

Q BATHROOM X PRODUCTS

A Division of Qualitex Supplies



The Complete Bathroom Brand

February 2024 Edition

Proud to have been supporting professional Merchants and Bathroom Showrooms for over 30 Years

Qualitex Supplies was incorporated in October 1990 in Aylesford, Kent by husband and wife Duncan and Carolyn Andrews, as a wholesaler and distributor of bathroom products. 34 years on, the company remains privately owned with a strong family feel, continued by the second generation and many long-serving and experienced members of staff. The founders three children; Graeme, Scott and Olivia are now directing the exciting future of the exclusive QX Bathroom Products range as Directors and Shareholders.

The QX Bathroom Brand has significantly increased in popularity during recent years with the introduction of a complete bathroom concept of quality and design-led new product ranges, with our Alpha, Genesis, Genesis Deluxe and Ascent brands offering unbelievable value for money in a 'Good, Better, Best' product offering to cover all tastes and specific price budgets.

The February 2024 brochure release is the first one of the year and showcases a number of new products, new finishes and new designs. The front cover provides an insight into how colours and textures are a growing trend within the bathroom, and demonstrates how the bathroom has become an extension of the home, with feature walls and wood effects. The back cover introduces fluted glass into our range for the first time, further enhancing the growth in black within the bathroom setting.

We have significantly improved our Enclosure offering within this brochure. The NEW Genesis Deluxe range offers 8mm glass, slim profile design, and a range of profile finishes, as well as clear and fluted glass options.

Our Fitted Furniture collection has been further endorsed with the introduction of the NEW Arden Furniture. With Sonoma Oak carcasses and Reed Green or Graphite doors, the contrast that can be created is alluring.

We are always looking to advance, and the Toronto Close Coupled Pan sees the introduction of our first 'Tornado' flush mechanism. Providing a quieter, more economical flush, using less water, this signifies just the start of future developments.

AquaGen Waterproof Bath Panels and Aqualine Waterproof Wall Panelling provide a new focus to the growth of PVC materials, and how they can be used to improve existing products for use within the bathroom.

Our entry level Alpha product range has been given a lift with the introduction of 5 new Baths, including round, square, shower bath and freestanding bath options.

We have extended our Customer Service offering over recent years with our ability to resolve any questions, issues or spare parts requests quickly and efficiently in-house.

We want consumers to be pleased with their purchase and recommend our products and services to their friends and relations. We feel extremely confident that you will find our products and services everything that you would expect from a market leader.

Alpha

GENESIS

GENESIS
DELUXE

ascent

Proud Supporters Of

SarcoidosisUK

NOTE: QX images must not be used without written approval and specific terms agreed.

Red pricing in this brochure denotes products also available in the Genesis Brochure

In Memory of Carolyn Andrews



Sustainability

At QX Bathrooms we take sustainability seriously. We understand that our actions have an impact on the environment and future generations, and we are committed to minimising our ecological footprint. Our company believes that every small step can make a big difference in preserving our planet, and that is why we have made sustainability a core value in everything we do. From the materials we use to the products we offer, we strive to create a more sustainable and eco-friendly world. The products within this brochure have all undergone due consideration to the design, materials used and the packaging they arrive in. We have worked hard to remove plastic from our packaging, and would encourage everyone to recycle the packaging our products arrive in wherever possible. We have added our 'Recycle Responsibly' logo to our cardboard packaging to help remind everyone throughout the chain of the importance of recycling. Together we can make a difference for generations to come.

BATHROOM SUITES



4	WC'S at a Glance	40	Charlotte
8	NEW Toronto Rimless	42	Cornell Comfort Rimless
10	NEW Kansas Rimless	44	Arizona
12	Naxos Rimless	45	Arizona Back-to-Wall
14	Aveiro Rimless	46	Eton Rimless
16	Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung	48	Grosvenor
18	Estoril Comfort Rimless	50	Grosvenor Low Level
20	Evora Rimless	51	Grosvenor High Level
22	Seville	52	Classic Nouveau
24	Monza Rimless	53	NEW Utah Black Sanitaryware
26	Monza Rimless Back-to-Wall	54	NEW Lucerne WC
28	Rimini Rimless	55	Eden
30	Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung	56	Nevada Back-to-Wall
31	Verona Rimless Wall-Hung	57	Nevada
32	Venice Rimless	58	Carolina
34	Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall	59	Carolina Wall-Hung
36	Oregon Rimless Open-Back	60	Ebony
38	Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall		

BASINS, BACK-TO-WALL PANS, CISTERNS & SEATS



61	Corner Sanitaryware Options	73	Back-to-Wall Pans
62	Contract 4-Pieces	75	Wall-Hung Pans
63	Comfort Options	76	Bidets
66	Vanity Basins	77	WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns
70	Cloakroom Basins	78	Ascent Plastic Cistern Options
71	Corner & Semi-Recessed Basins	79	Ascent WC Frames
		80	Mechanical Flush Plates

TAPS & ACCESSORIES



81	Aveiro Taps	103	Ebony Taps
82	Estoril Taps	104	Ohio Taps
83	Evora Taps	106	Montana Taps
84	Zeto Taps	107	Belmont & Venice Taps
85	Monza Taps	108	Nostalgic Taps
86	Vermont Taps	109	Classic Nouveau Taps
87	Roma Taps	110	Edwardian Taps
88	Arizona Taps	111	Victorian Taps
89	Kansas Taps	112	Karma Taps
90	NEW Tuscany Taps - Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Grey Gunmetal, Brushed Brass & Bronze Finishes	113	Bath Exofills
96	Atlanta Brushed Brass Taps	114	Basin Wastes
97	Charlotte Taps	115	Tap Wastes & Accessories
98	Urban Taps	116	Grosvenor Accessories
99	Nigella Taps	117	Ohio Accessories
100	Grosvenor Taps	118	Utah Accessories
101	Opal Taps	120	Kansas Black & Tuscany Brushed Gold Accessories
102	Harmony Taps	121	Alpha Accessories
		122	Comfort Accessories



Contents

The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

BATHS, WHIRLPOOLS & FREESTANDING BATHS



125	NEW Luxor & Memphis	141	Idaho & Tennessee
126	Carolina, Ebony & Dakota	142	Whirlpool Options
127	NEW Alexandria & Virginia	148	Seville
128	Alaska & Arizona	149	Sofia & Helsinki
129	Montana & Nevada	150	Vienna & Naxos
130	Eden, Indiana & Oklahoma	151	Icon & Estoril
131	Deco, Alabama & Nebraska	152	Evora & Aveiro
132	NEW AquaGen Waterproof Bath Panels	153	Roma & Valentina
133	Bath Panel Options	154	Venice & Opal
134	Kansas & Kansas Offset	155	Oregon & Rimini
135	Iowa Shower Bath	156	Cornell & Grosvenor
136	California Shower Bath	157	NEW Cairo & Eton
137	Vermont Shower Bath	158	Latina & Marino
138	NEW Aswan Shower Bath	159	Traditional Freestanding
139	NEW Giza Shower Bath	160	Iconic Bath Feet & Wastes
140	Colorado & Missouri	161	Freestanding Tap Options

BATH SCREENS, SHOWER ENCLOSURES & TRAYS



163	Curved Bath Screens	196	Nostalgic Pivot Door
164	Curved Screens - Black & Brass	197	Classic Nouveau Pivot & Bifold Doors
165	Mini & Alpha Square Screens	198	Classic Nouveau Sliding Door & Side Panels
166	Chrome & NEW Gunmetal Square Screens	199	Classic Nouveau Quadrants
167	NEW Black & Fluted Glass Square Screen	200	Classic Nouveau 'D' Shaped & Pentangle
168	Ascent Radius & Square Screens	201	Classic Nouveau Single Door Quad & Corner Entry Enclosure
169	Genesis Sail Bath Screens	202	Classic Nouveau Showerwall - Clear Glass
170	Ascent Sail Bath Screens	203	Classic Nouveau Showerwall - Black Frame
171	Genesis 2-Fold Screen	204	Genesis Pivot Doors
172	Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Screen	205	Genesis Bifold, Sliding Door & Side Panels
173	NEW Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Screen - Black Finish	206	Genesis Quadrant Enclosures
174	Genesis 3-Fold & 4-Fold Screens	207	Genesis 1-Door Quadrant & 'D' Shaped
175	Classic 2-Fold Screen	208	Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure
176	Classic 3-Fold & 4-Fold Screens	209	Genesis Showerwall - Smoked Glass
177	Ascent 10 Hinged Door & Inline	210	Genesis Showerwall - Brass Frame
180	Ascent 10 Quadrant	211	Genesis Showerwall - Clear Glass
181	Ascent 10 Sliding Door	212	Genesis Curved Showerwall
182	Ascent 10 Walk-In Enclosure	213	Genesis Walk-In Enclosure
183	Ascent Premier Hinged Quadrant	214	Alpha Pivot & Sliding Doors
184	Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant	215	Alpha Quadrants & Walk-In Panels
186	Ascent Premier Hinged & Inline	216	Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays
187	Ascent Premier Roller Slider	217	Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays
189	Ascent Premier 'D' Shaped & Pentangle Enclosures	218	Ascent Premier 30mm Trays
190	NEW Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door	220	Genesis Anti-Slip 40mm Trays
191	NEW Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door	222	Genesis 40mm Trays
192	NEW Genesis Deluxe Quadrants	224	QX 80mm Trays
193	NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Fluted Glass	225	Genesis & QX Tray Specs
194	NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Black Frame	226	Wetroom Trays
195	NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Gunmetal		



SHOWER KITS & BATHROOM PANELS



232	Ascent Round Shower Kit Combinations
234	Ascent Square Shower Kit Combinations
236	Utah Black Shower Kit Combinations
237	NEW Tuscany Shower Kits - Matt Grey Gunmetal & Bronze Finishes
238	Ascent Thermostatic & Manual Shower Kits
239	Genesis Thermostatic & Manual Shower Kits
240	Atlanta Brushed Brass Thermostatic Shower Kits
241	Utah Black & Roma Grey Thermostatic Shower Kits
242	Nostalgic Shower Valves & Kits
244	Push-Button & Manual Shower Valves
245	Thermostatic Shower Valve Options
248	Thermostatic Bar Valves & Bath Shower Mixers
249	Riser Kit Options
250	Shower Head Options
252	Shower Kit Ancillary Items
253	NEW Shower Columns
250	Decorative Wall Panelling
261	NEW Aqualine Wall Panelling

FURNITURE & MIRRORS



263	Naxos	298	Oregon
264	Aveiro	301	Monza
266	Vienna	302	Vermont
267	Belmont	303	Milan
268	Tuscany	304	Gemini
270	Rimini	306	Modena
272	NEW Ruxley	308	Zeto
274	Stamford	310	Douro
278	Pisa	312	Urban
280	Porto	318	Eden
281	Geo	331	Monica
282	Sofia	342	Richmond
283	Aston	346	NEW Arden Modular
284	Kansas	348	Genesis Q-Line Combinations
285	Evora	355	Ritz Modular Combinations
286	Sintra	358	Modular Base & Wall Units
287	Radius	360	Modular Basin Options
288	Cornell	362	Modular Worktop Options
290	Roma	364	Modular Handle Options
292	Eton	365	Options Mirrors & Cabinets
294	Venice	366	Furniture Mirrored Cabinets
295	Oxford	368	Mirrors with Lights
296	Opal	378	Aluminium Mirrors & Cabinets

TOWEL RAILS



388	Electric Towel Rails & Elements
391	Radiator Valves
392	Ladder Rails
394	Stainless Steel Rails
396	NEW Designer Towel Rails
411	NEW Traditional Rails

Suites & Sanitaryware

In the ever-evolving sector of interior design, the modern-day bathroom has undergone a remarkable transformation, becoming a sanctuary that seamlessly blends functionality with aesthetic appeal. Toilet spaces have undergone a remarkable evolution, transcending mere functionality to embrace a harmonious blend of innovation, comfort, and design.

Design aesthetics have witnessed a shift towards sleek, space-saving solutions. Wall-mounted toilets, with their clean lines and minimalist profiles, have gained prominence, making smaller bathrooms feel more open and airy. Additionally, contemporary toilet designs often prioritise easy maintenance and hygiene, with features like rimless bowls and more recently Tornado flushing capabilities becoming popular.

Our QX range of WC's has unrivalled depth, focusing on providing quality, comfort and design irrespective of budget.

NEW ranges include the Utah, which sees the introduction of our first Matt Black Close Coupled Pan, Wall Hung Pan and Back-to-Wall Pan, and the Lucerne Wall Hung Pan, which represents our first offering within the smart toilet sector.

The **NEW** Tornado Close Coupled Pan sees the introduction of 'Tornado' flush. A quieter, more water efficient, more hygienic method of clearing the bowl, whilst still offering excellent design characteristics within a short projection WC.

Recent trends have seen an increase in popularity of comfort height and tall pans. Our latest additions of Evora, Aveiro and Estoril ranges combine style and versatility, offering complete close coupled, back-to-wall and wall-hung options, all featuring Rimless technology and soft close seats as standard.

Our suite shots within this brochure have been created with shape, style, range and budget in mind. They are designed to inspire and replicate how a WC can be unified with our other product offerings to create the perfect bathroom setting. Alternative sizes, colours and designs are often available and can be viewed within later sections within the brochure.

WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



VALUE SUITE



SHORT PROJECTION



Ebony - p60
 £160.00 Exc. VAT **£192.00 Inc. VAT**
Priced with Ebony Standard Seat

Rimini Short Projection - See p28
 £257.00 Exc. VAT **£308.40 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS

Carolina - See p58
 £269.00 Exc. VAT **£322.80 Inc. VAT**



Solo - See p61
 £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**
Priced with Ebony Standard Seat



SHORT PROJECTION

Eton Open Sided - See p46
 £274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Carolina Elevated Height - See p63
 £293.00 Exc. VAT **£351.60 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Classic Nouveau - See p52
 £293.00 Exc. VAT **£351.60 Inc. VAT**
Priced with QX Wood Moulded Seat

WC's At A Glance



Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



Evora Open - See p20
 £304.00 Exc. VAT **£364.80 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Nevada - See p57
 £304.00 Exc. VAT **£364.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Toronto - See p8
 £310.00 Exc. VAT **£372.00 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Venice Open - See p32
 £316.00 Exc. VAT **£379.20 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Verona Closed* - See p8
 £317.00 Exc. VAT **£380.40 Inc. VAT**

*Exposed Inlet



Venice Closed - See p32
 £328.00 Exc. VAT **£393.60 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Eton Closed Sided - See p46
 £331.00 Exc. VAT **£397.20 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS



Eden - See p55
 £332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT**



Arizona - See p44
 £336.00 Exc. VAT **£403.20 Inc. VAT**

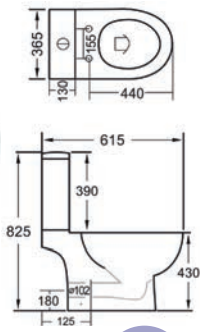


WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



SHORT PROJECTION

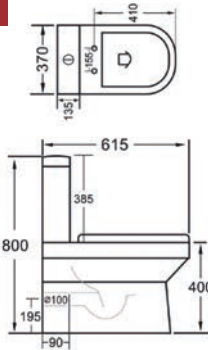


Estoril Tall Open - See p18
£341.00 Exc. VAT £409.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

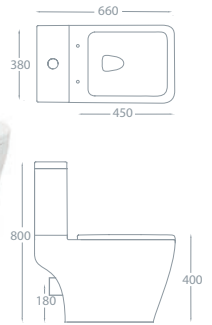


SHORT PROJECTION



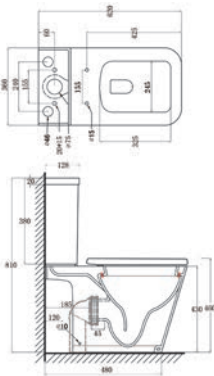
Evora Closed - See p20
£341.00 Exc. VAT £409.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS



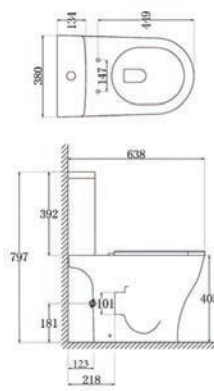
Charlotte - See p40
£342.00 Exc. VAT £410.40 Inc. VAT

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



NEW Kansas - See p10
£346.00 Exc. VAT £415.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

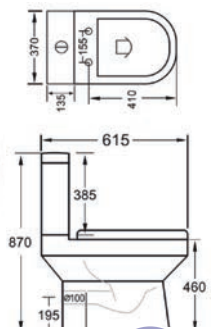


Rimini - See p28
£347.00 Exc. VAT £416.40 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS



SHORT PROJECTION



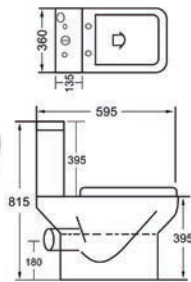
Evora Tall Open - See p20
£350.00 Exc. VAT £420.00 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



SHORT PROJECTION

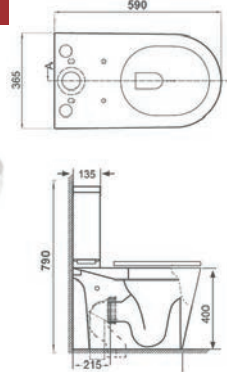


Aveiro Open - See p14
£354.00 Exc. VAT £424.80 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

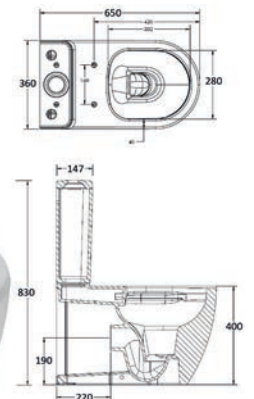


SHORT PROJECTION



Oregon Open-Sided - See p36
£357.00 Exc. VAT £428.40 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS



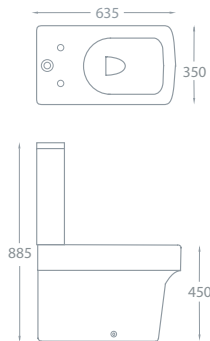
Naxos - See p12
£357.00 Exc. VAT £428.40 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

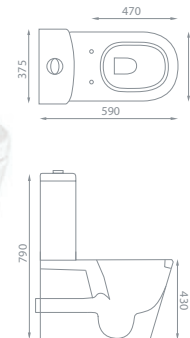
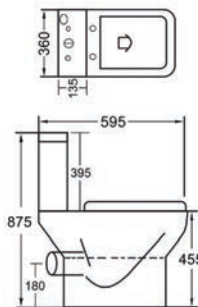
WC's At A Glance



Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



SHORT PROJECTION



Cornell Elevated Height - See p42
£370.00 Exc. VAT £444.00 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

Aveiro Tall Open - See p14
£381.00 Exc. VAT £457.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

Oregon Elevated Height - See p64
£388.00 Exc. VAT £465.60 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

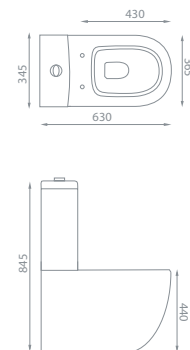
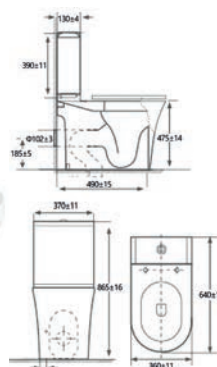
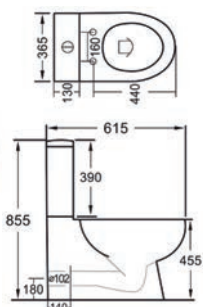
COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



SHORT PROJECTION



Estoril Tall Closed - See p18
£391.00 Exc. VAT £469.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

Rimini Elevated Height - See p63
£427.00 Exc. VAT £512.40 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

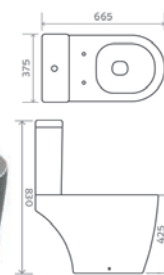
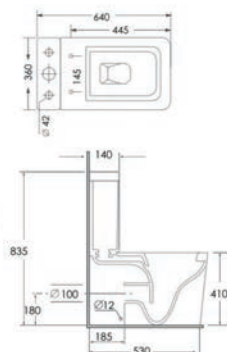
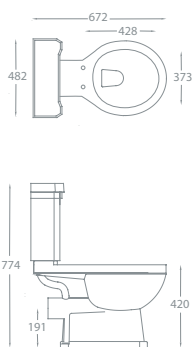
Roma Elevated Height - See p22
£433.00 Exc. VAT £519.60 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



Grosvenor - See p48
£450.00 Exc. VAT £540.00 Inc. VAT

Priced with the Nostalgic Soft Close Seat

Monza - See p24
£539.00 Exc. VAT £646.80 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

NEW Utah Matt Black - See p53
£581.00 Exc. VAT £679.20 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

Rimless Technology

Many of our close coupled and back-to-wall pans offer Rimless technology as standard. This system improves water flow around the bowl and allows for easier cleaning. Look out for the Rimless icon on relevant products.



RIMLESS



Verona 550mm Basin & Full Pedestal
Basin Available in 3 Size Options



RIMLESS

Verona Rimless WC with Closed Sides
(with Exposed Inlet)

NEW Tornado Flush System



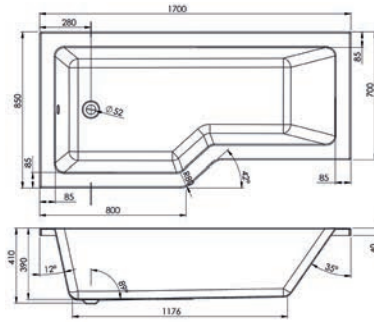
- Powerful Flush
- Water Saving (4.5L)
- Quieter
- More Hygienic
- Easier to Clean
- Rimless

Total Suite Price: £1,777.00 Exc. VAT **£2,132.40 Inc. VAT**

NEW Toronto Rimless

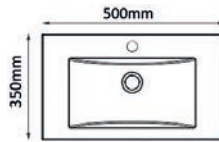


Pictured Left Hand



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Aswan Shower Bath - Left or Right Handed	1700 x 700mm	ASW17/7	£255.00	£306.00
NEW Aswan Acrylic Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	ASWF/P1700	£110.00	£132.00
NEW Aswan/Giza Acrylic Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	ASWE/P700	£64.00	£76.80
NEW Aswan Reversible Shower Screen	1460mm (H) x 986mm (W)	QXGASWBS	£187.00	£224.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£113.00	£135.60
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve	-	EB-RND-2X1W	£189.00	£226.80
Ohio Round Shower Head & Fixing Arm	-	FLS-8002C & FLS-801C	£101.00	£121.20



Urban 50 Base Unit available in Gloss White, Pearl Grey & Platinum Grey - See p312

Furniture Components

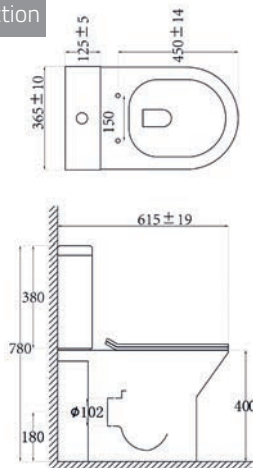
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Pearl Grey	Ref: UR50PG	Dimensions: 495 x 345 x 800mm
£201.00 Exc. VAT	£241.20 Inc. VAT	
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin - 1TH	Ref: QXLINE500	Dimensions: 500 x 350mm
£130.00 Exc. VAT	£156.00 Inc. VAT	
Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	Ref: ASC-9962W	
£77.00 Exc. VAT	£92.40 Inc. VAT	



RIMLESS

615mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION



WC Components

NEW Toronto Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Tornado Flush & Soft Close Seat	Ref: TOR-1563B	
£229.00 Exc. VAT	£274.80 Inc. VAT	
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan	Ref: VEN/R-OP04	
£81.00 Exc. VAT	£97.20 Inc. VAT	



Total Suite Price

£1,777.00 Exc. VAT

£2,132.40 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Verona 450 Basin - 1TH	450 x 375mm	VER-B202-B	£90.00	£108.00
Verona 500 Basin - 1TH	500 x 420mm	VER-B203-B	£101.00	£121.20
Verona 550 Basin - 1TH	550 x 430mm	VER-B201-B	£111.00	£133.20
Verona Full Pedestal	-	VER-7005	£50.00	£60.00
Verona Semi-Pedestal	-	VER-7404	£46.00	£55.20
Verona Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Closed Sides & Soft Close Seat		VER-E002	£247.00	£296.40
Verona Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Closed Sided Pan		VEN/R-CL05	£70.00	£84.00



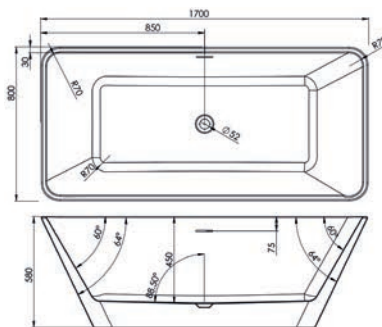
Cairo 1700 x 800mm Freestanding Bath



Arizona Basin Mono

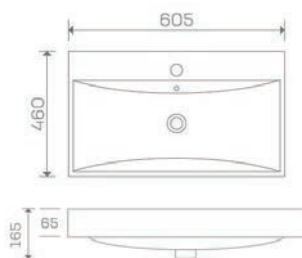
Total Suite Price: £2,441.00 Exc. VAT **£2,929.20 Inc. VAT**

NEW Kansas Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Cairo Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 800mm	CA17/8	£903.00	£1,083.60
Arizona Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9070B	£325.00	£390.00



Furniture Components

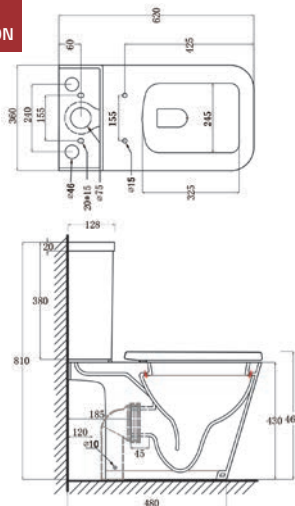
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Dusty Blue Finish Ref: DO60BDB	Dimensions: 588 x 445 x 500mm	£556.00 Exc. VAT	£667.20 Inc. VAT
Douro Decor End Panels (x2) - Dusty Blue Finish Ref: DO60SPDB	Dimensions: 445 x 500mm	£50.00 Exc. VAT	£60.00 Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH Ref: CB5460	Dimensions: 600 x 460mm	£169.00 Exc. VAT	£202.80 Inc. VAT
Arizona Basin Mono Ref: ASC-9052W		£92.00 Exc. VAT	£110.40 Inc. VAT



RIMLESS

620mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION



WC Components

NEW Kansas Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Open Back & Soft Close Seat Ref: KAN-1373B	£265.00 Exc. VAT	£318.00 Inc. VAT
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan Ref: VEN/R-OP04	£81.00 Exc. VAT	£97.20 Inc. VAT



Total Suite Price

£2,441.00 Exc. VAT

£2,929.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Mirror with LED Light & Magnifying Mirror	EVO6070D-M	£277.00	£332.40



Pictured with **NEW**
Aqualine Wall Panelling
See p261 for full range



Naxos Back-to-Wall Pan



Naxos Bidet



Naxos Wall-Hung Pan



Wall-Hung Bidet



Naxos Mirror with White Frame - See p372

Total Suite Price: £3,050.00 Exc. VAT £3,660.00 Inc. VAT

Naxos Rimless



Bath Components

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Corner Bath*	1590 x 850mm	ETN159/85	£1,647.00	£1,976.40
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£113.00	£135.60

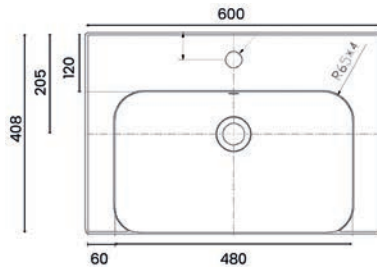
*Bath is Handed - Pictured Right Hand



Can be installed in a Niche or with Side Panels See p205

Shower Enclosure Components

Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Bifold Door	760mm x 1900mm (H)	QXGBF0760	£299.00	£358.80
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray	760 x 760mm	AS760	£118.00	£141.60
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60



Evora Base Unit also available in Platinum Grey (left) See p279

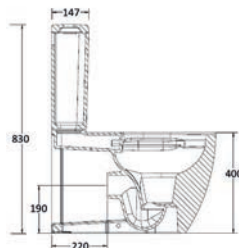
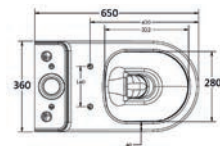
Furniture Components

Evora 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White	Ref: EVO60BW	Dimensions: 590 x 375 x 800mm	£274.00 Exc. VAT	£328.80 Inc. VAT
Domino 60 Resin Basin	Ref: DOM60BAS	Dimensions: 600 x 400mm	£152.00 Exc. VAT	£182.40 Inc. VAT
Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	Ref: ASC-9662W		£77.00 Exc. VAT	£92.40 Inc. VAT



RIMLESS

650mm Projection



WC Components

Naxos Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	Ref: NAX-210309		£250.00 Exc. VAT	£300.00 Inc. VAT
Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Ref: NAX-903100		£107.00 Exc. VAT	£128.40 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price

£3,050.00 Exc. VAT

£3,660.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-220309	£234.00	£280.80
Naxos Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-270310	£169.00	£202.80
Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-250309	£227.00	£272.40
Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-280310	£157.00	£188.40



Monza Shower Column with Rainfall Head



Gemini 2-Drawer Base Unit - Pearl Grey Finish

Total Suite Price: £2,680.00 Exc. VAT £3,216.00 Inc. VAT

Aveiro Rimless



Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels
available from 760mm - 1600mm

Ascent Wetroom Trays
available from p226

Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 10 Walk-In Front Panel	1600 x 2000mm (H)	ASC6575S	£571.00	£685.20
Zonda Linear Drain - Stainless Steel in Mirror Finish	600mm	ZON600	£315.00	£378.00
Monza Shower Column - Stainless Steel in Mirror Finish	800mm Depth	SO2800	£721.00	£865.20



Furniture Components

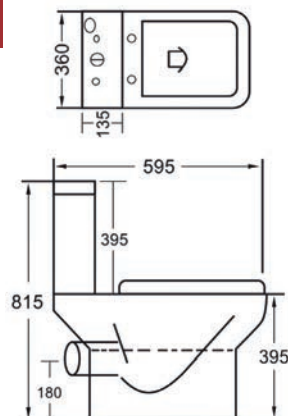
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Pearl Grey	
Ref: GM60PG	Dimensions: 590 x 455 x 500mm
£460.00 Exc. VAT	£552.00 Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	
Ref: GM60BS	Dimensions: 600 x 460mm
£176.00 Exc. VAT	£211.20 Inc. VAT
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	
Ref: ALP-9072W	
£83.00 Exc. VAT	£99.60 Inc. VAT



595mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION

RIMLESS



WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	
Ref: AVE-W506C	
£258.00 Exc. VAT	£309.60 Inc. VAT
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	
Ref: AVE-C506	
£96.00 Exc. VAT	£115.20 Inc. VAT



Total Suite Price

£2,680.00 Exc. VAT

£3,216.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W513C	£258.00	£309.60
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20
Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W507C	£271.00	£325.20

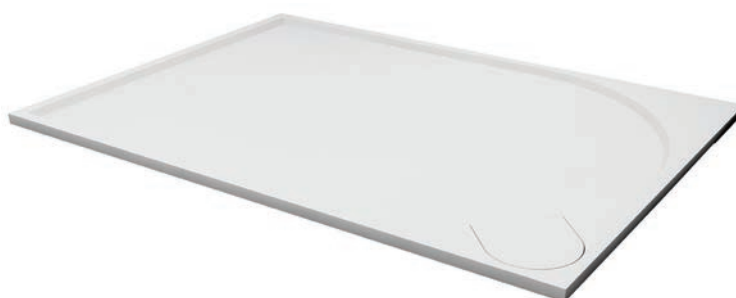


Monica 120 1-Piece Combination in Forest Green - See p337

Atlanta Basin Mono in Brushed Brass Finish

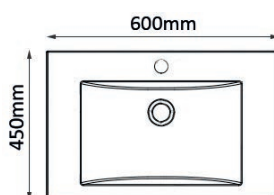
Total Suite Price: £2,015.00 Exc. VAT **£2,418.00 Inc. VAT**

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 800mm Showerwall Panel - Brushed Brass	800 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSW800BRS	£379.00	£454.80
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Atlanta Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit - Brushed Brass	850-1200mm (H)	AT103BB	£419.00	£502.80



*Monica unit supplied with Chrome Handles as standard, as pictured left (inset).

Furniture Components

Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Forest Green
 Ref: M60BFG Dimensions: 590 x 450 x 800mm
 £229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

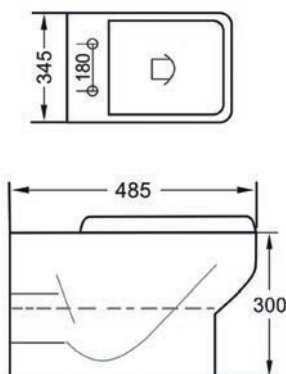
2 x Q-Line Slim D Handles - Brushed Brass Finish*
 Ref: GQH603BB
 £18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Monica 60 Resin Basin
 Ref: M60BS Dimensions: 600 x 460mm
 £154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

Atlanta Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass
 Ref: BC-6922BB
 £100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**

485mm Projection

RIMLESS



WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
 Ref: AVE-W507C
 £271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plate - Brushed Brass
 Ref: PB-OHBB
 £126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: A Wall-Hung WC Frame and Concealed Cistern would be required for this type of pan installation. Options available from p79-80

Total Suite Price

£2,015.00 Exc. VAT

£2,418.00 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W513C	£258.00	£309.60
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20



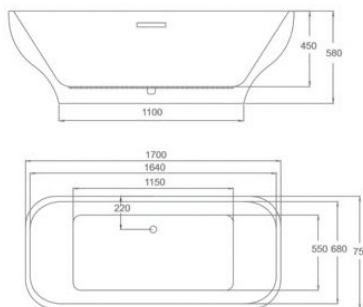
Oregon 120 Base Unit & Double Basin - Platinum Grey



Estoril Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £4,023.00 Exc. VAT £4,827.60 Inc. VAT

Estoril Comfort Rimless



Bath Components

Metropolitan Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	ICN-1038	£1,721.00	£2,064.00

Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60
---	----------	---------	----------------

*While Stocks Last



Furniture Components

Oregon 120 Base Unit - Platinum Grey Finish

Ref: ORE120BU	Dimensions: 1190 x 478 x 500mm
£1,092.00 Exc. VAT	£1,310.40 Inc. VAT

Oregon 120 Resin Double Basin

Ref: OR120BS1B	Dimensions: 1202 x 488mm
£351.00 Exc. VAT	£421.20 Inc. VAT

2 x Montana Basin Mono's

Ref: ASC-8182AW	
£150.00 Exc. VAT	£180.00 Inc. VAT



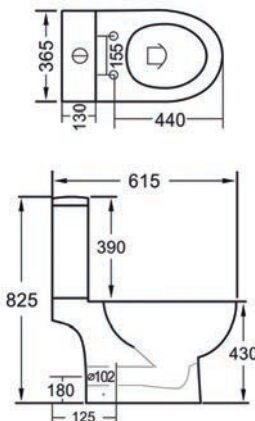
RIMLESS

615mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION



WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)



WC Components

Estoril Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W510C	
£245.00 Exc. VAT	£294.00 Inc. VAT

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EST-C509	
£96.00 Exc. VAT	£115.20 Inc. VAT



Total Suite Price

£4,023.00 Exc. VAT

£4,827.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

Estoril Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
----------	--------	----------------

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00
-----------	---------	----------------

Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

EST-W512C	£263.00	£315.60
-----------	---------	----------------



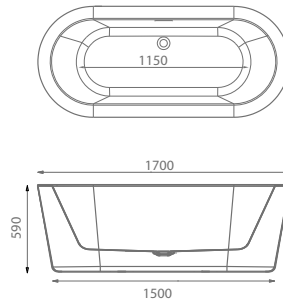
Geo 60 Base Unit & Naxos 60 Basin - Matt Black



Evora Tall Close Coupled Open-Sided WC

Total Suite Price: £2,758.00 Exc. VAT **£3,309.60 Inc. VAT**

Evora Rimless



Bath Components

Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste
 Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,475.00	£1,770.00
-	ASC-9990B	£362.00	£434.40



Furniture Components

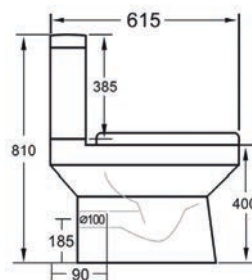
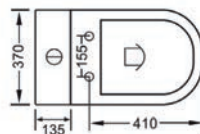
Geo 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Matt Black			
Ref: GEO60BBL	Dimensions: 600 x 383 x 390mm	£407.00 Exc. VAT	£488.40 Inc. VAT
Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)			
Ref: NX60BAS	Dimensions: 610 x 390mm	£120.00 Exc. VAT	£144.00 Inc. VAT
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black			
Ref: QXRO05MB		£90.00 Exc. VAT	£108.00 Inc. VAT



RIMLESS

615mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION



WC Components

Evora Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat			
Ref: EVO-W409C		£208.00 Exc. VAT	£249.60 Inc. VAT
Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings			
Ref: EVO-C402		£96.00 Exc. VAT	£115.20 Inc. VAT



WC also available with Closed Sides (Priced Below)

Total Suite Price	£2,758.00 Exc. VAT	£3,309.60 Inc. VAT
--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Also Available:

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W408C	£245.00	£294.00
Evora Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W410C	£254.00	£304.80
Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	EVO-C402	£96.00	£115.20
Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W402C	£199.00	£238.80
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£249.00	£298.80



Roma Rimless Comfort Height
Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat



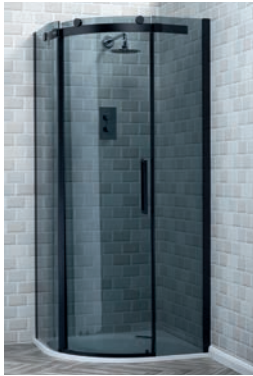
Porto 60 Base Unit - Shown Wall-Hung

Total Suite Price: £5,734.00 Exc. VAT **£6,880.80 Inc. VAT**



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Seville Freestanding Bath - Black	1800 x 800mm	PB288-C	£1,999.00	£2,398.80
Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	-	ASC-9990B	£362.00	£434.40



*Enclosure supplied Right Hand Only

Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant Enclosure RH* - Smoked Glass	900mm x 900mm x 2000mm (H)	PR404QUBB	£883.00	£1,059.60
Ascent Premier 30mm Tray	900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80
Ohio Round Shower Head	-	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	-	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20



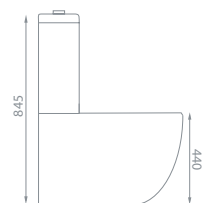
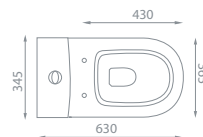
Furniture Components

Porto 60 Base Unit - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak	Ref: POR60BU	Dimensions: 600 x 460 x 400	£684.00 Exc. VAT	£820.80 Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Reversible Worktop - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak	Ref: POR60WT	Dimensions: 610 x 460	£89.00 Exc. VAT	£106.80 Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Furniture Framework - Black	Ref: PORFRM	Dimensions: 600 x 460 x 400	£522.00 Exc. VAT	£626.40 Inc. VAT
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH	Ref: CB102	Dimensions: 415 x 415mm	£85.00 Exc. VAT	£102.00 Inc. VAT
Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	Ref: ASC-9952BW		£107.00 Exc. VAT	£128.40 Inc. VAT



RIMLESS

630mm Projection



WC Components

Roma Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	Ref: RO-W158		£319.00 Exc. VAT	£382.80 Inc. VAT
Roma Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Ref: RO-T158		£114.00 Exc. VAT	£136.80 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price

£5,734.00 Exc. VAT

£6,880.80 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame & Integrated Lights	600 x 700 x 30mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - For use with the Porto Base Unit	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80



Monza 550mm Ceramic Basin - 1TH

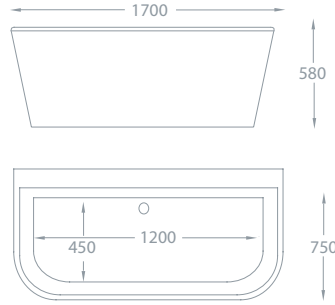


Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Total Suite Price: £2,628.00 Exc. VAT **£3,153.60 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price (Inc. Seat): £753.00 Exc. VAT **£903.60 Inc. VAT**

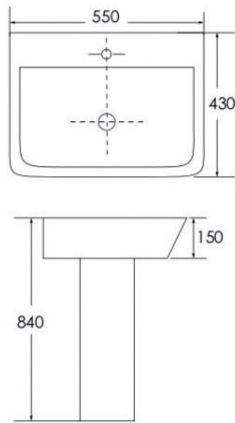
Monza Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*	1700 x 750mm	ICN-1029	£1,651.00	£1,981.20
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£141.00	£169.20

*While Stocks Last



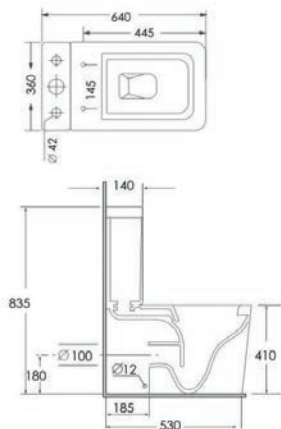
Basin Components

Monza 550 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	
Ref: MON-201D	Dimensions: 550 x 430mm
£144.00 Exc. VAT	£172.80 Inc. VAT
Monza Pedestal	
Ref: MON-201D-PED	
£70.00 Exc. VAT	£84.00 Inc. VAT
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	
Ref: ALP-9072W	
£83.00 Exc. VAT	£99.60 Inc. VAT




RIMLESS

640mm Projection



WC Components

Monza Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat*	
Ref: MON-2170P	
£368.00 Exc. VAT	£441.60 Inc. VAT
Monza Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings* 	
Ref: MON-2170C	
£171.00 Exc. VAT	£205.20 Inc. VAT

*While Stocks Last

Total Suite Price

£2,628.00 Exc. VAT

£3,153.60 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror with integrated LED Lights	500 x 700mm	ASC12BA	£106.00	£127.20
Utah Towel Ring	-	KPY-004	£44.00	£52.80



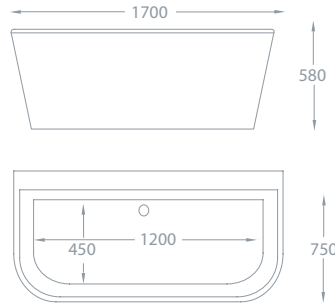
Urban 1000 WC Combination - Gloss White



Monza Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £2,866.00 Exc. VAT **£3,439.20 Inc. VAT**

Monza Rimless Back-to-Wall



Bath Components

Monza Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*

Urban Bath Filler

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	ICN-1029	£1,651.00	£1,981.20
-	ALP-9074	£141.00	£169.20

*While Stocks Last



Furniture Components

Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Gloss White

Ref: UR50W Dimensions: 490 x 345 x 800mm

£184.00 Exc. VAT **£220.80 Inc. VAT**

Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top (for 1-piece basin)

Ref: UR50WCNTW Dimensions: 500 x 345 x 800mm

£174.00 Exc. VAT **£208.80 Inc. VAT**

Urban 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (Reversible)

Ref: UR100BS Dimensions: 1000 x 350mm

£260.00 Exc. VAT **£312.00 Inc. VAT**

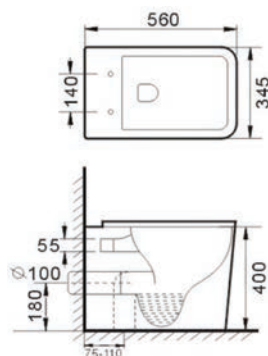
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS

560mm Projection



WC Components

Monza Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat*

Ref: MON-126B3

£319.00 Exc. VAT **£382.80 Inc. VAT** *While Stocks Last

Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush

Ref: GEN-CONC

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price

£2,866.00 Exc. VAT

£3,439.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror with integrated LED Lights

Dimensions

500 x 700mm

Ref.

ASC12BA

Exc. VAT

£106.00

Inc. VAT

£127.20

Also Available:

Monza Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Dimensions

-

Ref.

MON-0503C

Exc. VAT

£374.00

Inc. VAT

£448.80



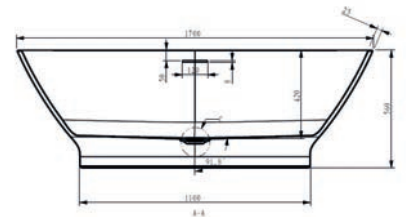
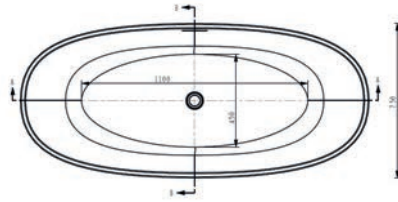
Rimini 630mm Ceramic Basin - 1TH



Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Total Suite Price: £3,083.00 Exc. VAT £3,699.60 Inc. VAT

Rimini Rimless



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-RIM1700	£1,552.00	£1,862.40
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



Furniture Components

Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit - Ash Grain Denim (including 2 handles)

Ref: RIM60BD Dimensions: 600 x 465x 800mm
£588.00 Exc. VAT **£705.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini 630 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB131 Dimensions: 630 x 480mm
£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

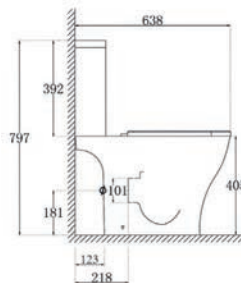
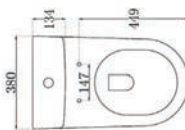
Ref: ALP-9072W
£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**

638mm Projection

RIMLESS



Short Projection WC also available (Priced Below)



WC Components

Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-01343B
£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**

Verona Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan

Ref: VEN/R-OP04
£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price

£3,083.00 Exc. VAT

£3,699.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available:

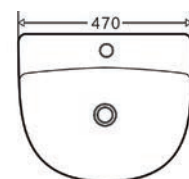
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Short Projection Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>to be used with Verona Open Cistern (priced above)</i>	598mm Projection	RIM-1343SP	£178.00	£213.60
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	565mm Projection	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Rimini Elevated Height Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>to be used with Verona Open Cistern (priced above)</i>		TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20

Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung



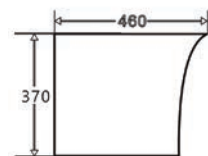
Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Valentina Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-VAL1700	£1,543.00	£1,851.60
Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



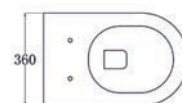
Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 470 Ceramic Wall-Hung Basin (1TH Only)	470 x 460mm	RIM-7108	£181.00	£217.20
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80



WC Components

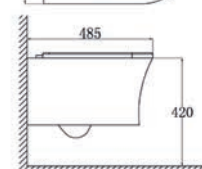
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	RIM-343WH	£323.00	£387.60
Aqua Pneumatic WC Frame		S97-062	£325.00	£390.00
Accento Square Pneumatic Flush Plate - Chrome		S97-057	£83.00	£99.60



Total Suite Price

£2,897.00 Exc. VAT **£3,476.40** Inc. VAT

WC Supplied with concealed fixings



Verona Rimless Wall-Hung

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	ICN-1026	£1,513.00	£1,815.60
Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	-	ASC-8170B	£444.00	£532.80

Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona 525 Ceramic Wall-Hung Basin (1TH Only)	525 x 450mm	VER-7105	£213.00	£255.60
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60

WC Components

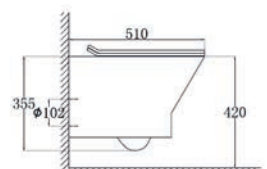
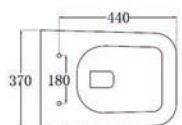
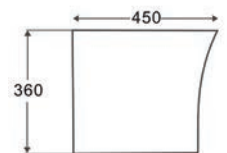
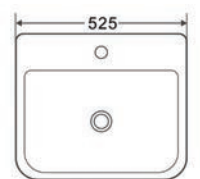
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	VER-WH09	£274.00	£328.80
Ascent Mechanical WC Frame	-	ASC215-A1	£260.00	£312.00
Ascent Ebony Push-Button Flush Plate - Chrome	-	EB41101	£29.00	£34.80

Total Suite Price

£2,816.00 Exc. VAT

£3,379.20 Inc. VAT

WC Supplied with concealed fixings





Pictured with the Venice Rimless Pan with Open Sides & Soft Close Seat



Opal 120 1-Piece Furniture Combination in Platinum Grey



RIMLESS

Venice Rimless WC with Closed Sides

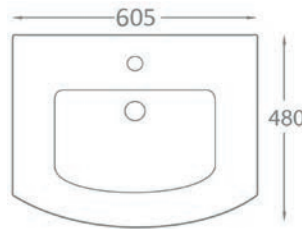
Total Suite Price: £2,585.00 Exc. VAT £3,102.00 Inc. VAT

Venice Rimless



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 900 x 2000mm(H)	ASC611SS	£880.00	£1,056.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 42mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80



Furniture Components

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey
 Ref: OP60FLPL Dimensions: 599 x 472 x 800mm
 £577.00 Exc. VAT **£692.40 Inc. VAT**

Opal 60 Curved Resin Basin
 Ref: OP60BAS Dimensions: 605 x 480mm
 £140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

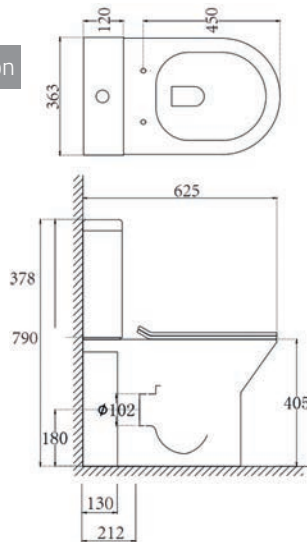
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey
 Ref: QXR005MG
 £102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**



625mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION

RIMLESS



WC Components

Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Open Sides & Soft Close Seat
 Ref: VEN-OP02
 £235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan
 Ref: VEN/R-OP04
 £81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price £2,585.00 Exc. VAT **£3,102.00 Inc. VAT**

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal Round Mirror with Black Frame	600mm Round	ASC0606-25	£250.00	£300.00

Also Available:

Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Closed Sides & Soft Close Seat	VEN-1223CA	£249.00	£298.80
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20

Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination:

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (no top) - Platinum Grey	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Pictured Left Hand	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60

Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination Total £1,181.00 **£1,417.20**



Also Available in
60 & 120 Widths
See p298



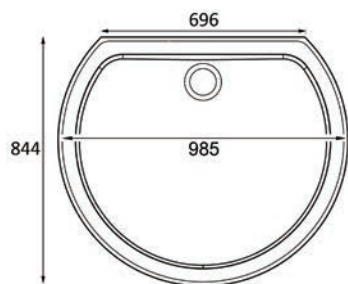
RIMLESS

Oregon 90 Combination in Matt Moonlight Blue

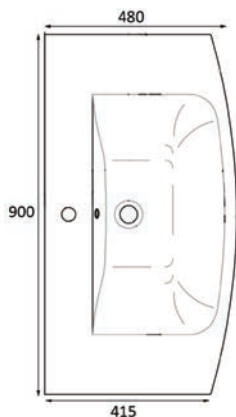
Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £3,332.00 Exc. VAT **£3,998.40 Inc. VAT**

Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall



Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Premier Roller 'D' Shaped Enclosure	985 x 844 x 2000mm	PR317QUPSC	£1,063.00	£1,275.60
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Cast Stone Shower Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	£267.00	£320.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap and Removable Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 42mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80

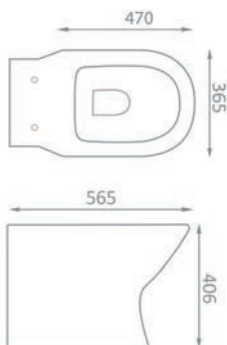


Furniture Components

Oregon 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Matt Moonlight Blue Ref: ORE90BU-MMB Dimensions: 890 x 475 x 500mm	£820.00 Exc. VAT	£984.00 Inc. VAT
Oregon 90 Resin Basin Ref: OR90BS Dimensions: 900 x 480mm	£197.00 Exc. VAT	£236.40 Inc. VAT
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste Ref: ASC-8922W	£74.00 Exc. VAT	£88.80 Inc. VAT

RIMLESS

565mm Projection



WC Components

Oregon 60 WC Base Unit - Matt Moonlight Blue* Ref: ORE60WC-MMB Dimensions: 600 x 250 x 800mm	£291.00 Exc. VAT	£349.20 Inc. VAT	<small>*While Stocks Last</small>
Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Slimline Soft Close Seat Ref: VEN-M003	£258.00 Exc. VAT	£309.60 Inc. VAT	
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush Ref: GEN-CONC	£54.00 Exc. VAT	£64.80 Inc. VAT	

Total Suite Price

£3,332.00 Exc. VAT

£3,998.40 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800mm	ASC6806-80	£235.00	£282.00
Ebony Towel Rail with Towel Bar - Chrome	1200 x 500mm	EBO-12X5	£188.00	£225.60
Also Available:				
Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	510mm Projection	VEN-M009	£270.00	£324.00
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Moonlight Blue	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BU-MMB	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Resin Basin	600 x 480mm	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00

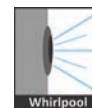
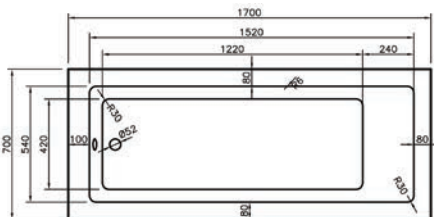
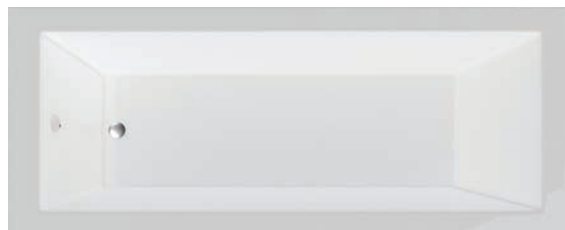


Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled WC

Modena 60 Base Unit - Platinum Grey
Also available in Matt Black finish

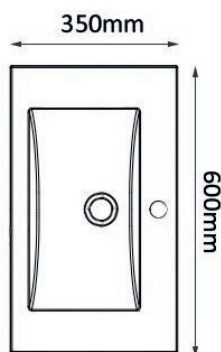
Total Suite Price: £2,688.00 Exc. VAT £3,225.60 Inc. VAT

Oregon Rimless



- Size Options:**
- 1500 x 700mm
 - 1600 x 700mm
 - 1700 x 700mm

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana Single Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	MON17/7	£349.00	£418.80
Q-Line MDF Bath Front Panel - Platinum Grey	1700mm	GQ1700BPPL	£215.00	£258.00
Q-Line MDF Bath End Panel - Platinum Grey	700mm	GQ700BPPL	£89.00	£106.80
Genesis 8mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG85S800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£40.00	£48.00
Roma 2TH Bath Filler - Matt Grey	-	QXRO03MG	£143.00	£171.60
Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit - Matt Grey	-	QXSH104MG	£273.00	£327.60



Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey
 Ref: MOD60WHPL Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm
 £351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 60 Square Basin
 Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm
 £148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Modena 2-Door Tall Column
 Ref: MOD30CPL Dimensions: 300 x 345 x 1550mm
 £429.00 Exc. VAT **£514.80 Inc. VAT**

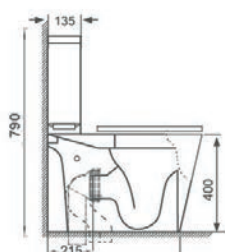
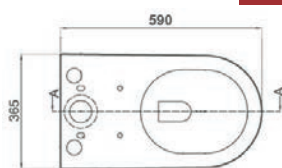
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey
 Ref: QXRO05MG
 £102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

590mm Projection

SHORT PROJECTION



WC Components

Oregon Rimless Open-Sided Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat
 Ref: ORE-1363C
 £276.00 Exc. VAT **£331.20 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan
 Ref: VEN/R-OP04
 £81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price £2,688.00 Exc. VAT **£3,225.60 Inc. VAT**

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada 60 Mirror with Integrated Light	400 x 600mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60
Kansas Rail with Mirror - Anthracite Finish	1800 x 381mm	KCT-18X31	£298.00	£357.60

Also Available:

Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ORE-1273P	£307.00	£368.40
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan	-	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20



Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat

Serene 120 1-Piece Basin

Total Suite Price: £3,439.00 Exc. VAT **£4,126.80 Inc. VAT**

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 750mm	KN17/75	£360.00	£432.00
Kansas Panel	1700 x 750mm	KNPAN	£225.00	£270.00
Kansas Bath Filler	-	ASC-9954B	£177.00	£212.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£40.00	£48.00



Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic 900 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	900mm	QX6CN45BC	£271.00	£325.20
Classic 800 Walk-In Panel - Black Frame	800mm	QX6CN44BC	£260.00	£312.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Tray	1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve Matt Black - Controls 2 Functions	-	QXCVQ03K	£252.00	£302.40
Utah Round Shower Head - Matt Black	250mm Round	QXSHE2525BK	£74.00	£88.80
Utah Shower Head Fixing Arm - Matt Black	350mm	QXSA01K	£34.00	£40.80



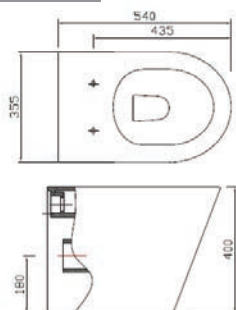
Furniture Components

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey Ref: ED60PL	Dimensions: 590 x 345 x 800mm
£205.00 Exc. VAT	£246.00 Inc. VAT
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top) - Platinum Grey Ref: UR60WCNTPL	Dimensions: 600 x 345 x 800mm
£215.00 Exc. VAT	£258.00 Inc. VAT
Serene 1-Piece Basin - LH or RH (Pictured LH) Ref: S120BAS	Dimensions: 1200 x 350mm (450mm max)
£367.00 Exc. VAT	£440.40 Inc. VAT
Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black Ref: ASC-9952BW	
£107.00 Exc. VAT	£128.40 Inc. VAT

540mm Projection



RIMLESS



WC Components

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat Ref: OR-1363BTW	
£298.00 Exc. VAT	£357.60 Inc. VAT
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush Ref: GEN-CONC	
£54.00 Exc. VAT	£64.80 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price

£3,439.00 Exc. VAT

£4,126.80 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Mirror with LED Light Strip & Matt Black Frame	500 x 600mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80
Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black	800 x 500mm	UTA-8X5MB	£71.00	£85.20

Also Available

Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	OR-1363WH	£323.00	£387.60
Venice Slim Soft Close Seat (Not Pictured)	-	VEN-M004	£76.00	£91.20



Modena Furniture also available in Platinum Grey Finish - See p303



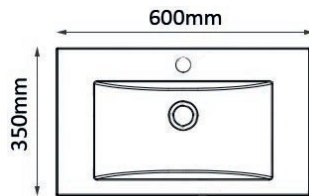
Aveiro Mirror with Black Frame - See p371

Total Suite Price: £1,646.00 Exc. VAT £1,975.20 Inc. VAT



Shower Enclosure Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Pivot Door with Matt Black Frame	800 x 1900mm(H)	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
Genesis 40mm Shower Tray	800 x 800mm	GEN800	£136.00	£163.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste - Matt Black	-	TAST2BL-K	£21.00	£25.20
Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit	-	QXSH104K	£285.00	£342.00



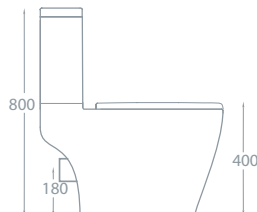
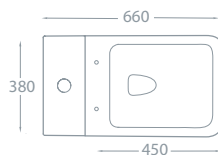
Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Black Ref: MOD60WHMB	Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm	£351.00 Exc. VAT	£421.20 Inc. VAT
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin Ref: QXLINE600	Dimensions: 600 x 350mm	£148.00 Exc. VAT	£177.60 Inc. VAT
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black Ref: QXRO05MB		£90.00 Exc. VAT	£108.00 Inc. VAT

Additional Modena Column also available - See p306-307



660mm Projection



WC Components

Charlotte Close Coupled Pan Only Ref: CHASOP-001	£172.00 Exc. VAT	£206.40 Inc. VAT
Arizona/Charlotte Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings Ref: ARCH-005	£94.00 Exc. VAT	£112.80 Inc. VAT
Arizona/Charlotte Slim Soft Close WC Seat Only Ref: ARCH-004	£76.00 Exc. VAT	£91.20 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price

£1,646.00 Exc. VAT

£1,975.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	AVE6070DMB	£119.00	£142.80
Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black	1200 x 500mm	UTA-12X5MB	£96.00	£115.20

Also Available

Charlotte Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	CHASOP0003	£181.00	£217.20
Arizona/Charlotte Standard Soft Close Seat only	-	ARCH-122	£74.00	£88.80



Cornell 1680 x 760mm Freestanding Bath

Cornell Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £1,895.00 Exc. VAT **£2,274.00 Inc. VAT**

Cornell Rimless

Qx
25 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Furniture Components

Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit - Dusty Pink Finish
Ref: TUS90BDP Dimensions: 890 x 450 x 800mm
£1,045.00 Exc. VAT **£1,254.00 Inc. VAT**

Porto 90 Ceramic Basin* *Available May 2024
Ref: CB5490 Dimensions: 900 x 460mm
£321.00 Exc. VAT **£385.20 Inc. VAT**

3 x Rimini Bar Handle - Pewter Finish
Ref: RIMBARPEWT
£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono Inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey
Ref: QXRO05MG
£102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**

Full Range of Tuscany Furniture available on p268-269, including Pearl Grey Finish, Handle Choices and Worktop options

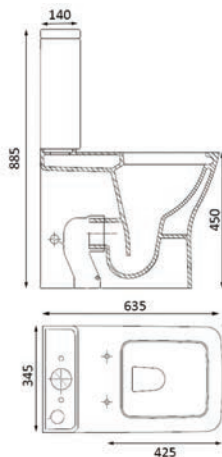


Pearl Grey Finish



RIMLESS

635mm Projection



WC Components

Cornell Comfort Rimless Close Coupled (Fully Back-to-Wall) Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat
Ref: CO-W425R
£252.00 Exc. VAT **£302.40 Inc. VAT**

Cornell Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings
Ref: CO-T125
£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price

£1,895.00 Exc. VAT

£2,274.00 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

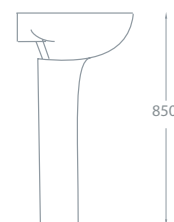
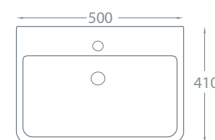
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius Round Mirror with Integrated Lights	600mm Round	ASC6602	£243.00	£291.60
Florence with Shelf - Chrome/White Radiator	963 x 673mm	FSH-96X63	£453.00	£543.60
Grosvenor Roll Holder - Chrome	-	KRO-003	£48.00	£57.60

Also Available:

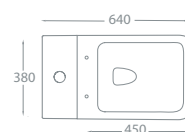
Cornell Freestanding Bath with pre-fitted Click-Clack Waste	1680 x 790mm	QX-COR1650	£1,545.00	£1,854.00
Cornell Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	500mm Projection	CO-W225H	£346.00	£415.20



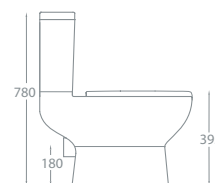
Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1800 x 800mm	ARIZ18/8	£402.00	£482.40
QX Plain MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1800mm	163108	£140.00	£168.00
QX Plain MDF Bath End Panel - Gloss White	800mm	163103	£72.00	£86.40
Genesis Square Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXGSQS800	£169.00	£202.80
Arizona Bath Filler	-	ASC-9054	£148.00	£177.60
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCQV01	£194.00	£232.80



Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 410mm	ARIOLI-006	£71.00	£85.20
Arizona Pedestal	-	ARIOLI-008	£37.00	£44.40
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40



WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ARIOLI-001	£242.00	£290.40
Arizona/Charlotte Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	ARCH-005	£94.00	£112.80



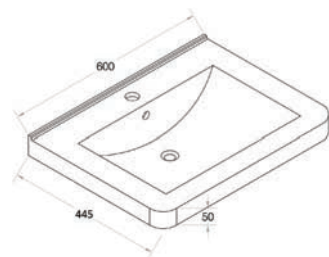
Total Suite Price	£1,802.00 Exc. VAT	£2,162.40 Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat	£444.00 Exc. VAT	£532.80 Inc. VAT

Arizona Back-to-Wall

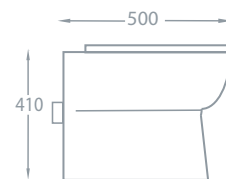
Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Premier Hinged & Inline Shower Door	1200 x 2000mm (H)	PR202HDPSC	£654.00	£784.80
Ascent Premier Side Panel	800 x 2000mm (H)	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80
Genesis 40mm Low Profile Cast Stone Tray	1200 x 800mm	GEN12/8	£238.00	£285.60
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head	500 x 200mm	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80
Ebony Square Twin Thermo Shower Valve	-	EB-SQR-2X1W	£189.00	£226.80



Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Textured Grey	596 x 440 x 800mm	CR60BUTG	£619.00	£742.80
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH Only	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40



WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 55 Slim WC Base Unit - Textured Grey*	550 x 200 x 800mm	CR55WCTG	£300.00	£360.00
Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (Standard)		ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60
Arizona/Charlotte Slim Soft Close Seat		ARCH-004	£76.00	£91.20
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush		GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80



Total Suite Price	£3,152.00 Exc. VAT	£3,782.40 Inc. VAT
--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

*While Stocks Last



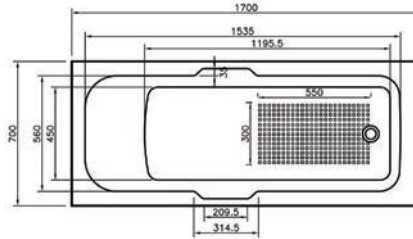
RIMLESS

Eton 450 Basin with Semi-Pedestal (1TH Only)

Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price (Including Shower Kit)	£1,548.00 Exc. VAT	£1,857.60 Inc. VAT
Total Suite Price (Excluding Shower Kit)	£1,253.00 Exc. VAT	£1,503.60 Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price (550mm Basin)	£407.00 Exc. VAT	£488.40 Inc. VAT

Eton Rimless

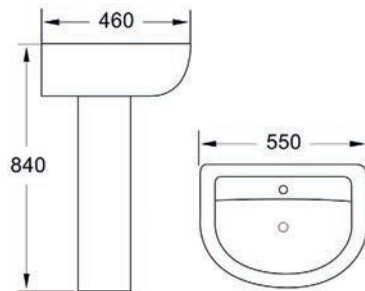


5 Bath Options Available:

- 1500 x 700mm - Superspec
- 1700 x 700mm - Standard
- 1700 x 700mm - Superspec
- 1700 x 800mm - Standard
- 1800 x 800mm - Standard

Bath Components

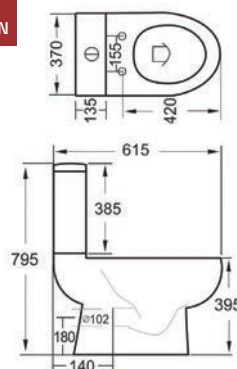
Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath with Grips	1700 x 700mm	VIR17/7	£310.00	£372.00
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80
Genesis 800mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£141.00	£169.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80



Basin Components

Eton 550 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)*	Ref: ETO-007	Dimensions: 550 x 460mm
	£82.00 Exc. VAT	£98.40 Inc. VAT
Carolina Pedestal	Ref: UKB-P501	
	£51.00 Exc. VAT	£61.20 Inc. VAT
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	Ref: ALP-9072W	
	£83.00 Exc. VAT	£99.60 Inc. VAT

*Eton Basin also available in 450 & 500mm Width - See Below



WC Components

Eton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat - Pictured in main shot	Ref: ETO-001	
	£199.00 Exc. VAT	£238.80 Inc. VAT
Eton Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Ref: ETO-003	
	£75.00 Exc. VAT	£90.00 Inc. VAT



Total Suite Price

£1,548.00 Exc. VAT

£1,857.60 Inc. VAT

Also Available	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	615mm Projection	ETO-002	£256.00	£307.20
Eton Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	ETO-003	£75.00	£90.00
Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	ETO-004	£185.00	£222.00
Eton 450 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	450 x 360mm	ETO-005	£55.00	£66.00
Eton 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 400mm	ETO-006	£78.00	£93.60
Carolina Semi-Pedestal	-	UKB-P502	£46.00	£55.20



Pedestal Basin available in 3 Sizes

- 500 x 310mm • 554 x 483mm • 610 x 506mm



Grosvenor 500 x 310mm Basin (2TH Only)

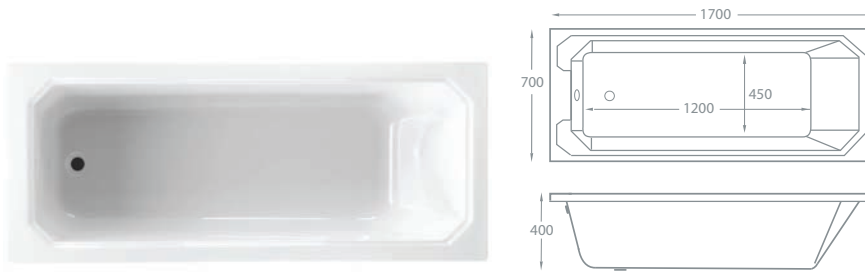


Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan

Total Suite Price: £1,477.00 Exc. VAT **£1,772.40 Inc. VAT**

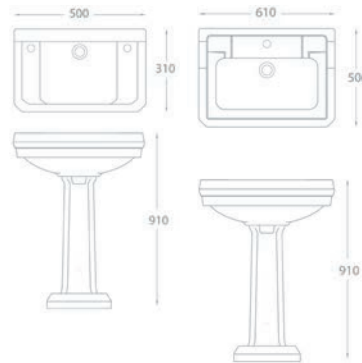
4-Piece Price (Inc. Seat): £654.00 Exc. VAT **£784.80 Inc. VAT**

Priced with 610mm Basin



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deco Single Ended Superspec Bath	1700 x 700mm	DECO17/7	£454.00	£544.80
QX Plain MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
QX Plain MDF Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	163101	£64.00	£76.80
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Edwardian Long Spout Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8043	£63.00	£75.60

3 Basin Size Options

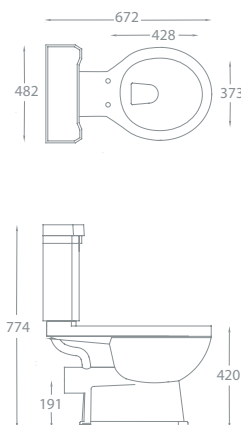


Basin Components


Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH)	Ref: GR-B112S-2	Dimensions: 500 x 310mm	£114.00 Exc. VAT	£136.80 Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 554 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	Ref: GR-B112M-1/2	Dimensions: 554 x 483mm	£121.00 Exc. VAT	£145.20 Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	Ref: GR-B112L-1/2	Dimensions: 610 x 506mm	£148.00 Exc. VAT	£177.60 Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Pedestal	Ref: GR-P112		£56.00 Exc. VAT	£67.20 Inc. VAT
Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)	Ref: ASC-8042		£63.00 Exc. VAT	£75.60 Inc. VAT
QX Chrome Plug & Chain Basin Waste	Ref: QXW1901		£12.00 Exc. VAT	£14.40 Inc. VAT



672mm Projection



WC Components

Grosvenor Close Coupled Pan Only	Ref: GR-W112		£194.00 Exc. VAT	£232.80 Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings	Ref: GR-T112		£121.00 Exc. VAT	£145.20 Inc. VAT
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White*	Ref: NOS-SEAT		£135.00 Exc. VAT	£162.00 Inc. VAT

*Seat available in 7 finishes - See p77

Total Suite Price - with 610mm Basin £1,477.00 Exc. VAT £1,772.40 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40
Royal Bajan Towel Rail - Chrome	800 x 500mm	ROY-8X5	£333.00	£399.60
Ohio Towel Ring - Chrome	152 x 183 x 75mm	KCO-004	£39.00	£46.80

Also Available:

Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 440mm	GR-B212M-1/2	£153.00	£183.60
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	GR-W212	£181.00	£217.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White*	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00

Grosvenor Low Level



Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	500 x 310mm	GR-B112S-2	£114.00	£136.80
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£27.00	£32.40
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - <i>Slotted</i>	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Low Level Pan Only	-	GR-W512	£176.00	£211.20
Grosvenor Low Level Cistern, Internal Fittings & Flush Lever	-	GR-T512-1	£122.00	£146.40
Nostalgic Low Level Chrome Pipe	-	NOS-LLPIPE	£68.00	£81.60
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Total Suite Price			£722.00 Exc. VAT	£866.40 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bologna Mirror with Integrated Lights & Shelf	395 x 600 x 140mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	£176.40
Grosvenor Roll Holder	209 x 85 x 50mm	KRO-003	£48.00	£57.60
Grosvenor Towel Ring	151 x 65 x 173mm	KRO-004	£31.00	£37.20
Venetian Rail with Towel Shelf - Anthracite Finish*	1525 x 630mm	VEN-15X63	£486.00	£583.20
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or 707	£31.00	£37.20
*Venice Rail also available with radiator in White Finish	1525 x 630mm	VSW-15X63	£486.00	£583.20

Grosvenor 500 Basin can also be installed with the Grosvenor Pedestal - see p49 for Pedestal price

Grosvenor High Level

QX
25 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	610 x 506mm	GR-B112L-1/2	£148.00	£177.60
Grosvenor Traditional Basin Stand - Chrome	473(W) x 463(D) x 750(H)mm	GR-STD	£243.00	£291.60
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£27.00	£32.40
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - Slotted	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40

WC Components



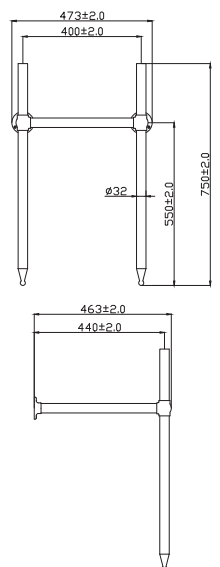
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor High Level Pan Only	-	GR-W512	£176.00	£211.20
Grosvenor High Level Cistern & Internal Fittings	-	GR-T512-2	£122.00	£146.40
Grosvenor High Level Chrome Pipe, Chain & Wall Brackets	-	F512-2	£323.00	£387.60
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00

Total Suite Price

£1,254.00 Exc. VAT £1,504.80 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 800 x 33mm	ASC6800LY	£285.00	£342.00
Grosvenor Roll Holder	209 x 85 x 50mm	KRO-003	£48.00	£57.60
Grosvenor Towel Ring	151 x 65 x 173mm	KRO-004	£31.00	£37.20
Monza Rail - Anthracite Finish*	1100 x 630mm	MON-11X63	£544.00	£652.80
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or 707	£31.00	£37.20
*Roma Rail also available with radiator in White Finish	1100 x 630mm	ROM-11X63	£544.00	£652.80



The Grosvenor Basin Stand is also suitable for use with the Grosvenor 550 Basin - see p49 for Basin price

Classic Nouveau



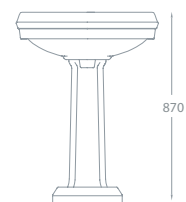
Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna Freestanding Bath & White Feet	1720 x 800mm	PB284	£2,499.00	£2,998.80
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



Basin Components

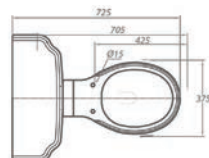
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau 600 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	600 x 485mm	CLA-DE23	£114.00	£136.80
Classic Nouveau Pedestal	-	CLA-DE02	£51.00	£61.20
Nostalgic Basin Taps (pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Chrome	-	QXW1901	£12.00	£14.40



WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only	-	CLA-DE03	£145.00	£174.00
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings	-	CLA-DE04	£116.00	£139.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00



Total Suite Price

£3,508.00 Exc. VAT

£4,209.60 Inc. VAT

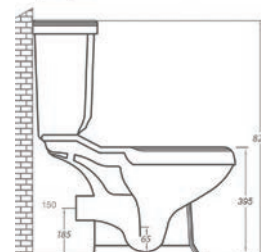
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat

£561.00 Exc. VAT

£673.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius Round Mirror with LED Light	600mm Round	ASC6602	£243.00	£291.60



NEW Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware

Qx
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



RIMLESS

NEW Utah
Close Coupled WC



RIMLESS

NEW Utah
Back-to-Wall WC



RIMLESS

NEW Utah
Wall-Hung WC



NEW Utah Close Coupled WC

	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Utah Close Coupled Open Back Pan Only	Matt Black	665mm	UT-2501.RBL	£361.00	£433.20
NEW Utah Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Matt Black		UT-250300.BL	£126.00	£151.20
NEW Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£94.00	£112.80
Total WC Price				£581.00	£697.20

NEW Utah Back-to-Wall WC

	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Utah Back-to-Wall Pan Only	Matt Black	520mm	UT-2506.RBL	£321.00	£385.20
NEW Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£94.00	£112.80
Total WC Price				£415.00	£498.00

NEW Utah Wall-Hung WC

	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Utah Wall-Hung Pan Only	Matt Black	517mm	UT-2506.WRB	£321.00	£385.20
NEW Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£94.00	£112.80
Total WC Price				£415.00	£498.00

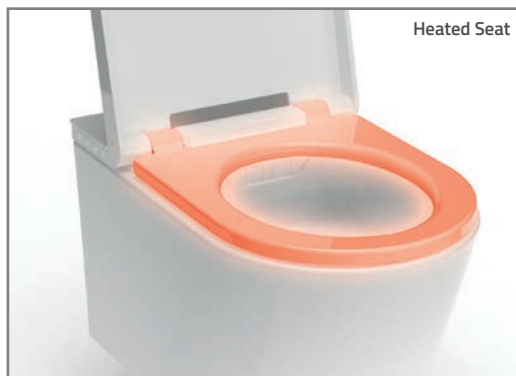
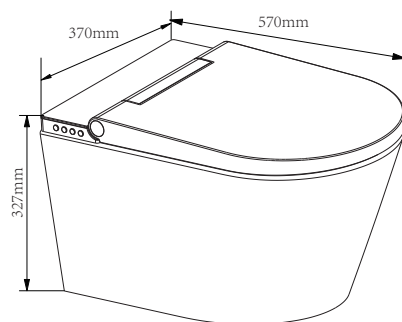
NEW Lucerne Wall-Hung WC

SMART WC



Features:

- Heated Seat
- Curved, integrated water nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Warm Air Dryer
- Motion Sensor Night Light
- Remote Control
- Quick Release Soft Close Seat



Note:

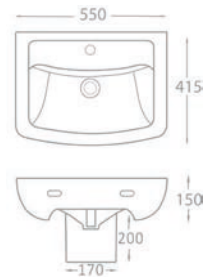
- The Lucerne WC does NOT include a Concealed Cistern, WC Frame or Push Button. These will need to be purchased separately. See p77-80 for options.
- Operation of the Lucerne WC requires a suitable electrical connection.
- All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

Description	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Lucerne Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	570mm	LU-2556W	£1,879.00	£2,254.80



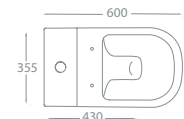
Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Bath with Grips & Anti-Slip Base	1700 x 700mm	VIR17/7	£310.00	£372.00
Destiny MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	163003	£145.00	£174.00
Destiny MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	700mm	163101	£72.00	£86.40
Charlotte Bath Filler	-	ASC-8924	£118.00	£141.60
QX Bath Pop-up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00



Basin Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 550 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	550 x 415mm	EDE-PU01	£88.00	£105.60
Eden/Nevada Semi-Pedestal	-	EDE-PU15	£36.00	£43.20
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80

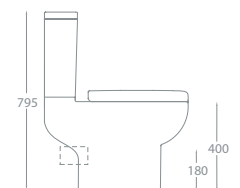


WC Components

SHORT
PROJECTION



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	-	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	EDE-PU04	£101.00	£121.20
Eden Premium Soft Close Seat	-	EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60



Total Suite Price £1,215.00 Exc. VAT **£1,458.00 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £456.00 Exc. VAT **£547.20 Inc. VAT**

Also Available

Eden Corner Cistern - for use with Eden C/C Pan	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
---	----------	---------	----------------

Nevada Back-to-Wall



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Standard Spec Shower Bath	1700 x 700mm (850 max)	VER17/7	£356.00	£427.20
Vermont Bath Acrylic Front Panel	1700mm	VER-17FP	£133.00	£159.60
Vermont Bath Acrylic End Panel	700mm	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Vermont Shower Bath Screen	1400(H) x 800mm(W)	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit <i>(Not pictured - See p88)</i>	-	ASC-9051	£172.00	£206.40

Furniture Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit (No Top) - Gloss White	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)*	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste <i>(Not pictured - See p88)</i>	-	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40

*Basin pictured Left Hand (LH)

WC Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	495mm Projection	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat Only	-	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Genesis Concealed Plastic Cistern - Dual Flush	-	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80

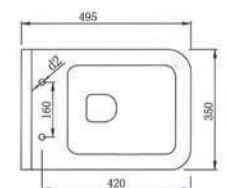
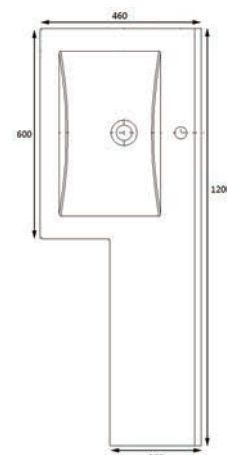
Total Suite Price

£2,053.00 Exc. VAT

£2,463.60 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:

Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00
--	-------------------	---------	---------	----------------





Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 800mm	NEV17/8	£402.00	£482.40
QX Plain MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - LH or RH (RH Pictured)	1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)	QXG4FLDSQ	£380.00	£456.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit (Not pictured - See p88)	-	ASC-9051	£172.00	£206.40

Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada 550 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	550 x 425mm	NEV-TR01	£88.00	£105.60
Eden Pedestal	-	EDE-PU02	£32.00	£38.40
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste (Not pictured - See p88)	-	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40

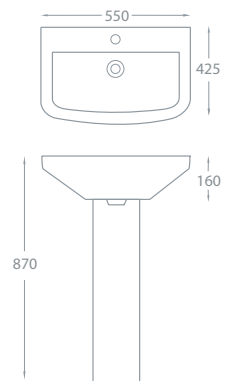
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	-	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	EDE-PU04	£101.00	£121.20
Nevada Soft Close Seat	-	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00

Total Suite Price £1,637.00 Exc. VAT **£1,964.40 Inc. VAT**

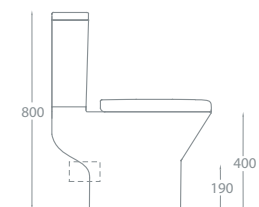
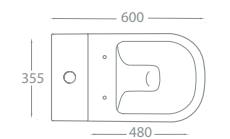
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £424.00 Exc. VAT **£508.80 Inc. VAT**

Also Available

Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat	-	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Eden/Nevada Semi-Pedestal	-	EDE-PU15	£36.00	£43.20



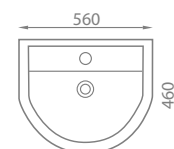
600mm Projection





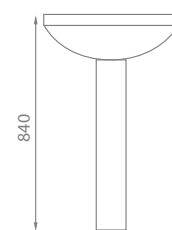
Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CAR017/7	£226.00	£271.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80
Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX141BSPSC	£254.00	£304.80
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£131.00	£157.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80



Basin Components

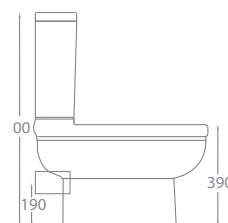
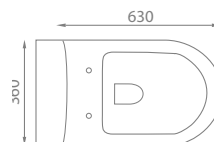
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	560 x 460mm	UKB-B501	£82.00	£98.40
Carolina Pedestal	-	UKB-P501	£51.00	£61.20
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£75.00	£90.00



WC Components



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	UKB-W501	£199.00	£238.80
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	UKB-C501	£70.00	£84.00



Total Suite Price £1,503.00 Exc. VAT **£1,803.60 Inc. VAT**

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £402.00 Exc. VAT **£482.40 Inc. VAT**

Carolina Wall-Hung

Qx

10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£226.00	£271.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80
Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX142BSPSC	£305.00	£366.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£131.00	£157.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (<i>Controls 1 Function</i>)		QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 400mm	UKB-B502	£78.00	£93.60
Carolina Semi-Pedestal	-	UKB-P502	£46.00	£55.20
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£75.00	£90.00
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit - Gloss White	500 x 245mm	ED50SWCW	£163.00	£195.60
Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		UKB-W502	£185.00	£222.00
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush		GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
Total Suite Price		£1,678.00 Exc. VAT	£2,013.60 Inc. VAT	

Also Available

Carolina 450 Basin (1TH Only) - For use with Pedestal	450 x 360mm	UKB-B503	£55.00	£66.00
---	-------------	----------	--------	---------------



Bath Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CAR017/7	£226.00	£271.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80
Alpha Round Bath Screen	1360 x 800mm	QXA519PSC	£133.00	£159.60
Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ALP-8206M	£94.00	£112.80
QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste	-	QXW1905	£21.00	£25.20

Basin Components

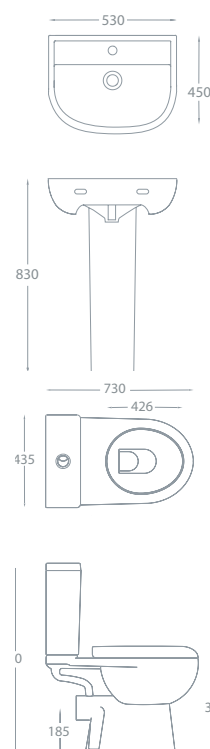
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 530 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	530 x 450mm	BH-PB012/13	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony Pedestal	-	BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-8202W	£76.00	£91.20

WC Components

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Close Coupled Pan Only	-	BH-CL001	£78.00	£93.60
Ebony Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	BH-CL002	£57.00	£68.40
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£25.00	£30.00

Total Suite Price £857.00 Exc. VAT £1,028.40 Inc. VAT

4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £227.00 Exc. VAT £272.40 Inc. VAT



Corner Options



1.



2.



3.



4.

1. Solo Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Close Coupled Pan Only	790mm	AP-CL001	£98.00	£117.60
Solo Corner Cistern & Fittings		AP-CL007	£147.00	£176.40
QX Wood Moulded Seat		2123001	£32.00	£38.40
Total WC Price			£277.00	£332.40
2. Nevada Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Nevada Soft Close Seat		NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Total WC Price			£350.00	£420.00
3. Eden Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Premium Soft Close Seat		EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
Total WC Price			£378.00	£453.60
4. Solo Corner Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Corner Basin 1TH	390 x 390mm	AP-PB/CL012	£84.00	£100.80
Ebony Pedestal		BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Total Basin Price			£109.00	£130.80

Contract 4-Pieces



Ebony 4-Piece

Description	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat	£188.00	£225.60
530 x 450 Basin & Pedestal (1 or 2TH)	£67.00	£80.40
4-Piece Total	£255.00	£306.00



Carolina 4-Piece

Description	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat	£269.00	£322.80
560 x 460 Basin & Pedestal (1TH Only)	£133.00	£159.60
4-Piece Total	£402.00	£482.40



Eton 4-Piece

Description	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Close Coupled Open-Sided* Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat	£274.00	£328.80
550 x 460 Basin & Pedestal (1TH Only)	£133.00	£159.60
4-Piece Total	£407.00	£488.40

*Pan also available Closed-Sided £324.00 **£388.80**



Ebony Lever Handle

Cistern is Bottom Fed

Ebony Low Level WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Low Level Pan	BH-01	£117.00	£140.40
Ebony Low Level Lever Cistern & Fittings	BH-03	£86.00	£103.20
Ebony Soft Close Seat	YHUF	£53.00	£63.60
Low Level WC Total		£256.00	£307.20

Comfort Options



Designed with elevated height for easier access



Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 450mm
Overall Height - 830mm
Projection - 620mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 445mm
Projection - 540mm

Carolina Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W503	£230.00	£276.00
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern	UKB-C501	£63.00	£75.60
Carolina Comfort WC Total		£293.00	£351.60

Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W505	£219.00	£262.80



RIMLESS

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 475mm
Overall Height - 865mm
Projection - 640mm

Rimini Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20
Verona Close Coupled Cistern for Open Back Pan	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Rimini Comfort WC Total		£427.00	£512.40



RIMLESS

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 430mm
Overall Height - 790mm
Projection - 590mm

Oregon Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	ORE-1273P	£307.00	£368.40
Venice C/C Cistern for Open Sided Pan	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Oregon Comfort WC Total		£388.00	£465.60

Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Cornell Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell Rimless Close Coupled Raised Pan & S/C Seat	CO-W425R	£252.00	£302.40
Cornell Close Coupled Cistern	CO-T125A	£118.00	£141.60
Cornell Rimless Comfort WC Total		£370.00	£444.00
Cornell Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat <i>(Not Rimless)</i>	CO-W225H	£346.00	£415.20

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 450mm
Overall Height - 885mm
Projection - 632mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 450mm
Projection - 500mm



Roma Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	RO-W158	£319.00	£382.80
Roma Close Coupled Cistern	RO-T158	£114.00	£136.80
Roma Comfort WC Total		£433.00	£519.60
Roma Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	RO-W258	£294.00	£352.80

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 440mm
Overall Height - 845mm
Projection - 630mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 445mm
Projection - 540mm



Aveiro Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Comfort WC Total		£381.00	£457.20
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Overall Height - 875mm
Projection - 595mm

Back-to-Wall WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Projection - 480mm

Comfort Options



Designed with elevated height for easier access



RIMLESS

Evora Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EVO-W410C	£254.00	£304.80
Evora Close Coupled Cistern	EVO-C402	£96.00	£115.20
Evora Rimless Comfort WC Total		£350.00	£420.00
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£249.00	£298.80

Close Coupled WC:

Pan Height - 460mm
Overall Height - 870mm
Projection - 615mm

Back-to-Wall WC:

Pan Height - 460mm
Projection - 495mm



Open-Sided

RIMLESS



Closed-Sided

RIMLESS

Estoril Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EST-W510C	£245.00	£294.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£341.00	£409.20
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£391.00	£469.20

Open-Sided Close Coupled WC:

Pan Height - 430mm
Overall Height - 825mm
Projection - 615mm

Closed-Sided Close Coupled WC:

Pan Height - 455mm
Overall Height - 855mm
Projection - 615mm



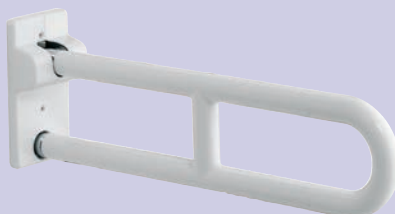
Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00

Back-to-Wall WC:

Pan Height - 430mm
Projection - 510mm

A full range of Comfort Accessories are available on p122-123



Vanity Basins

NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p114 for options



Aveiro White Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360W Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow



Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360MB Dimensions: 360 x 360mm

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**

115mm High

No Overflow

Matching waste can be purchased separately - see p114



Tuscany White Marble Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXTU300BM Dimensions: 301 x 301mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

107mm High

No Overflow

Matching waste can be purchased separately - see p114



Ohio Round Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXOH358W Dimensions: 358 x 358mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

155mm High

No Overflow



Siena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXSI415W Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

120mm High

No Overflow



Amalfi Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAM620W Dimensions: 620 x 340mm

£87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**

145mm High

No Overflow

Vanity Basins



NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow
These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p114 for options



Sofia Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXS0600W Dimensions: 600 x 380mm
£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

122mm High

No Overflow



Venice Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXVE620W Dimensions: 620 x 400mm
£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High

No Overflow



Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXEV500W Dimensions: 500 x 390mm
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

130mm High

No Overflow



Ebony Ceramic Vessel Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CL-1027B Dimensions: 400mm Round
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

170mm High



Radius Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: RAD-5002B Dimensions: 410mm Round
£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High



Opal Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB772 Dimensions: 445mm Round
£119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**

170mm High

Vanity Basins

Round & Square Counter Top Options



Parma Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB219BK Dimensions: 430mm Round

£221.00 Exc. VAT **£265.20 Inc. VAT**

170mm High



Harmony Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB241 Dimensions: 560 x 360mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



Helena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB247 Dimensions: 600 x 370mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

195mm High



Oregon 570 Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-110 Dimensions: 570 x 435mm

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

170mm High



Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB014 Dimensions: 420 x 420mm

£79.00 Exc. VAT **£94.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm High



Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB102 Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

150mm High

Vanity Basins



Including Inset Vanity Basin Options



Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB117 Dimensions: 470 x 400mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

155mm High



Ebony Square Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: UKB1050 Dimensions: 535 x 395mm

£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

165mm High



Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: CB1023E Dimensions: 555 x 435mm

£212.00 Exc. VAT **£254.40 Inc. VAT**

140mm High



Ebony Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH26 Dimensions: 570 x 475mm

£91.00 Exc. VAT **£109.20 Inc. VAT**



Opal Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB2001 Dimensions: 510 x 445mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Round Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB5001 Dimensions: 390mm Round

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

Cloakroom Basins

Ceramic Cloakroom Basin Options



Ebony 360 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH10 Dimensions: 360 x 250mm

£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p115**



Ebony 460 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH12 Dimensions: 460 x 275mm

£71.00 Exc. VAT **£85.20 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p115**



Ebony 520 Cloakroom Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: BH16/15 Dimensions: 520 x 245mm

£80.00 Exc. VAT **£96.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p115**



Shown Right Hand

Ebony Offset Basin (1TH Only) - LH or RH

Ref: CL3068/3002 Dimensions: 420 x 280mm

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p115**



Ebony 'D' Shaped Cloakroom Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH14 Dimensions: 450 x 330mm

£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p115**



Carolina Cloakroom Basin (2TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B507-2 Dimensions: 360 x 261mm

£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**

Ref: UKB-B508-2 Dimensions: 453 x 285mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

**2 Size Options:
360 x 261mm
453 x 285mm**

Corner & Semi-Recessed Basins

Ceramic Corner & Semi-Recessed Basin Options



Ebony Corner Basin

Ref: BH07 Dimensions: 520 x 430 x 370mm
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p115**



Carolina Corner Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B506-1 Dimensions: 465 x 425 x 340mm
£60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**

**Chrome Bottle
Trap Options
on p115**



Carolina Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B505 Dimensions: 520 x 420mm
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

**150mm
Overhang
Recess Req.
265mm**



Nevada Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)*

Ref: NEV-TR11 Dimensions: 550 x 428mm
£101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**

**120mm
Overhang
Recess Req.
308mm**

**Basin is unfinished on the back edge*



Eden Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)*

Ref: EDE-PU11 Dimensions: 550 x 415mm
£101.00 Exc. VAT **£121.20 Inc. VAT**

**115mm
Overhang
Recess Req.
300mm**

**Basin is unfinished on the back edge*



Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B212M-1/2 Dimensions: 545x 440mm
£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**

**167mm
Overhang
Recess Req.
275mm**

Semi-Recessed Basins

Designed for use with Modular Furniture



Verona Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: VER-IB207 Dimensions: 500 x 420mm

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**

140mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
280mm

Ref: VER-IB205 Dimensions: 550 x 430mm

£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**

137mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
280mm

2 Size Options



Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: RIM-IB206 Dimensions: 560 x 470mm

£114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**

145mm
Overhang

Recess Req.
285mm

All Semi-Recessed Basins are suitable for use with the Q-Line & Ritz Modular Furniture Ranges detailed on p348-364



Back-to-Wall Pans



Alpha Back-to-Wall Pan Only
Ref: ALP-BTW Projection: 540mm
£108.00 Exc. VAT **£129.60 Inc. VAT**
Alpha Soft Close Seat Only
Ref: ALP-SCL
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only
Ref: BH21 Projection: 535mm
£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**
Ebony Soft Close Seat Only
Ref: YHUF
£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
Ref: UKB-W502 Projection: 550mm
£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



Carolina Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
Ref: UKB-W505 Projection: 540mm
£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT



Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only
Ref: GR-W212 Projection: 520mm
£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat
Ref: NOS-SEAT
£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**



Eden Back-to-Wall Pan Only
Ref: EDE-PU05 Projection: 485mm
£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**
Eden Premium Soft Close Seat
Ref: EDE-PU07
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only
Ref: NEV-TRO5 Projection: 495mm
£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**
Nevada Soft Close Seat Only
Ref: NEV-TRO8
£45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
Ref: ARIOLI-003 Projection: 500mm
£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**



Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
Ref: ETO-004 Projection: 540mm
£185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**

RIMLESS

Back-to-Wall Pans



Charlotte Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: CHASOP-003 Projection: 505mm

£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Slim Soft Close Seat

Ref: ARCH-004

£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: CHASOP-003 Projection: 505mm

£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Standard Soft Close Seat

Ref: ARCH-122

£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-43BTW Projection: 565mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (395mm High)

Ref: AVE-W513C Projection: 480mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (455mm High)

Ref: AVE-W208C Projection: 480mm

£281.00 Exc. VAT **£337.20 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (415mm High)

Ref: EVO-W402C Projection: 510mm

£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (460mm High)

Ref: EVO-W412C Projection: 495mm

£249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Estoril Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (430mm High)

Ref: EST-W511C Projection: 510mm

£245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT



RIMLESS

Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-M003 Projection: 565mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Verona Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VER-BW53 Projection: 560mm

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**



Cornell Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: CO-W225H Projection: 500mm

£346.00 Exc. VAT **£415.20 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT

Back-to-Wall & Wall-Hung Options



Includes Rimless Designs



RIMLESS

Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-220309 Projection: 540mm
 £234.00 Exc. VAT **£280.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363BTW Projection: 540mm
 £298.00 Exc. VAT **£357.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Roma Rimless Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & S/Close Seat

Ref: RO-W258 Projection: 540mm
 £294.00 Exc. VAT **£352.80 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT



RIMLESS

Monza Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: MON-126B3 Projection: 560mm
 £319.00 Exc. VAT **£382.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W507C Projection: 485mm
 £271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W512C Projection: 495mm
 £263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-343WH Projection: 485mm
 £323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Verona Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VER-WH09 Projection: 510mm
 £274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-250309 Projection: 540mm
 £227.00 Exc. VAT **£272.40 Inc. VAT**

Wall-Hung Pan & Bidet Options

Includes Rimless Designs



RIMLESS

Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363WH Projection: 540mm
£323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-M009 Projection: 510mm
£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**



RIMLESS

Monza Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: MON-0503C Projection: 530mm
£374.00 Exc. VAT **£448.80 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Bidet

Ref: NAX-270310 Projection: 540mm
£169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: NAX-280310 Projection: 540mm
£157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**



Crea Square Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: K114-010 Projection: 520mm
£329.00 Exc. VAT **£394.80 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome
£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**

WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns

QX
10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Alpha Soft Close Seat

Ref: ALP-SCL

£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



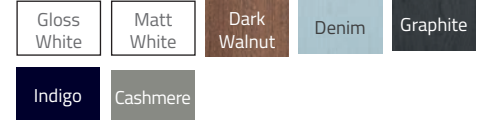
Ebony Soft Close Seat

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Available in 7 Wood Finishes:



Nostalgic Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Standard Seat

Ref: 108051

£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Moulded Wood Seat

Ref: 21230001

£32.00 Exc. VAT **£38.40 Inc. VAT**



WC Seat Hinge Covers (Pair)

Ref: CAPS-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**

Ref: CAPS-BK Finish: Matt Black

£5.00 Exc. VAT **£6.00 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Seats:

- Aveiro • Estoril • Evora • Rimini
- Carolina • Eton • Oregon • Venice



Genesis Concealed Cistern

Cable controlled dual flush valve with chrome plated push button

Ref: GEN-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D)

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



Close Coupled Cistern Flush Buttons

Ref: PUSH-BB Finish: Brushed Brass

£19.00 Exc. VAT **£22.80 Inc. VAT**

Ref: PUSH-BK Finish: Matt Black

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**

Compatible with the following Cisterns:

- Aveiro • Eton • Rimini
- Carolina • Evora • Venice
- Estoril • Oregon • Verona



Genesis Square Push Button Back Plate

Only For use with Genesis Concealed Cistern

Ref: BP-SQRCP Finish: Chrome

£3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



Push Button Flush Plate

Ref: CCPB01

£26.00 Exc. VAT

£31.20 Inc. VAT



Flexible Pan Connector (300-600mm)

Ref: ZB38301DB

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT

Ascent Pneumatic Plastic Cistern



Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cistern

Ref: ASC-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D)

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

- Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve
- Fitted with EPS Foam Jacket
- Supplied with Chrome Plated Push Button
- Alternative Push-Button Options Available
Detailed Below

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



Ascent Round Push Button

Ref: PB-RNDBK Finish: Matt Black

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



Ascent Round Push Button

Ref: PB-RNDWH Finish: White

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plates



Chrome Finish

Ref: PB-OHCP

£39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT

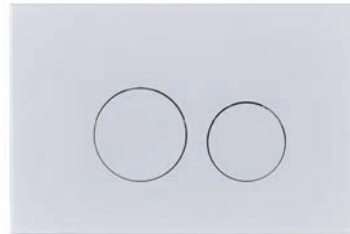


Matt Black Finish

Ref: PB-OHBK

£39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT

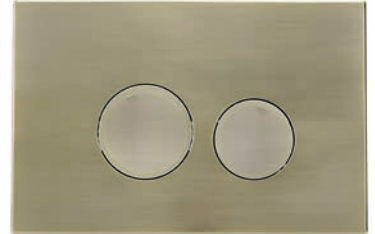


White Finish

Ref: PB-OHWH

£39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT



Brushed Brass Finish

Ref: PB-OHBB

£126.00 Exc. VAT

£151.20 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Push Button Flush Plates



Chrome Finish

Ref: PB-NECP

£39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT

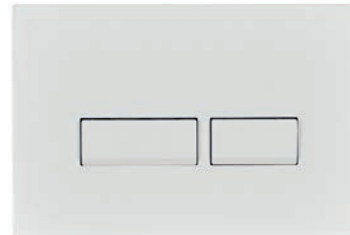


Matt Black Finish

Ref: PB-NEBK

£39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT



White Finish

Ref: PB-NEWH

£39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT



Brushed Brass Finish

Ref: PB-NEBB

£126.00 Exc. VAT

£151.20 Inc. VAT

NOTE: Ascent Flush Plates can be used with the NEW Ascent Pneumatic Frames
Ascent Flush Plates are **NOT** compatible with the Aqua WC Frames or NEW Ascent Mechanical Frame

Ascent WC Frames



Pneumatic and Mechanical Frame Options



Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame



Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame

Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- 1076.5 - 1406.5mm Height Adjustment
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p78

Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Shorter 820 - 1150mm Height Adjustment for installation under windows etc.
- Slim Depth - Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p78



Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

Ascent Pneumatic Frames are compatible with the Ohio Round and Nevada Square Ascent Push-Button Flush Plates on p78

Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

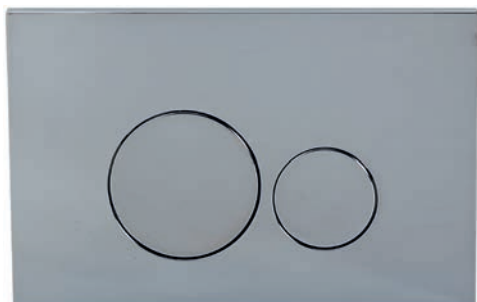
- Mechanical (by rod) activated WC Concealed System
- 1134 - 1464mm Height Adjustment
- Ultra Slim Depth - Only 101mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Mechanical Flush Plates on p80

Ascent Mechanical Frames are compatible with the Push-Button Mechanical Flush Plates on p80

WC Frame Options	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm	400 x 1076.5-1406.5 x 148mm	ASC204-A1	£260.00	£312.00
Ascent Pneumatic 820mm	400 x 820-1150 x 148mm	ASC204W-A3	£260.00	£312.00
Ascent Mechanical 1134mm	480 x 1134-1464 x 101mm	ASC215-A1	£260.00	£312.00

Mechanical Flush Plates

NEW Mechanical Push-Button Flush Plates are compatible with the
NEW Ascent Mechanical WC Frame on p79



**Ebony Round
Mechanical Flush Plate**

Chrome Finish

Ref: EB41101

£29.00 Exc. VAT

£34.80 Inc. VAT



**Ebony Square
Mechanical Flush Plate**

Chrome Finish

Ref: EB41201

£29.00 Exc. VAT

£34.80 Inc. VAT



**Venice Round
Mechanical Flush Plate**

Chrome Finish

Ref: VE41801

£31.00 Exc. VAT

£37.20 Inc. VAT



**Verona Square
Mechanical Flush Plate**

Chrome Finish

Ref: VE42001

£29.00 Exc. VAT

£34.80 Inc. VAT

NOTE: Ascent Mechanical Flush Plates are **NOT** compatible with the NEW Ascent Pneumatic Frames on p79 or Aqua WC Frames below

Aqua Pneumatic Frame



ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH AQUA FRAME

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Ultra Slim Depth - Only 11cm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Brake in Feet
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- QUICK-FIX wall mounting brackets
- Ultra-low-noise NF-certified filling valve with brass connection tip
- Enhanced hygiene FRESH SYSTEM
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems

FRESH SYSTEM

The Flush Plate can be easily removed to access this specially designed tablet dispenser, enabling upkeep of your toilets cleanliness

Pneumatic Flush Plates

ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH AQUA FRAME



Accento Square Pneumatic Flush Plate

Chrome Finish Ref: S97-057

£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**

Black Glass Finish Ref: S97-058

£167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**



Accento Round Pneumatic Flush Plate

Chrome Finish Ref: S97-056

£89.00 Exc. VAT **£106.80 Inc. VAT**

Black Glass Finish Ref: S97-053

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**

WC Frame Options	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aqua Pneumatic Frame - Dual Flush	510 x 1140-1340 x 110-160mm	S97-062	£325.00	£390.00

Black Glass Finish	Ref: S97-053	£165.00 Exc. VAT	£198.00 Inc. VAT
--------------------	--------------	------------------	-------------------------

All Aveiro Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Aveiro Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9742W	Finish: Chrome
£67.00 Exc. VAT	£80.40 Inc. VAT



Aveiro Basin Mono



Aveiro Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9744	Finish: Chrome
£124.00 Exc. VAT	£148.80 Inc. VAT



**Aveiro Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9741	Finish: Chrome
£146.00 Exc. VAT	£175.20 Inc. VAT

All Estoril Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Estoril Basin Mono



**Estoril Basin Mono inc.
 Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9682W Finish: Chrome

£71.00 Exc. VAT **£85.20 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9684 Finish: Chrome

£105.00 Exc. VAT **£126.00 Inc. VAT**



**Estoril Bath Shower Mixer
 inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9681 Finish: Chrome

£128.00 Exc. VAT **£153.60 Inc. VAT**

All Evora Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Evora Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9662W	Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT	£92.40 Inc. VAT



Evora Basin Mono

The **Evora Basin Mono** features a unique clicker button on the tap head to turn the water flow on and off.

Water flow is fixed and dependent on available pressure. The single handle controls water temperature hot to cold.



Evora Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9664	Finish: Chrome
£113.00 Exc. VAT	£135.60 Inc. VAT

The **Evora Bath Filler & Bath Shower Mixer** feature clicker buttons on each tap head which operate independently to turn the water flow on and off.

The Left Handle controls the Hot Water Flow

The Right Handle controls the Cold Water Flow



**Evora Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9661	Finish: Chrome
£137.00 Exc. VAT	£164.40 Inc. VAT

All Zeto Taps Require Min. 1.0 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Zeto Basin Mono



**Zeto Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXRBO5CR Finish: Chrome
£ 100.00 Exc. VAT **£ 120.00 Inc. VAT**



Zeto Bath Filler

Ref: QXRBO3CR Finish: Chrome
£ 165.00 Exc. VAT **£ 198.00 Inc. VAT**



**Zeto Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXRBO4CR Finish: Chrome
£ 199.00 Exc. VAT **£ 238.80 Inc. VAT**



All Monza Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Monza Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXHD05 Finish: Chrome
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.1 bar pressure



Monza Basin Mono



Monza Tall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXHD08 Finish: Chrome
£162.00 Exc. VAT **£194.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



Monza Bath Filler

Ref: QXHD03 Finish: Chrome
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Monza Bath Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXHD04 Finish: Chrome
£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**



All Vermont Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Vermont Basin Mono



**Vermont Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXSB05W Finish: Chrome
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



Vermont Bath Filler

Ref: QXSB03W Finish: Chrome
£137.00 Exc. VAT **£164.40 Inc. VAT**



**Vermont Bath Shower
Mixer inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: QXSB04W Finish: Chrome
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**



All Roma Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07CP

Finish: Chrome

£67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**



Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07MB

Finish: Matt Black (*Electroplated*)

£88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£91.00 Exc. VAT **£109.20 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05CP

Finish: Chrome

£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MB

Finish: Matt Black (*Electroplated*)

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MG

Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03CP Finish: Chrome

£110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03MB Finish: Matt Black (*Electroplated*)

£127.00 Exc. VAT **£152.40 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£143.00 Exc. VAT **£171.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04CP Finish: Chrome

£128.00 Exc. VAT **£153.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04MB Finish: Matt Black (*Electroplated*)

£159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**



Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£166.00 Exc. VAT **£199.20 Inc. VAT**

All Arizona & Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Arizona Basin Mono



Arizona Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9052MW Finish: Chrome

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9052W Finish: Chrome

£92.00 Exc. VAT **£110.40 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9054 Finish: Chrome

£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9051 Finish: Chrome

£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



Arizona Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9053T Finish: Chrome

£138.00 Exc. VAT **£165.60 Inc. VAT**

Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-9070B Finish: Chrome

£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

All Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Kansas Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9952BW Finish: Matt Black
£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Basin Mono



**Kansas Tall Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-9953T Finish: Matt Black
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-9954B Finish: Matt Black
£177.00 Exc. VAT **£212.40 Inc. VAT**

**Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer**

Ref: ASC-9990B Finish: Matt Black
£362.00 Exc. VAT **£434.40 Inc. VAT**

Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure



**Kansas Bath
Shower Mixer
inc. Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-9951B Finish: Matt Black
£217.00 Exc. VAT **£260.40 Inc. VAT**

All Tuscany Chrome Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Chrome
Basin Mono



NEW Tuscany Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG07CP	Finish: Chrome
£81.00 Exc. VAT	£97.20 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05CP	Finish: Chrome
£95.00 Exc. VAT	£114.00 Inc. VAT

 **Cold Start Technology**
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



NEW Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03CP	Finish: Chrome
£125.00 Exc. VAT	£150.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG04CP	Finish: Chrome
£150.00 Exc. VAT	£180.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08CP	Finish: Chrome
£140.00 Exc. VAT	£168.00 Inc. VAT

 **Cold Start Technology**
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

*Chrome Click-Clack Waste available
See p114*

All Tuscany Black Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated
Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Tuscany Black Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05BK Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£109.00 Exc. VAT **£130.80 Inc. VAT**



Cold Start Technology

Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



Tuscany Black Basin Mono



Tuscany Black Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08BK

Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£168.00 Exc. VAT **£201.60 Inc. VAT**



Cold Start Technology

Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Matt Black Click-Clack Waste available - See p114

Tuscany Black Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

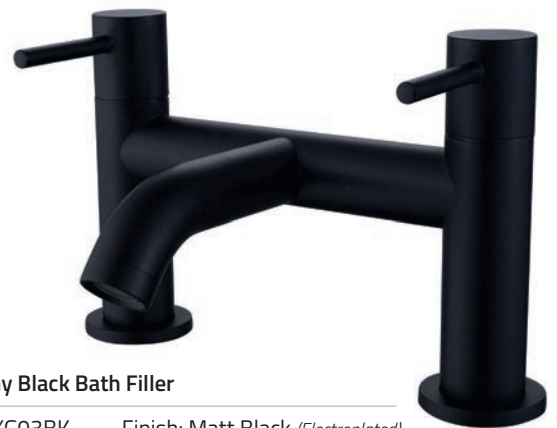
Ref: QXG88BK

Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£494.00 Exc. VAT **£592.80 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1009.8mm to Spout
1120.5mm Overall

Requires Minimum 2.0 bar pressure



Tuscany Black Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03BK Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£143.00 Exc. VAT **£171.60 Inc. VAT**



Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure



Tuscany Black Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG04BK Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**



Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure

All Tuscany Matt Grey Gunmetal Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Gunmetal Basin Mono

NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: QX9-OMG Finish: Gunmetal
£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT

NEW Tuscany Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07MG Finish: Gunmetal
£105.00 Exc. VAT £126.00 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05MG Finish: Gunmetal
£123.00 Exc. VAT £147.60 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



NEW Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXCG03MG Finish: Gunmetal
£147.00 Exc. VAT £176.40 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXCG04MG Finish: Gunmetal
£232.00 Exc. VAT £278.40 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXCG08MG Finish: Gunmetal
£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Gunmetal Click-Clack Waste available - See p114

NEW Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer*

Ref: QXCG88MG Finish: Gunmetal
£520.00 Exc. VAT £624.00 Inc. VAT

Height: 1011mm to Spout *To Order Only
1143mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

All Tuscany Brushed Brass Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

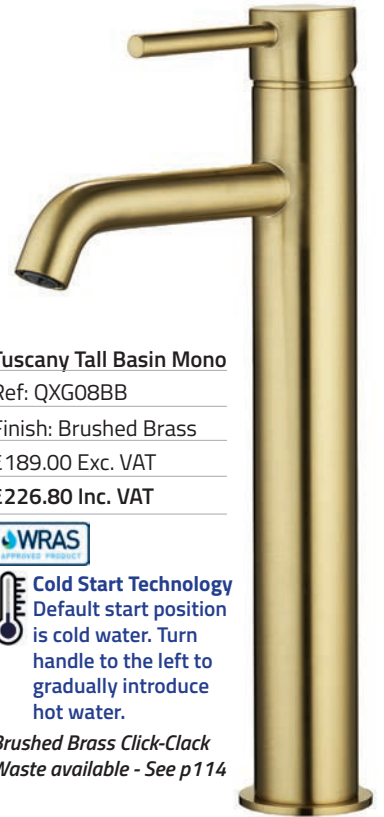


Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXG05BB Finish: Brushed Brass
 £123.00 Exc. VAT £147.60 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology
 Default start position is cold water.
 Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXG08BB
 Finish: Brushed Brass
 £189.00 Exc. VAT
 £226.80 Inc. VAT



Cold Start Technology
 Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Brushed Brass Click-Clack Waste available - See p114

NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: QX9-OSB Finish: Brushed Brass
 £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT

Height: 1011mm to Spout
 1143mm Overall

Tuscany Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG88BB
 Finish: Brushed Brass
 £520.00 Exc. VAT
 £624.00 Inc. VAT

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXG03BB Finish: Brushed Brass
 £145.00 Exc. VAT £174.00 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG04BB Finish: Brushed Brass
 £232.00 Exc. VAT £278.40 Inc. VAT



All Tuscany Brushed Bronze Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Tuscany Brushed Bronze
Basin Mono

NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: QX9-OSCA
Finish: Brushed Bronze
£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**

NEW Tuscany Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07CA Finish: Brushed Bronze
£119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05CA Finish: Brushed Bronze
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**



Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



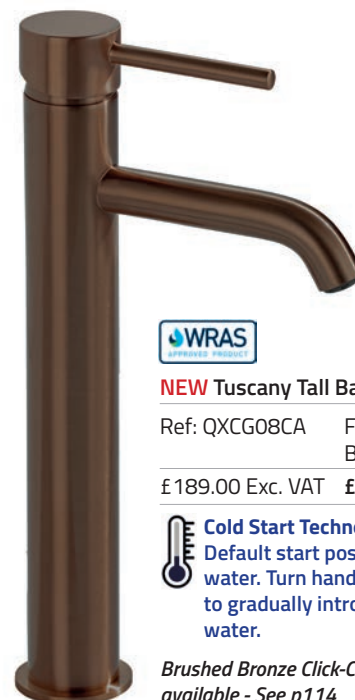
NEW Tuscany Bath Filler

Ref: QXCG03CA Finish: Brushed Bronze
£143.00 Exc. VAT **£171.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXCG04CA Finish: Brushed Bronze
£225.00 Exc. VAT **£270.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXCG08CA Finish: Brushed Bronze
£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**



Cold Start Technology
Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Brushed Bronze Click-Clack Waste available - See p114

NEW Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer*

Ref: QXCG88CA Finish: Brushed Bronze
£520.00 Exc. VAT **£624.00 Inc. VAT**

Height: 1011mm to Spout ***To Order Only**
1143mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

All Tuscany Wall Mounted Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated
 Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25CR-E Finish: Chrome
 £175.00 Exc. VAT **£210.00 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25BP-E Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)
 £214.00 Exc. VAT **£256.80 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25BB-E Finish: Brushed Brass
 £241.00 Exc. VAT **£289.20 Inc. VAT**



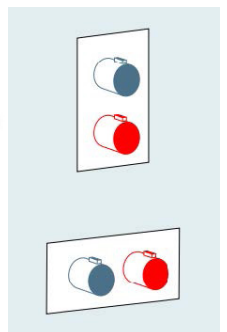
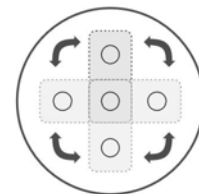
NEW Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25MG-E Finish: Gunmetal
 £254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25CA-E Finish: Brushed Bronze
 £254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.80 Inc. VAT**



Separated cartridge fitting allows for horizontal & vertical installation of spout and handle

All Atlanta Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

NOTE: This range includes a matching basin overflow ring.



Atlanta Basin Mono in Brushed Brass Finish



Atlanta Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: BC-6922BB Finish: Brushed Brass
 £100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



Atlanta Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: BC-6912BB Finish: Brushed Brass
 £137.00 Exc. VAT **£164.40 Inc. VAT**



Atlanta Bath Filler

Ref: BC-6924BB Finish: Brushed Brass
 £156.00 Exc. VAT **£187.20 Inc. VAT**



Atlanta Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: BC-6921BB Finish: Brushed Brass
 £207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**

All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Charlotte Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922MW Finish: Chrome
£68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Basin Mono



Charlotte Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922W Finish: Chrome
£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8924 Finish: Chrome
£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Single Lever Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8912BM Finish: Chrome
£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



Charlotte Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8921 Finish: Chrome
£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**

All Urban Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Urban Mini Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072MW Finish: Chrome
£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ALP-9072W Finish: Chrome
£83.00 Exc. VAT **£99.60 Inc. VAT**



Urban Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-9074 Finish: Chrome
£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**



**Urban Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ALP-9071 Finish: Chrome
£168.00 Exc. VAT **£201.60 Inc. VAT**



All Nigella Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Nigella Mini Waterfall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8612AMW Finish: Chrome
£88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Waterfall Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8612AW Finish: Chrome
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Waterfall Spout Basin Mono



Nigella Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8614A Finish: Chrome
£168.00 Exc. VAT **£201.60 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Top Spout Waterfall
Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8722AW Finish: Chrome
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8611A Finish: Chrome
£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Waterfall Spout
Floorstanding Single Lever
Bath Shower Mixer
(Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8610AN Finish: Chrome
£398.00 Exc. VAT **£477.60 Inc. VAT**

Height: 860mm to Spout
877mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar
pressure

Waterfall Spout

All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Grosvenor Waterfall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8542W Finish: Chrome
 £97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8492W Finish: Chrome
 £85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



Height:
300mm
Overall

Grosvenor Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8272BL Finish: Chrome
 £117.00 Exc. VAT **£140.40 Inc. VAT**



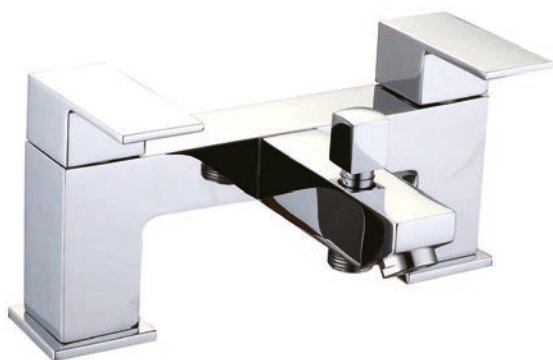
Grosvenor 2TH Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8494 Finish: Chrome
 £133.00 Exc. VAT **£159.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor 3TH Basin OR Bath Filler with Waterfall Spout

Ref: ASC-8322A Finish: Chrome
 £161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8491 Finish: Chrome
 £157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 4TH Bath Shower Mixer with Waterfall Spout inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8321A Finish: Chrome
 £208.00 Exc. VAT **£249.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8170B Finish: Chrome
 £444.00 Exc. VAT **£532.80 Inc. VAT**



Height: 850mm to Spout 880mm Overall
 Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

All Opal Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

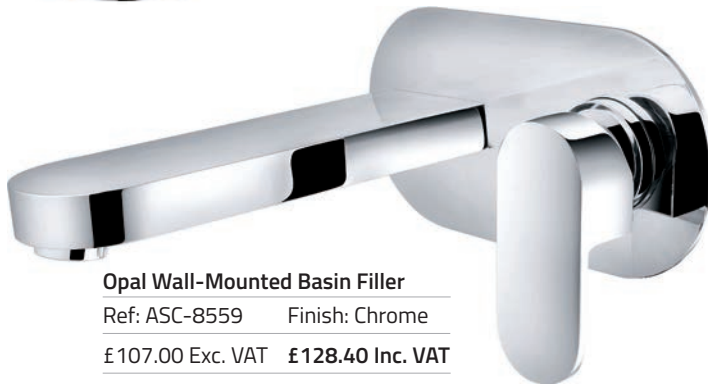


Opal Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8622W Finish: Chrome
£88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



Opal Basin Mono



Opal Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8559 Finish: Chrome
£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**



Opal Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8624 Finish: Chrome
£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**



Opal Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8625 Finish: Chrome
£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**



Opal Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8621 Finish: Chrome
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Opal Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8626 Finish: Chrome
£97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT**

All Harmony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Harmony Basin Mixer



Harmony Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8262W Finish: Chrome
 £85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



Harmony Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8265 Finish: Chrome
 £75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



Harmony Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8264 Finish: Chrome
 £100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



Harmony Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8261 Finish: Chrome
 £120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**

All Ebony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ebony Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202MW Finish: Chrome
£66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202W Finish: Chrome
£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**



Height:
235mm to Spout
300mm Overall

Ebony Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202L Finish: Chrome
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8205M Finish: Chrome
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8206M Finish: Chrome
£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-8204 Finish: Chrome
£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ALP-8201 Finish: Chrome
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ohio Basin Mono



**Ohio Mini Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXFB07 Finish: Chrome
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



**Ohio Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: QXFB05W Finish: Chrome
£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: QXFB02 Finish: Chrome
£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: QXFB01 Finish: Chrome
£95.00 Exc. VAT **£114.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.5 bar pressure



**Ohio Tall Basin Mono
Waste sold separately - see p114**

Ref: QXFB08 Finish: Chrome
£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 0.2 bar pressure



All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ohio Bath Filler

Ref: QXFB03W Finish: Chrome
 £112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Ohio 2TH Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: OH03CP Finish: Chrome
 £150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 1.5 - 2.0 Bar Minimum Pressure

Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8000
 Finish: Chrome
 £368.00 Exc. VAT
£441.60 Inc. VAT

Height: 1060mm to Spout
 1160mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Ohio 3-Hole Waterfall Bath Filler

Ref: OH11CP Finish: Chrome
 £271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

All Montana Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Montana Basin Mono

Montana Mini Basin Mono
 inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182NW Finish: Chrome
 £67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**



Montana Basin Mono
 inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182AW Finish: Chrome
 £75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bidet Mono
 inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome
 £86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**



Montana Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8185A Finish: Chrome
 £89.00 Exc. VAT **£106.80 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8186A Finish: Chrome
 £102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8184A Finish: Chrome
 £131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



Montana Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8189 Finish: Chrome
 £141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**



Montana Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8181A Finish: Chrome
 £152.00 Exc. VAT **£182.40 Inc. VAT**

All Belmont Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated
Venice High Pressure Taps Require Min. 1.5 Bar Pressure



Belmont Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8322MW Finish: Chrome

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 128mm

Height to Spout: 72mm



Belmont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8322W Finish: Chrome

£99.00 Exc. VAT **£118.80 Inc. VAT**

Overall Height: 177mm

Height to Spout: 111mm



Belmont Bath Filler

Ref: ALP-8324 Finish: Chrome

£161.00 Exc. VAT **£193.20 Inc. VAT**



Belmont Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ALP-8321 Finish: Chrome

£184.00 Exc. VAT **£220.80 Inc. VAT**

All Nostalgic Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Nostalgic Basin Mono



Nostalgic Basin Mono
inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8032W Finish: Chrome
 £88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bidet Mono
inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome
 £74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8034 Finish: Chrome
 £68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8035
 Finish: Chrome
 £122.00 Exc. VAT
£146.40 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8036 Finish: Chrome
 £84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bath
Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8031
 Finish: Chrome
 £181.00 Exc. VAT
£217.20 Inc. VAT

All Classic Nouveau Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Classic Nouveau Basin Mono with Swivel Spout inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8342W Finish: Chrome
 £87.00 Exc. VAT **£104.40 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Basin Mono



Classic Nouveau Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8345 Finish: Chrome
 £82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Filler

Ref: ASC-8344 Finish: Chrome
 £148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8346 Finish: Chrome
 £96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**



Classic Nouveau Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8341 Finish: Chrome
 £167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**

All Edwardian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Edwardian Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8044W Finish: Chrome

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8042 Finish: Chrome

£63.00 Exc. VAT **£75.60 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc.
Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian Long Spout
Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8043 Finish: Chrome

£63.00 Exc. VAT **£75.60 Inc. VAT**



Edwardian True 3/4 Bath Shower
Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8046 Finish: Chrome

£191.00 Exc. VAT **£229.20 Inc. VAT**



Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap

Pair of Chrome Tap Legs
for Deck Mounted Bath
Filler
Price does not include tap

Ref: LEG-02

Finish: Chrome

£248.00 Exc. VAT

£297.60 Inc. VAT

All Victorian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



**Victorian Basin Mono inc.
Click-Clack Waste**

Ref: ASC-8063AW Finish: Chrome

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**



Victorian Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8065A Finish: Chrome

£56.00 Exc. VAT **£67.20 Inc. VAT**



Victorian Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8061A Finish: Chrome

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap

**Pair of Chrome Tap Legs
for Deck Mounted Bath
Filler**

*Price does not include tap
Tap pictured is not
available*

Ref: LEG-02

Finish: Chrome

£248.00 Exc. VAT

£297.60 Inc. VAT



**Victorian Bath Shower Mixer inc.
Shower Kit**

Ref: ASC-8060AN Finish: Chrome

£123.00 Exc. VAT **£147.60 Inc. VAT**

All Karma Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Karma Basin Mono
 inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: KAR-01 Finish: Chrome

£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



Karma Non-Concussive Basin Taps

Req. Min 0.2 bar pressure

Ref: KAR-UT01A Finish: Chrome

£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**



Karma Bath Filler

Ref: KAR-02 Finish: Chrome

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Karma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: KAR-03 Finish: Chrome

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

Pressure Requirements:

Handset: 0.5 Bar

Spout: 1.5 Bar

All Exofills Require Min. 1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ohio Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste (Pictured Main)
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: WBM01 Finish: Chrome
£135.00 Exc. VAT £162.00 Inc. VAT



Kansas Exofill with integrated Bath Mixer & Click-Clack Waste
No additional Bath Valves/Taps required

Ref: QXWA88K Finish: Matt Black
£155.00 Exc. VAT £186.00 Inc. VAT



Karma Exofill Combined Bath Filler & Click-Clack Waste*

Ref: QXW1912 Finish: Chrome
£80.00 Exc. VAT £96.00 Inc. VAT

Karma Exofill to be used in conjunction with Mixer/Shower Valve (Single Outlet Minimum)

See from p345 for Shower Valve & Kit options



Matt Black Basin Overflow Ring
Ref: OFRBK
£3.00 Exc. VAT £3.60 Inc. VAT



Brushed Brass Basin Overflow Ring
Ref: QX9-OSB
£13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



NEW Gumetal Basin Overflow Ring
Ref: QX9-OMG
£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT



NEW Brushed Bronze Basin Overflow Ring
Ref: QX9-OSCA
£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT

Basin Wastes

Including Click-Clack, Swivel, Freeflow and Plug & Chain Options



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: P506

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW1016

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Unslotted Ref: QXWA91

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Brass Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BB

£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91BB

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Black Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92K

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91K

£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Gunmetal Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92GM

£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91GM

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Bronze Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BZ

£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**



QX Square Click-Clack Basin Waste - Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA94

£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW2247

£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**



QX Swivel Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA100

£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**



Freeflow Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXWE132F

£26.00 Exc. VAT

£31.20 Inc. VAT



QX White Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Slotted Ref: CW-001

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002W

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



QX Marble Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002M

£24.00 Exc. VAT

£28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Black Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002BL

£24.00 Exc. VAT

£28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXW1901

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Suitable for Basins with No Overflow

QX Ceramic Unslotted Basin Wastes can be converted to Freeflow operation by removing the seal

Bath Wastes & Additional Items



QX Bath Pop-Up Waste
 Ref: QXW1908
 Finish: Chrome
 £40.00 Exc. VAT
£48.00 Inc. VAT



QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste
 Ref: QXW1905
 Finish: Chrome
 £21.00 Exc. VAT
£25.20 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Bath Waste
 Ref: ICW-08
 Finish: Chrome
 £45.00 Exc. VAT
£54.00 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths - Excluding Marino Bath



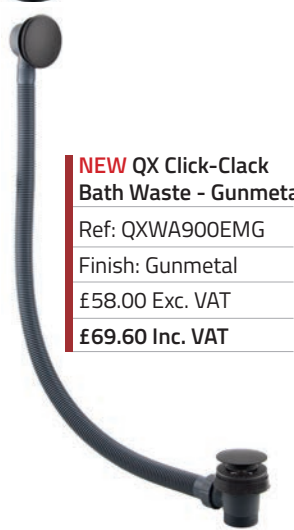
Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste
 Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome
 £42.00 Exc. VAT **£50.40 Inc. VAT**



QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Brushed Brass
 Ref: QXWA900EBB
 Finish: Brushed Brass
 £58.00 Exc. VAT
£69.60 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black
 Ref: QXWA900EK
 Finish: Black
 £40.00 Exc. VAT
£48.00 Inc. VAT



NEW QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Gunmetal
 Ref: QXWA900EMG
 Finish: Gunmetal
 £58.00 Exc. VAT
£69.60 Inc. VAT



NEW QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Brushed Bronze
 Ref: QXWA900ECA
 Finish: Bronze
 £64.00 Exc. VAT
£76.80 Inc. VAT



Square Click-Clack Bath Waste
 Ref: SBW2
 Finish: Chrome
 £51.00 Exc. VAT
£61.20 Inc. VAT



Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste
 Ref: ICW-04
 Finish: Chrome
 £99.00 Exc. VAT
£118.80 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste
 Ref: ICW-07
 Finish: Chrome
 £176.00 Exc. VAT
£211.20 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths



Shallow Bath P-Trap
 Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome
 £50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**

Only suitable for 42mm Metal Pipe



Ascot Square Bottle Trap
 Ref: REF02 Finish: Chrome
 £70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**



Ascot Round Bottle Trap
 Ref: REF01 Finish: Chrome
 £37.00 Exc. VAT **£44.40 Inc. VAT**



1 - Edwardian Handset
 Ref: P102 Finish: Chrome
 £20.00 Exc. VAT **£24.00 Inc. VAT**

2 - Victorian Handset
 Ref: P101 Finish: Chrome
 £15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**

Traditional Ceramic Lever
 Ref: P700 Finish: Chrome
 £15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



QX Bottle Trap
 Ref: QXBT07 Finish: Chrome
 £27.00 Exc. VAT **£32.40 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
 Material: Brass



Grosvenor Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KRO-003 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 209mm x 85mm x 50mm
 £48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Robe Hook

Ref: KRO-005 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 50mm x 65mm x 50mm
 £21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Towel Bar

Ref: KRO-024 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 660mm x 85mm x 50mm
 £53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Toilet Brush & Holder

Ref: KRO-010 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 110mm x 155mm x 355mm
 £53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Towel Ring

Ref: KRO-004 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 151mm x 65mm x 173mm
 £31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Glass Soap Dish & Holder*

Ref: KRO-016 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 108mm x 140mm x 50mm
 £37.00 Exc. VAT **£44.40 Inc. VAT**

*While Stocks Last



Grosvenor Glass Cup & Holder*

Ref: KRO-026 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 68mm x 120mm x 96mm
 £37.00 Exc. VAT **£44.40 Inc. VAT**

*While Stocks Last

Ohio Accessories



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KCO-003 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 188mm x 85mm x 70mm
£59.00 Exc. VAT **£70.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder with Cover

Ref: KCO-033-A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 162mm x 115mm x 99mm
£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Towel Ring

Ref: KCO-004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 152mm x 75mm x 183mm
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



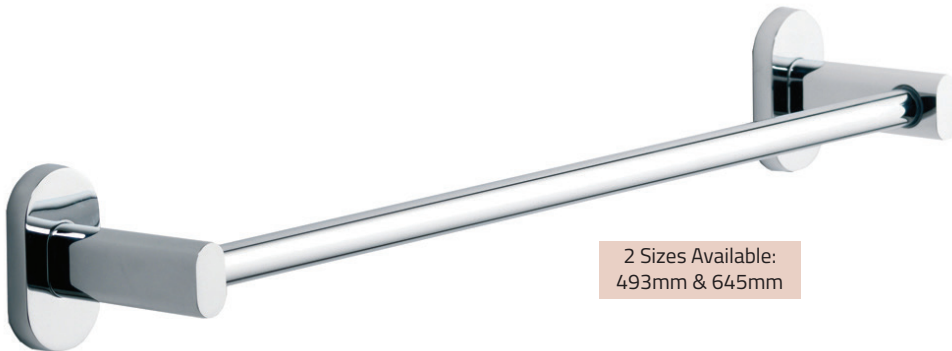
Ohio Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KCO-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 67mm x 118mm x 111mm
£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Double Robe Hook

Ref: KCO-025 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 62mm x 74mm x 70mm
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Small Towel Bar

Ref: KCO-018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 493mm x 85mm x 70mm
£66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**

2 Sizes Available:
493mm & 645mm

Ohio Large Towel Bar

Ref: KCO-024 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 645mm x 85mm x 70mm
£68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Brush & Holder

Ref: KCO-010-A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110mm x 130mm x 360mm
£62.00 Exc. VAT **£74.40 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Glass Shelf

Ref: KCO-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 609mm x 120mm x 70mm
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Large Soap Basket

Ref: KCO-002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 203mm x 126mm x 70mm
£67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**

Utah Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
 Material: Brass



Utah Toilet Roll Holder
 Ref: KPY-013 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 163mm x 80mm x 35mm
 £48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Double Toilet Roll Holder
 Ref: KPY-023 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 299mm x 80mm x 35mm
 £53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Towel Ring
 Ref: KPY-004 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 148mm x 74mm x 170mm
 £44.00 Exc. VAT **£52.80 Inc. VAT**



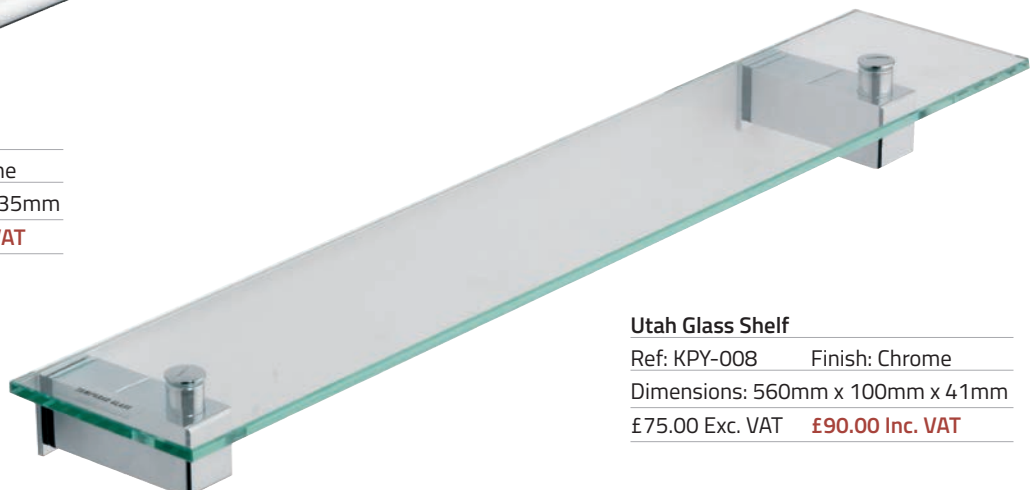
Utah Glass Cup & Holder
 Ref: KPY-026 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 98mm
 £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Glass Soap Dish & Holder
 Ref: KPY-016 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 40mm
 £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Small Towel Bar - 465mm
 Ref: KPY-018 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 465mm x 80mm x 35mm
 £60.00 Exc. VAT **£72.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Glass Shelf
 Ref: KPY-008 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 560mm x 100mm x 41mm
 £75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Baskets

Qx
5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height
Material: Brass & Aluminium



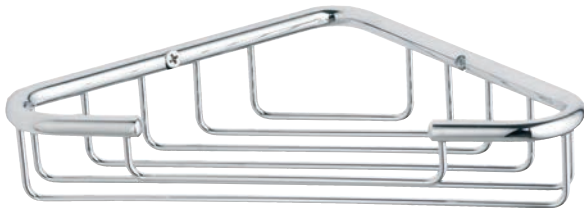
Utah Double Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 240mm x 165mm x 310mm
£100.00 Exc. VAT **£120.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah 2-Tier Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 218mm x 210mm x 150mm
£103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**



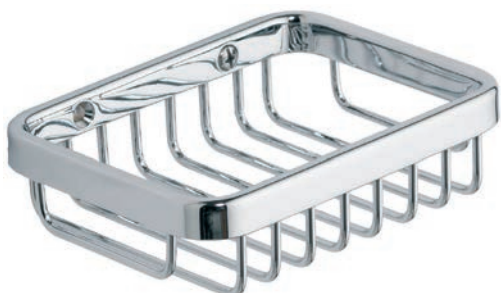
Utah Large Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-001-001 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 245mm x 190mm x 45mm
£47.00 Exc. VAT **£56.40 Inc. VAT**



Utah Deep Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-003-0008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 235mm x 80mm x 175mm
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah Square Basket

Ref: KBK-002-006 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 130mm x 95mm x 35mm
£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**



Utah Shower Caddy

Ref: KBK-004-008 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 230mm x 105mm x 770mm
£228.00 Exc. VAT **£273.60 Inc. VAT**



Utah 2-Tier Rectangular Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0006 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 250mm x 210mm x 310mm
£151.00 Exc. VAT **£181.20 Inc. VAT**

Kansas & Tuscany Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height - *Depth Excludes Wall Fixing Bracket*



Kansas Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QDXB31K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm
£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Towel Ring

Ref: QDXB30K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm
£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Robe Hook

Ref: QDXB38K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm
£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Soap Basket

Ref: QDXB35K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 120mm x 100mm x 34mm
£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Double Glass Tumbler*

Ref: QDXB33K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 195mm x 94mm x 85mm
£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**

**While Stocks Last*



Kansas Glass WC Brush

Ref: QDXB37K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 93mm x 93mm x 120mm*
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**

**Height Excludes Handle*



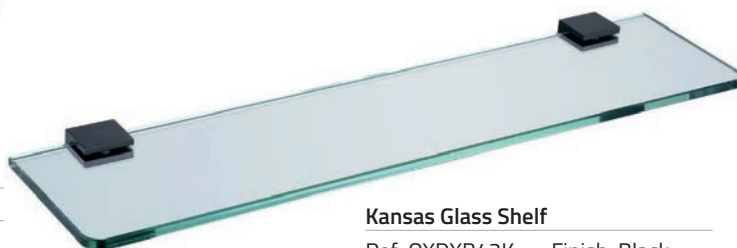
Kansas Glass Soap Dispenser

Ref: QDXB46K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 73mm x 73mm x 180mm
£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Towel Bar

Ref: QDXB39K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 600mm x 65mm x 20mm
£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**



Kansas Glass Shelf

Ref: QDXB42K Finish: Black
Dimensions: 500mm x 115mm x 8mm
£52.00 Exc. VAT **£62.40 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QDXB31BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm
£59.00 Exc. VAT **£70.80 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Towel Ring

Ref: QDXB30BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm
£74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**



Tuscany Robe Hook

Ref: QDXB38BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm
£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**

Alpha Accessories



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder
Ref: ALP-50733B Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 160mm x 60mm x 100mm
£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder with Lid
Ref: ALP-50733 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 130mm x 60mm x 140mm
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Tumbler & Holder
Ref: ALP-50738 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 68mm x 110mm x 95mm
£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Soap Dish & Holder
Ref: ALP-50739 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110mm x 120mm x 52mm
£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Towel Ring
Ref: ALP-50732 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 155mm x 60mm x 180mm
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Single Towel Bar
Ref: ALP-50724 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 645mm x 73mm x 52mm
£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Double Towel Bar
Ref: ALP-50725 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 645mm x 120mm x 52mm
£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Swivel Towel Bar
Ref: ALP-50725B Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 470mm x 63mm x 52mm
£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Towel Shelf
Ref: ALP-50720 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 625mm x 210mm x 130mm
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Alpha WC Brush & Glass Holder
Ref: ALP-50750 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 115mm x 125mm x 380mm
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Shelf
Ref: ALP-50737 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 520mm x 140mm x 52mm
£30.00 Exc. VAT **£36.00 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Spare Roll Holder
Ref: ALP-50733D Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 132mm x 70mm x 52mm
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Robe Hook
Ref: ALP-50735 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 90mm x 55mm x 52mm
£8.00 Exc. VAT **£9.60 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Soap Basket
Ref: ALP-50751 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 130mm x 118mm x 55mm
£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**



Alpha Glass Corner Shelf
Ref: ALP-50737B Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 250mm x 250mm x 52mm
£14.00 Exc. VAT **£16.80 Inc. VAT**

Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Comfort L-Grab Rail & Basket

Ref: KGB-002-0002 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm
£98.00 Exc. VAT **£117.60 Inc. VAT**
Item is reversible Material: Brass



Alpha 300 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1016 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 350mm x 82mm x 80mm
£19.00 Exc. VAT **£22.80 Inc. VAT**

Alpha 500 Grab Bar

Ref: ALP-1018 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 500mm x 82mm x 80mm
£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-002-001 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 460mm x 127mm x 190mm
£68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**
Item is reversible Material: Brass



Available 300, 400,
450 & 600mm Wide,
Centre to Centre

Comfort 300 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010A Finish: White
Dimensions: 300mm x 79mm x 82mm
£42.00 Exc. VAT **£50.40 Inc. VAT**

Comfort 400 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010B Finish: White
Dimensions: 400mm x 79mm x 82mm
£48.00 Exc. VAT **£57.60 Inc. VAT**

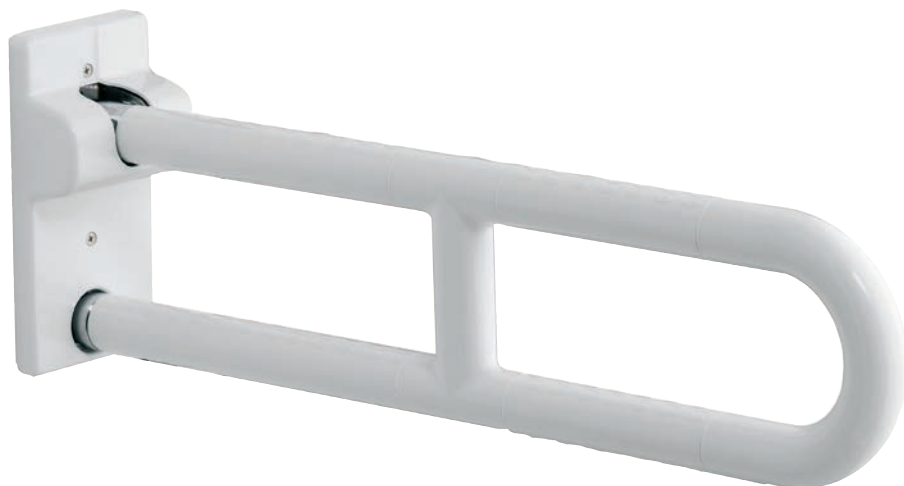
Comfort 450 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010C Finish: White
Dimensions: 450mm x 79mm x 82mm
£52.00 Exc. VAT **£62.40 Inc. VAT**

Comfort 600 Grab Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0010D Finish: White
Dimensions: 600mm x 79mm x 82mm
£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel



Comfort Folding Rail

Ref: KGB-A01-0025B Finish: White
Dimensions: 102mm x 700mm x 203mm
£226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**

Material: ABS, Aluminium & Stainless Steel

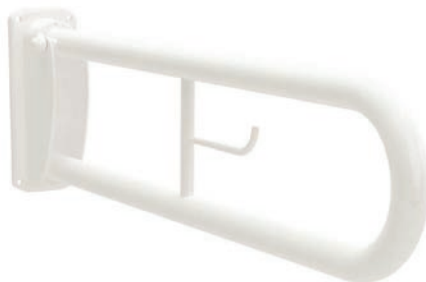
Comfort Accessories



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Comfort Single Hinged Arm & Roll Holder
 Ref: 33675 Finish: Stainless Steel
 Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm
 £158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Double Hinged Arm & Roll Holder
 Ref: 35220 Finish: White
 Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm
 £116.00 Exc. VAT **£139.20 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Curved Stainless Steel Grab Rail
 Dimensions: 300mm
 Ref: 19020MP
 £115.00 Exc. VAT **£138.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 450mm
 Ref: 19021MP
 £132.00 Exc. VAT **£158.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm
 Ref: 19022MP
 £140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Comfort Fold-Up Shower Seat & Legs
 Ref: KOT-011-0005 Finish: White
 Legs Adjustable from 340-500mm
 £159.00 Exc. VAT **£190.80 Inc. VAT**
Max Weight Capacity: 204kg
Material: ABS & Stainless Steel



Comfort Shower Stool
 Ref: KOT-011-0028 Finish: White
 Dimensions: 521mm x 381mm x 651mm
 £167.00 Exc. VAT **£200.40 Inc. VAT**
Max Weight Capacity: 204kg
Material: PP & Stainless Steel



Weight Capacity:
150kg

Comfort Folding Shower Seat
 Ref: KOT-011-0003 Finish: White
 Dimensions: 330mm x 92mm x 374mm
 Including Fixing Bracket: 373mm x 317mm x 91mm
 £118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**
While Stocks Last Material: ABS & Stainless Steel

Bathing

At QX, our philosophy centres around strong design, exceptional quality, and a focus on choice. Through partnerships with our designers and manufacturers, we have created a range of baths that caters to all preferences and requirements, whether it's a contemporary inset or a classic freestanding bath that serves as the centrepiece of your bathroom.

Our selection of 5mm acrylic baths from Genesis and our **NEW** Alpha baths come in a variety of sizes and styles to accommodate any space. They're constructed with a fully encapsulated and reinforced base, and come with a 10-year manufacturer's warranty. Some of our baths are available in the Ascent Superspec option (details below), which features a triple coating that increases the thickness to 8mm for added weight, rigidity, and durability. We even have shower bath options.

We're excited to introduce the **NEW** Alpha bath range to our offering. This concise range of 5 baths represents excellent value for money and covers round, square, twin gripped and shower bath options.

Freestanding baths have surged in popularity, becoming a symbol of luxury and sophistication. These stand-alone fixtures, often with sculptural designs, serve as focal points in bathrooms, providing a sense of opulence and style. The **NEW** Cairo freestanding bath is a perfect representation, but at a fantastic price point, whilst the full Iconic range of freestanding baths provides modern, contemporary and traditional options.

We also offer an extensive range of whirlpool systems that cover different systems across most of our bath range, from a simple 5-jet system to multi-purpose systems with whisper jets and chromotherapy. We've even developed systems that are compatible with some of our freestanding baths.

Please note: All Genesis and Ascent Baths come with adjustable bath leg sets that range from 86mm to 180mm.

ASCENT SUPERSPEC



Acrylic baths offer a range of benefits that make them a popular choice among homeowners. First and foremost, acrylic is a lightweight and durable material, making it easy to handle during installation and resistant to cracks or chips over time. Additionally, acrylic is a non-porous material, which means it is highly resistant to stains and easy to clean, requiring only mild soap and water for regular maintenance. Furthermore, acrylic baths have excellent heat retention properties, allowing the water to stay warm for longer periods, creating a luxurious and relaxing bathing experience.

Our Ascent Superspec baths have an additional layer applied to the outer surface of the standard bath. This process not only increases the overall thickness it further improves the heat retention properties synonymous with acrylic baths.



ACRYLIC

Acrylic is lightweight, durable, non-porous and versatile. This makes for a perfect material for the inner surface of a bath tub, that remains warmer for longer and offers a soft feel to the touch.



BASE BOARD

All our baths come with a fully encapsulated base board. Made from moisture resistant chipboard the baseboard stiffens the bottom of the bath, offers greater insulation and provides a strong core on which to mount the bath onto the legs.



POLYESTER-GLASS COMPOSITE

Our Polyester-glass composite is sprayed onto the back side of the acrylic and encapsulates the base board on all of our baths. This gives the bath exceptional strength whilst maintaining a low weight profile.



ASCENT SUPERSPEC

Offering increased structural durability and significantly improved insulation properties through an additional composite polyester glass layer.

• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes

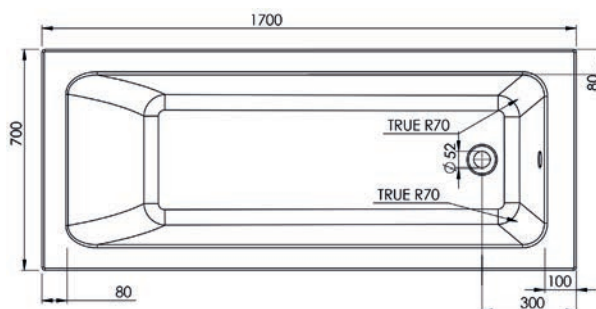


NEW Luxor

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	174 Ltr	LUX17/7	£217.00	£260.40

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

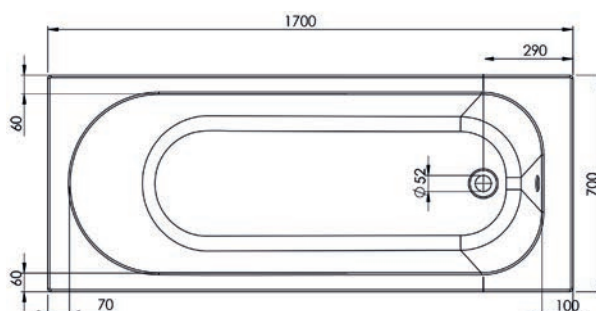


NEW Memphis

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	162 Ltr	MEM17/7	£206.00	£247.20

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



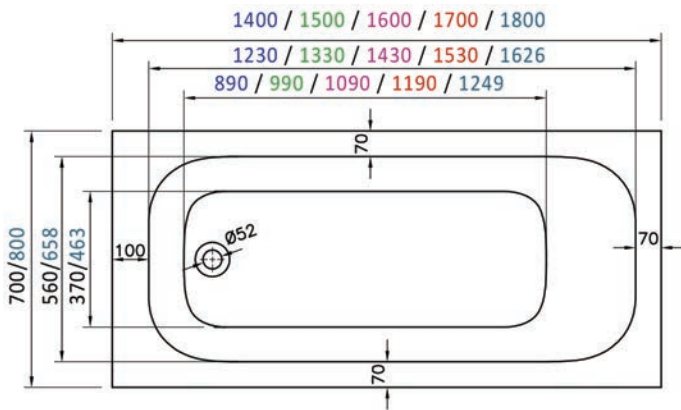
Carolina

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700mm	150 Ltr	CARO14/7	£226.00	£271.20
1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	CARO15/7	£226.00	£271.20
1600 x 700mm	170 Ltr	CARO16/7	£226.00	£271.20
1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	CARO17/7	£226.00	£271.20
1800 x 800mm	200 Ltr	CARO18/8	£402.00	£482.40



Ebony

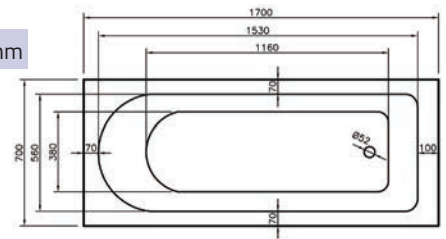
Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	170 Ltr	EB17/7	£281.00	£337.20

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	170 Ltr	EB17/7S	£454.00	£544.80



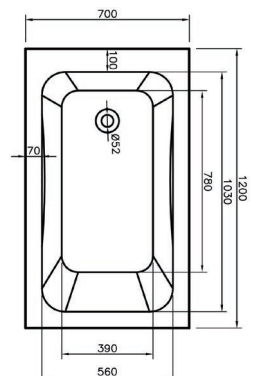
Dakota

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 700mm	120 Ltr	DAKO12/7	£226.00	£271.20



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated

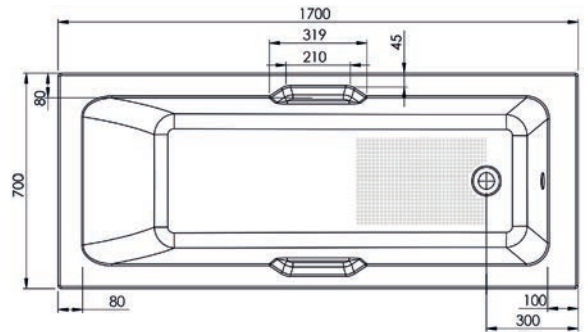


NEW Alexandria **Alpha**

Dimensions Capacity Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm 142 Ltr ALX17/7 £247.00 **£296.40**

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



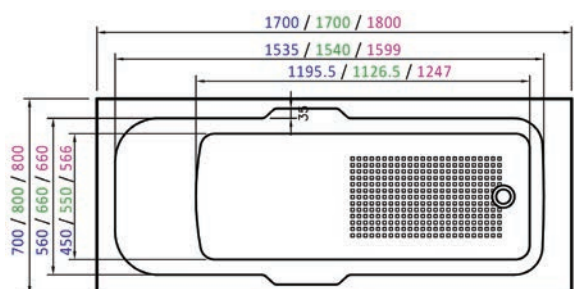
Virginia Twin Grippped

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 355mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 400mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 400mm

Single Ended Bath

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	190 Ltr	VIR17/7	£310.00	£372.00
1700 x 800mm	205 Ltr	VIR17/8	£374.00	£448.80
1800 x 800mm	230 Ltr	VIR18/8	£474.00	£568.80

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	190 Ltr	VIR15/7S	£404.00	£484.80
1700 x 700mm	190 Ltr	VIR17/7S	£404.00	£484.80



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ALSK17/7	£349.00	£418.80
1700 x 800mm	200 Ltr	ALSK17/8	£402.00	£482.40
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ALSK18/8	£402.00	£482.40

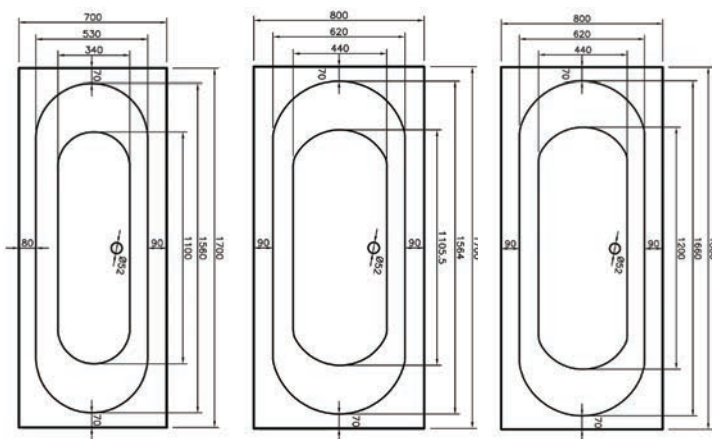
ascent
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	200 Ltr	ALSK17/8S	£523.00	£627.60

Alaska

Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133



GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ARIZ17/7	£349.00	£418.80
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ARIZ18/8	£402.00	£482.40

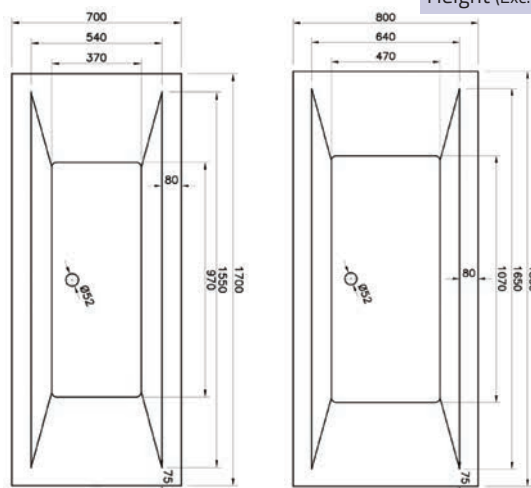
ascent
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ARIZ17/7S	£454.00	£544.80
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ARIZ18/8S	£523.00	£627.60

Arizona

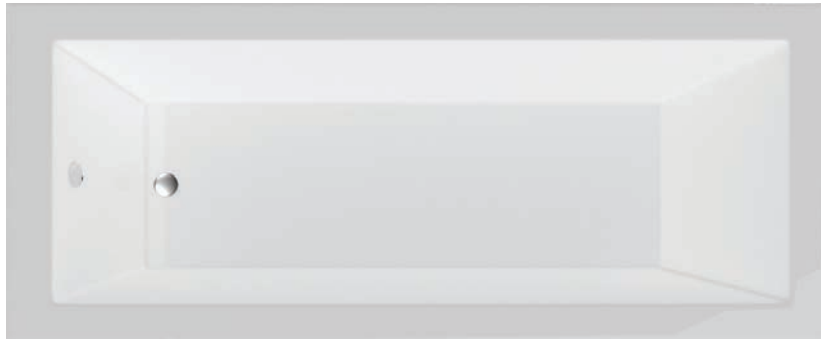
Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Montana

Single Ended Bath

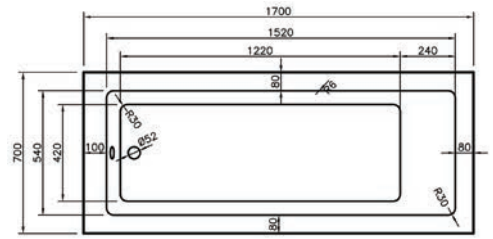
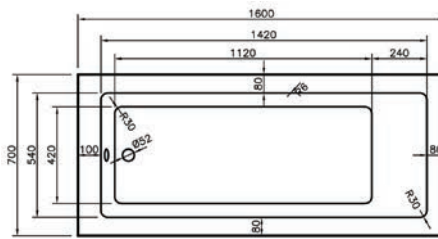
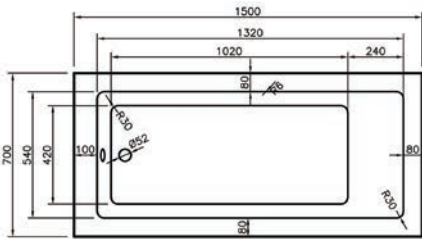
Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7	£333.00	£399.60
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7	£333.00	£399.60
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7	£349.00	£418.80

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7S	£434.00	£520.80
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7S	£434.00	£520.80
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7S	£454.00	£544.80



Nevada

Double Ended Bath

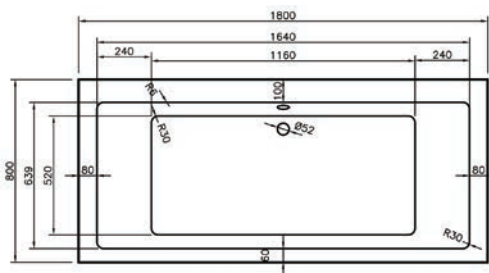
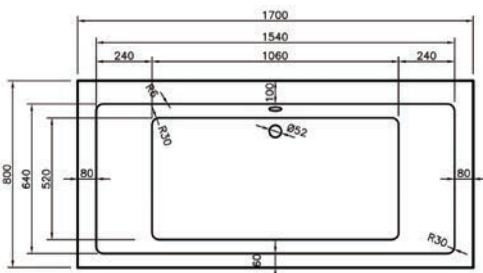
Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



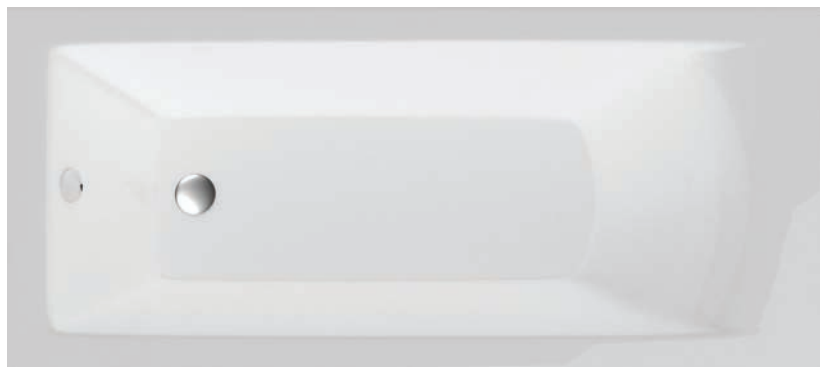
Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8	£402.00	£482.40
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8	£402.00	£482.40

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8S	£523.00	£627.60
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/8S	£523.00	£627.60

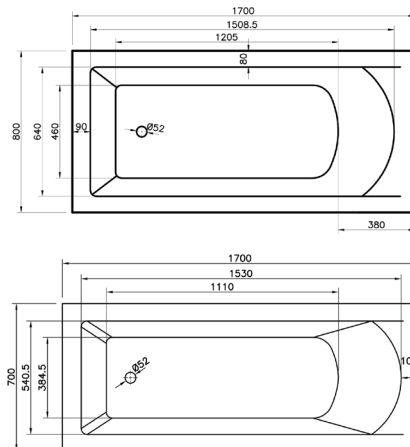


- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Eden

Single Ended Bath



GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 410mm
Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 440mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	190 Ltr	EDE17/7	£349.00	£418.80
1700 x 800mm	210 Ltr	EDE17/8	£402.00	£482.40

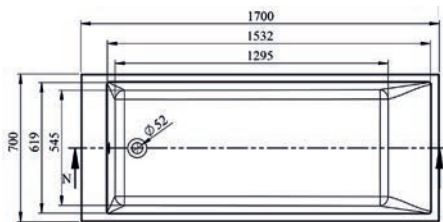


Indiana

Thin Edged Bath

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

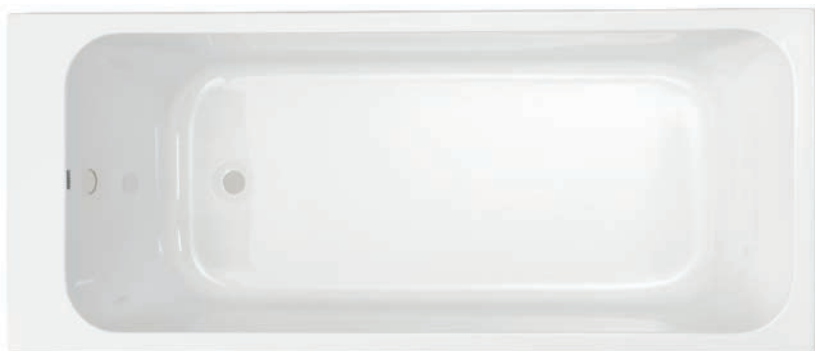


GENESIS

ascent
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	230 Ltr	IND17/7	£347.00	£416.40

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	230 Ltr	IND17/7S	£451.00	£541.20

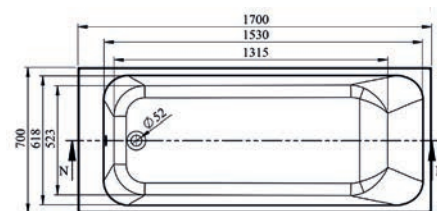


Oklahoma

Thin Edged Bath

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



GENESIS

ascent
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	OKL17/7	£347.00	£416.40

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	OKL17/7S	£451.00	£541.20

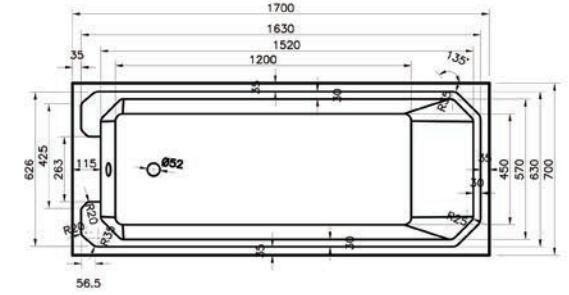
- Superspec 8mm Acrylic
- Supplied without Tap Holes



Deco

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	DECO17/7	£454.00	£544.80

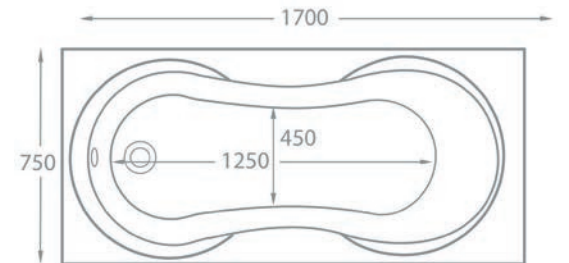


Alabama

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

NOTE: Taps are not suitable for installation at the end of the bath



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	210 Ltr	ALB17/75	£470.00	£564.00

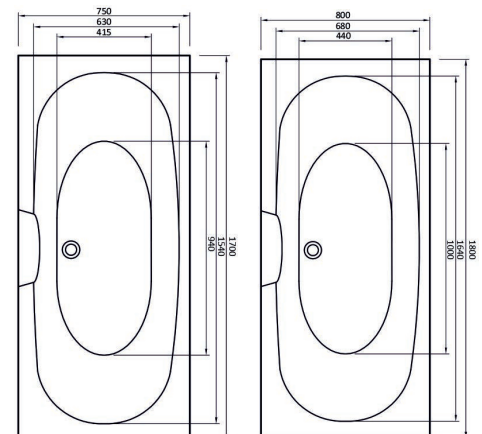


Nebraska

Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 750mm - 410mm

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 440mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	225 Ltr	NEB17/75	£470.00	£564.00
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEB18/8	£523.00	£627.60

Fully Waterproof Front & End Panels



- Solid Core PVC Panels
- Gloss White
- 2-Piece Panel:
400mm Top Panel
200mm Bottom Panel
- 13mm Thick
- Lighter than an MDF Panel
- Can be cut to size and will remain fully waterproof
- Highly Scratch-Resistant Surface
- Supplied with fixing screws & corner brackets
- Height Adjustable: 400-580mm



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	AQG17W	£84.00	£100.80
1800mm	AQG18W	£90.00	£108.00

End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	AQG7W	£40.00	£48.00
800mm	AQG8W	£45.00	£54.00

Available Late March 2024

Bath Panels



A selection of Wooden and Acrylic Panels in Gloss White and Wood Finishes

Supastyle • 2-3mm Acrylic Panels • Panel Height: 510mm (No Adjustment) • 1-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
1800mm	S/STY18	£127.00	£152.40

End Panels*	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700/750mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80
800mm	S/STY8	£29.00	£34.80

*End Panels are plain and do not have a ridge along the bottom

Destiny • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163005	£136.00	£163.20
1600mm	163004	£143.00	£171.60
1700mm	163003	£145.00	£174.00
1800mm	163002	£151.00	£181.20

End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163011	£72.00	£86.40
750mm	163010	£75.00	£90.00
800mm	163009	£78.00	£93.60

QX Plain • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163105	£127.00	£152.40
1600mm	163106	£127.00	£152.40
1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
1800mm	163108	£140.00	£168.00
1900mm	163109	£140.00	£168.00

End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163101	£64.00	£76.80
750mm	163102	£62.00	£74.40
800mm	163103	£72.00	£86.40
900mm	163104	£67.00	£80.40

Q-Line • MDF Wooden Panels • 2 Colour Finishes • Panel Height: Adjustable 400-580mm • 2-Piece Panel



Matt Moonlight Blue

Platinum Grey

Q-Line Panels match the Q-Line Furniture Range on p348-354

Front Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00

End Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106.80	£89.00	£106.80
750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	n/a	n/a
800mm	GQ800BP	£102.00	£122.40	£102.00	£122.40

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 560mm

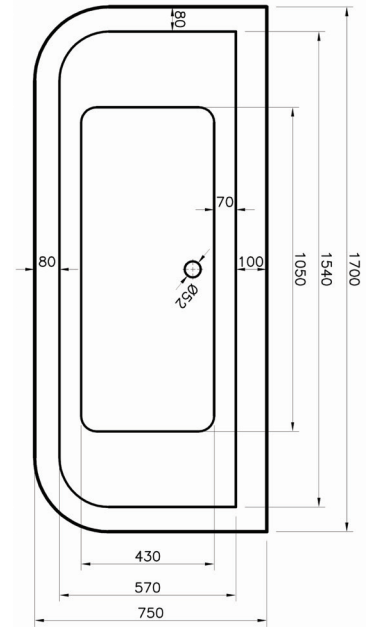
GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	180 Ltr	KN17/75	£360.00	£432.00
Kansas Panel	-	KNPAN	£225.00	£270.00
Bath Total			£585.00	£702.00



Kansas

Double Ended Bath



Pictured Left Hand

GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1600 x 900mm	210 Ltr	KN16/9	£430.00	£516.00
Kansas 1600 Offset Panel	-	KN16OFFPAN	£226.00	£217.20
Bath Total			£656.00	£787.20

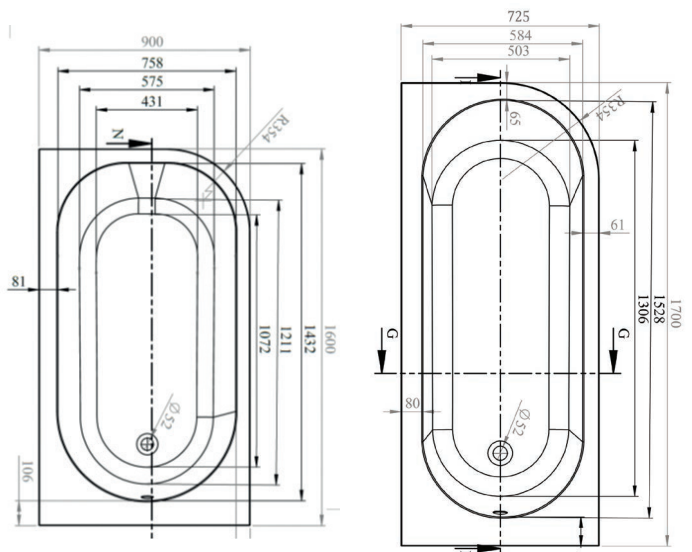
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 725mm	195 Ltr	KN17/725	£360.00	£432.00
Kansas 1700 Offset Panel	-	KN17OFFPAN	£225.00	£270.00
Bath Total			£585.00	£702.00

Available Left Hand or Right Hand

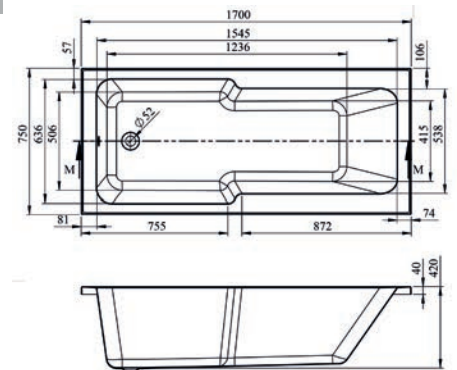
Kansas Offset

Single Ended Bath

1600 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
1700 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 560mm



- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Can be used with Standard Bath Panels
- Can be used with Standard Bath Screen • Dedicated Showering Area



GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	200 Ltr	IOWA17/75	£310.00	£372.00

Combination Pictured Above

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Iowa Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm	IOWA17/75	£310.00	£372.00
QX Plain Bath Front Panel	1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
QX Plain Bath End Panel	750mm	163102	£62.00	£74.40
Genesis Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen (Reversible)	1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)	QX2FLDSQ	£207.00	£248.40
Bath Total		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£706.00	£847.20

Also Shown With:

Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Bath Spout	S1032	£406.00	£487.20
--	-------	---------	----------------

Bath can be installed with your choice of Standard Bath Panels & Standard Bath Screen options

California Shower Bath

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm • 2 Bath Screen Options



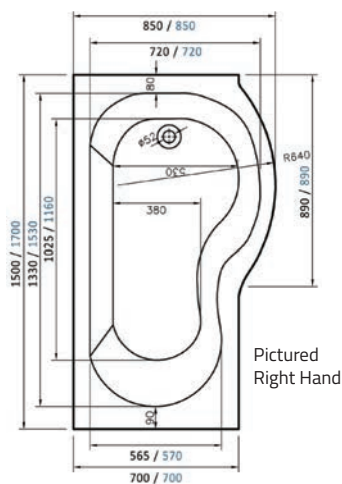
California 1500mm or 1700mm Shower Bath including Panels & Screen *As Pictured*
Just £877.20 Inc. VAT

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 520mm

Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Left Hand



Pictured Right Hand

Alternative Screen:
California 2-Fold *Priced Below*



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath (<i>Available Left or Right Hand</i>)	1500 x 700mm*	180 Ltr	CALI15/7	£356.00	£427.20
California Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	CALI-15FP	£133.00	£159.60
California Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i>	1350mm (H)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£731.00	£877.20

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath (<i>Available Left or Right Hand</i>)	1700 x 700mm*	200 Ltr	CALI17/7	£356.00	£427.20	CALI17/7S	£482.00	£578.40
California Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	CALI-17FP	£133.00	£159.60	CALI-17FP	£133.00	£159.60
California Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen <i>Pictured Main</i>	1350mm High	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£731.00	£877.20	ascent SUPERSPEC	£857.00	£1,028.40

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California 2-Panel Reversible Screen with Folding End Panel	1500 (H) x 1350mm (W)	QXG6CS	£308.00	£369.60

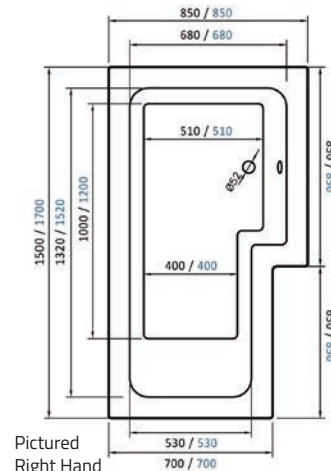
- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm • 2 Bath Screen Options



Vermont 1500mm or 1700mm Shower Bath including Acrylic Panels & Vermont Shower Bath Screen *As Pictured*
Just £936.00 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand



Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm
Panel Height - 520mm

Pictured Left Hand

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	VER15/7	£356.00	£427.20
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	VER-15FP	£133.00	£159.60
Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£780.00	£936.00

Alternative Screen:
Elegancia Screen *Priced Below*



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	VER17/7	£356.00	£427.20	VER17/7S	£482.00	£578.40
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	VER-17FP	£133.00	£159.60	VER-17FP	£133.00	£159.60
Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20	VER-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Vermont Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£780.00	£936.00	ascent SUPERSPEC	£906.00	£1,087.20

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia Reversible Screen with Towel Bar	1400 (H) x 800mm (W)	QX119BSPSC	£293.00	£351.60

- 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Dedicated Bath Screen

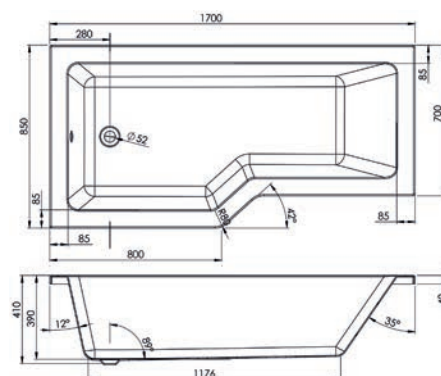


NEW Aswan 1700mm Shower Bath including Acrylic Panels & Aswan Shower Bath Screen
As Pictured

Just £739.20 Inc. VAT



Pictured Left Hand



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Aswan Shower Bath <i>(Available Left or Right Hand)</i>	1700 x 700mm*	185 Ltr	ASW17/7	£255.00	£306.00
NEW Aswan Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	ASWF/P1700	£110.00	£132.00
NEW Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	ASWE/P1700	£64.00	£76.80
NEW Aswan Bath Screen <i>Reversible - 6mm Glass</i>	1460mm (H) x 986mm (W)	-	QXGASWBS	£187.00	£224.40
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		Alpha	£616.00	£739.20

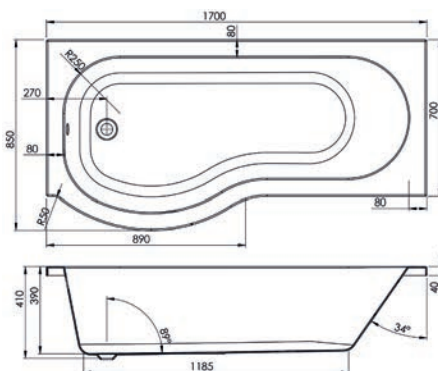
- 5mm Acrylic
- Supplied without Tap Holes
- Choice of Bath Screen



NEW Giza 1700mm Shower Bath including Acrylic Panels & Discovery Shower Bath Screen *As Pictured*
Just £714.00 Inc. VAT



Pictured Right Hand

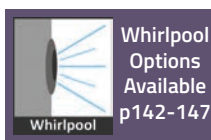


Alternative Screen:
California 2-Fold *Priced Below*

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Giza Shower Bath (<i>Available Left or Right Hand</i>)	1700 x 700mm*	173 Ltr	GZA17/7	£255.00	£306.00
NEW Giza Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	GZAF/P1700	£110.00	£132.00
NEW Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	GZAE/P1700	£64.00	£76.80
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen	1350mm (H) x 806mm (W)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	<i>*(850mm Max)</i>		Alpha	£595.00	£714.00

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California 2-Panel Reversible Screen with Folding End Panel	1500 (H) x 1350mm (W)	QXG6CS	£308.00	£369.60

- Superspec 8mm Acrylic
- Supplied without Tap Holes

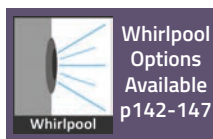
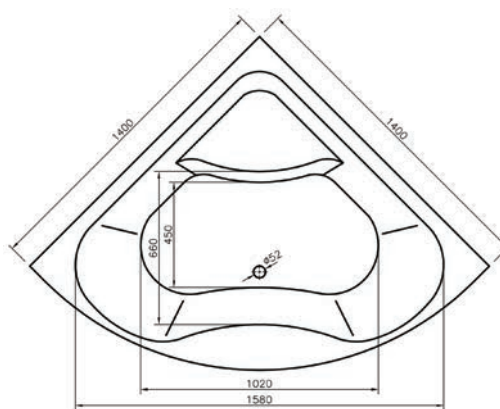


Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 470mm
Panel Height - 560mm

Colorado

GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 1400mm	240 Ltr	COLO1400	£484.00	£580.80
Panel Only	-	COLO14PN	£186.00	£223.20
Bath Total			£670.00	£804.00

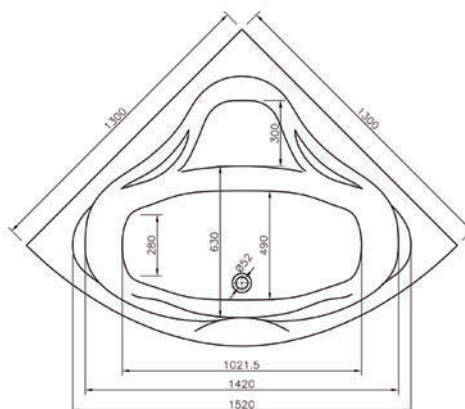


Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 415mm
Panel Height - 560mm

Missouri

ascent
SUPERSPEC

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1300 x 1300mm	225 Ltr	MISS1300	£631.00	£757.20
Panel Only	-	MISSPAN	£260.00	£312.00
Bath Total			£891.00	£1,069.20

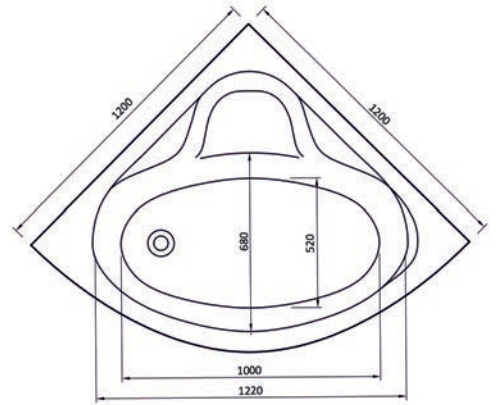


• Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Idaho

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm
Panel Height - 520mm

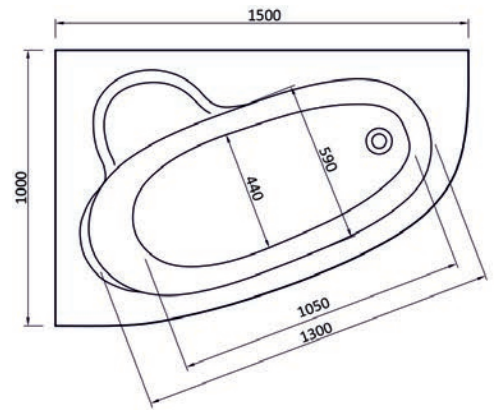


Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 1200mm	200 Ltr	IDAH1200	£631.00	£757.20
Panel Only	-	IDAHPAN	£260.00	£312.00
Bath Total			£891.00	£1,069.20



Tennessee

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 460mm
Panel Height - 590mm



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 1000mm	210 Ltr	TEN1500LH/RH	£535.00	£642.00
Panel Only	-	TEN15PN	£241.00	£289.20
Bath Total			£776.00	£931.20



Bath is available Left Hand or Right Hand - Please specify Handing when ordering.

Bath Pictured Left Hand

Pricing for all Bath Options on p145-147

Option 1 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control

- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 3/4hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light for	£236.00	£283.20
Add Chromotherapy for	£1,529.00	£1,834.80
Add Both for	£1,763.00	£2,115.60

Carolina 1700 x 700mm Bath with Option 1 System

£1,014.00 Exc. VAT **£1,216.80 Inc. VAT**

Option 2 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets - regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.

- 4 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Jets - regulated with air control - **When ordering a double ended bath, please specify which end of the bath you would like these jets to be installed.**
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side Jet



Micro Back Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Eden 1700 x 700mm Bath with Option 2 System

£1,489.00 Exc. VAT

£1,786.80 Inc. VAT

ADD 4 additional Micro Back/Foot Jets for just:

£150.00 Exc. VAT

£180.00 Inc. VAT

Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Add Single Light for	£236.00	£283.20
Add Chromotherapy for	£1,529.00	£1,834.80
Add Both for	£1,763.00	£2,115.60



Chromotherapy Lighting

Pricing for all Bath Options on p145-147

Option 3 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 4 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets
- 2 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Back Jets
- 2 Massaging Multi-Directional Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets at the base of the Bath
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Side Jets or a combination of both.
- Chromotherapy Blue Spa Light
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Nebraska 1800 x 800mm Bath with Option 3 System
 £3,240.00 Exc. VAT
£3,888.00 Inc. VAT

Optional Extras



	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Add Chromotherapy for	£857.00	£1,028.40
Exofill Waste	£103.00	£123.60

Option 4 Airspa System:

The Option 4 is designed with subtlety in mind. The Whisper Jets and Whisper Blower provide a quiet, relaxing bathing experience, while the optional Chromotherapy Lighting adds a touch of class and sophistication.

- Electronic Double Control Button
- 18 Whisper Air Jets in the base of the Base
- Whisper Air Blower
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste (Freestanding Baths Include Click-Clack Waste)

Additional Feature - Chromotherapy Lighting

Add single colour lighting or alternating colour function to your Whisper System for an extra:

£821.00 Exc. VAT **£985.20** Inc. VAT



Oregon 1850 x 850mm Bath with Option 4 Whisper System Only
 £4,369.00 Exc. VAT
£5,242.80 Inc. VAT

Oregon 1850 x 850mm Bath with Option 4 Whisper System PLUS Chromotherapy Lighting
 £5,190.00 Exc. VAT
£6,228.00 Inc. VAT

Pricing for all Bath Options on p145-147

Option 5 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 6 Water Back Jets
- 6 Water Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- Single Spa Light
- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Back Jets, Foot Jets or a combination of all.
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Electronic Controller



Water Spa Jet



Single Spa Light



Water Pressure Diverter



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Nevada 1700 x 800mm Bath with Option 5 Whisper System

£3,536.00 Exc. VAT

£4,243.20 Inc. VAT

Option 6 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 12 Water Back Jets
- 4 Water Side Jets
- 16 Water Jets in the base of the Base
- 12 Chromotherapy Lights
- Child Safety Side Suction - System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste - If bath does not have pre-fitted waste



Electronic Controller



Back Jet



Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Chromotherapy Light



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Alaska 1800 x 800mm Bath with Option 6 System

£4,272.00 Exc. VAT

£5,126.40 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Freestanding Bath

First Choose Your Bath then Select Your System



Carolina
Standard Spec



Ebony
Standard Spec



Virginia Twin
Grippd
Standard Spec



Alaska
Standard Spec



Arizona
Standard Spec



Montana
Standard Spec



Nevada
Standard Spec

	Option 1 System		Option 2 System		Option 3 System		Option 4 System		Option 5 System		Option 6 System	
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina												
1400 x 700	£1,014.00	£1,216.80	£1,329.00	£1,594.80	£2,929.00	£3,514.80	£2,450.00	£2,940.00	£3,360.00	£4,032.00	£4,264.00	£5,116.80
1500 x 700	£1,014.00	£1,216.80	£1,345.00	£1,614.00	£2,949.00	£3,538.80	£2,450.00	£2,940.00	£3,360.00	£4,032.00	£4,264.00	£5,116.80
1600 x 700	£1,014.00	£1,216.80	£1,345.00	£1,614.00	£2,949.00	£3,538.80	£2,450.00	£2,940.00	£3,360.00	£4,032.00	£4,264.00	£5,116.80
1700 x 700	£1,014.00	£1,216.80	£1,345.00	£1,614.00	£2,949.00	£3,538.80	£2,450.00	£2,940.00	£3,360.00	£4,032.00	£4,264.00	£5,116.80
1800 x 800	£1,190.00	£1,428.00	£1,541.00	£1,849.20	£3,118.00	£3,741.60	£2,626.00	£3,151.20	£3,536.00	£4,243.20	£4,439.00	£5,326.80
Ebony												
1700 x 700	£972.00	£1,166.40	£1,390.00	£1,668.00	£2,946.00	£3,535.20	£2,505.00	£3,006.00	£3,415.00	£4,098.00	£4,319.00	£5,182.80
Virginia												
1700 x 700	£1,098.00	£1,317.60	£1,428.00	£1,713.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1700 x 800	£1,163.00	£1,395.60	£1,493.00	£1,791.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska												
1700 x 700	£1,137.00	£1,364.40	£1,489.00	£1,786.80	£3,015.00	£3,618.00	£2,573.00	£3,087.60	£3,483.00	£4,179.60	£4,219.00	£5,062.80
1700 x 800	£1,190.00	£1,428.00	£1,541.00	£1,849.20	£3,068.00	£3,681.60	£2,626.00	£3,151.20	£3,536.00	£4,243.20	£4,272.00	£5,126.40
1800 x 800	£1,190.00	£1,428.00	£1,541.00	£1,849.20	£3,118.00	£3,741.60	£2,626.00	£3,151.20	£3,536.00	£4,243.20	£4,272.00	£5,126.40
Arizona												
1700 x 700	£1,137.00	£1,364.40	£1,489.00	£1,786.80	£3,015.00	£3,618.00	£2,573.00	£3,087.60	£3,483.00	£4,179.60	£4,219.00	£5,062.80
1800 x 800	£1,190.00	£1,428.00	£1,581.00	£1,897.20	£3,118.00	£3,741.60	£2,626.00	£3,151.20	£3,536.00	£4,243.20	£4,272.00	£5,126.40
Montana												
1500 x 700	£1,121.00	£1,345.20	£1,452.00	£1,742.40	£3,056.00	£3,667.20	£2,557.00	£3,068.40	£3,467.00	£4,160.40	£4,371.00	£5,245.20
1600 x 700	£1,121.00	£1,345.20	£1,452.00	£1,742.40	£3,056.00	£3,667.20	£2,557.00	£3,068.40	£3,467.00	£4,160.40	£4,371.00	£5,245.20
1700 x 700	£1,137.00	£1,364.40	£1,468.00	£1,761.60	£3,072.00	£3,686.40	£2,573.00	£3,087.60	£3,483.00	£4,179.60	£4,387.00	£5,264.40
Nevada												
1700 x 800	£1,190.00	£1,428.00	£1,520.00	£1,824.00	£3,125.00	£3,750.00	£2,626.00	£3,151.20	£3,536.00	£4,243.20	£4,272.00	£5,126.40
1800 x 800	£1,190.00	£1,428.00	£1,541.00	£1,849.20	£3,125.00	£3,750.00	£2,626.00	£3,151.20	£3,536.00	£4,243.20	£4,272.00	£5,126.40

First Choose Your Bath then Select Your System



Eden
Standard Spec



Nebraska
Superspec



Kansas
Standard Spec
Inc. Panel



Kansas Offset
Left or Right Hand
Standard Spec
Inc. Panel
Pictured Left Hand



Alabama
Superspec



California
Standard Spec
Inc. Panel & Screen



Vermont
Standard Spec
Inc. Panel & Screen

	Option 1 System		Option 2 System		Option 3 System		Option 4 System		Option 5 System		Option 6 System	
	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden												
Size (mm)												
1700 x 700	£1,137.00	£1,364.40	£1,489.00	£1,786.80	£3,015.00	£3,618.00	£2,573.00	£3,087.60	£3,483.00	£4,179.60	£4,387.00	£5,264.40
1700 x 800	£1,190.00	£1,428.00	£1,541.00	£1,849.20	£3,068.00	£3,681.60	£2,626.00	£3,151.20	£3,536.00	£4,243.20	£4,439.00	£5,326.80
Nebraska												
Size (mm)												
1700 x 750	£1,259.00	£1,510.80	£1,610.00	£1,932.00	£3,137.00	£3,764.40	£2,695.00	£3,234.00	£3,604.00	£4,324.80	£4,341.00	£5,209.20
1800 x 800	£1,312.00	£1,574.40	£1,703.00	£2,043.60	£3,240.00	£3,888.00	£2,747.00	£3,296.40	£3,657.00	£4,388.40	£4,393.00	£5,271.60
Kansas												
Inc. Panel												
Size (mm)												
1700 x 750	£1,374.00	£1,648.80	£1,725.00	£2,070.00	£3,302.00	£3,962.40	£2,810.00	£3,372.00	£3,719.00	£4,462.80	£4,456.00	£5,347.20
Kansas Offset*												
Inc. Panel												
Size (mm)												
1700 x 725	£1,374.00	£1,648.80	£1,725.00	£2,070.00	£3,302.00	£3,962.40	£2,810.00	£3,372.00	£3,719.00	£4,462.80	£4,456.00	£5,347.20
Alabama												
Size (mm)												
1700 x 750	£1,259.00	£1,510.80	£1,610.00	£1,932.00	£3,137.00	£3,764.40	£2,695.00	£3,234.00	£3,604.00	£4,324.80	£4,508.00	£5,409.60
California												
Inc. Panel & Screen												
Size (mm)												
1700 x 700 (850mm Max)	£1,359.00	£1,630.80	£1,711.00	£2,053.20	£3,385.00	£4,062.00	£2,892.00	£3,470.40	£3,802.00	£4,562.40	£4,538.00	£5,445.60
Vermont												
Inc. Panel & Screen												
Size (mm)												
1700 x 700 (850mm Max)	£1,412.00	£1,694.40	£1,764.00	£2,116.80	£3,438.00	£4,125.60	£2,945.00	£3,534.00	£3,855.00	£4,626.00	£4,831.00	£5,797.20

First Choose Your Bath then Select Your System



Idaho
Superspec
Inc. Panel



Missouri
Superspec
Inc. Panel



Colorado
Standard Spec
Inc. Panel



Tennessee
Left or Right Hand
Superspec Inc. Panel
Pictured Left Hand

	Option 1 System		Option 2 System		Option 3 System		Option 4 System		Option 5 System		Option 6 System	
	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Idaho* Inc. Panel Size (mm)												
1200 x 1200	£1,679.00	£2,014.80	£1,994.00	£2,392.80	£3,594.00	£4,312.80	£3,115.00	£3,738.00	£4,025.00	£4,830.00	£4,929.00	£5,914.80
Missouri* Inc. Panel Size (mm)												
1300 x 1300	£1,791.00	£2,149.20	£2,190.00	£2,628.00	£3,765.00	£4,518.00	£3,115.00	£3,738.00	£4,025.00	£4,830.00	£4,874.00	£5,848.80
Colorado* Inc. Panel Size (mm)												
1400 x 1400	£1,570.00	£1,884.00	£1,969.00	£2,362.80	£3,544.00	£4,252.80	£2,894.00	£3,472.80	£3,804.00	£4,564.80	£4,708.00	£5,649.60
Tennessee* Inc. Panel Size (mm)												
1500 x 1000	£1,564.00	£1,876.80	£1,879.00	£2,254.80	£3,479.00	£4,174.80	£3,000.00	£3,600.00	£3,910.00	£4,692.00	£4,813.00	£5,775.60



Oregon Freestanding Bath
1850 x 850mm

Option 4 System	
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£4,369.00	£5,242.80

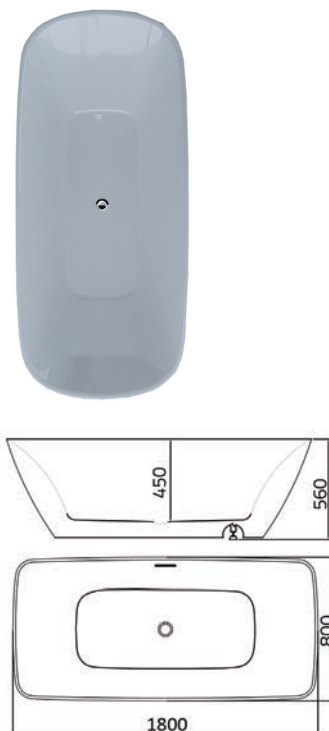


Grosvenor Freestanding Bath
1700 x 750mm

Option 6 System	
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£5,999.00	£7,198.80

***NOTE: When ordering Offset or Corner Baths - Bath Handing, Light and Jet Configurations need to be confirmed upon ordering**

1800 x 800mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Seville Freestanding Bath - White with Airspa	1800 x 800 x 560mm	AB288-B3	280 Ltr	£2,750.00	£3,300.00
Seville Freestanding Bath - Black (Bath Only)	1800 x 800 x 560mm	PB288-C	280 Ltr	£1,999.00	£2,398.80

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

Grande Home Airspa System

All airspa systems are equipped with needle air holes around the base of the bath, giving a soft massage effect. This elegant system is operated via a subtle back-lit touch button control panel, located on the interior of the bath (excluding Seville - see below).

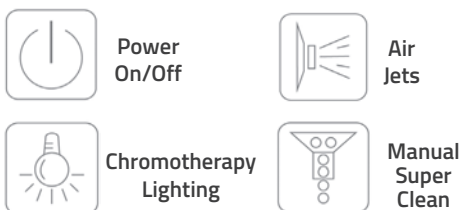
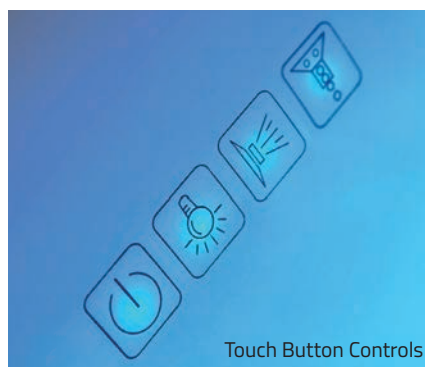
The control panel also operates the chromotherapy lighting, which alternates through 6 different colour options. In addition to the touch panel control, this system also allows for operation through an App, which can be easily downloaded onto any IOS or Android device (excluding Seville).

SUPER-CLEAN™

Grande Home airspa baths are equipped with a unique SUPER-CLEAN™ disinfection function.

By simply pressing the Manual Super Clean button, the system will flush the air chamber with clean water for 3 minutes, and will dry off the air chamber by blowing air for 3 minutes after the bath is drained.

Controls Excluding Seville Bath



App for Airspa Systems with Touch-Button Controls

Chrome Push-Button System **Seville Bath Only**

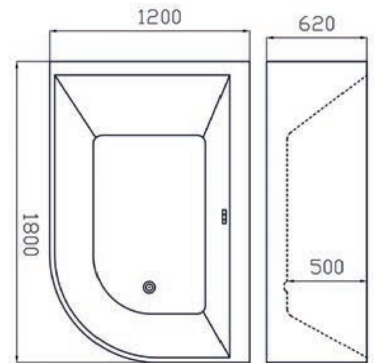
The Seville Airspa Bath option is now supplied with Chrome Push-Buttons as standard. *Not compatible for App operation.*



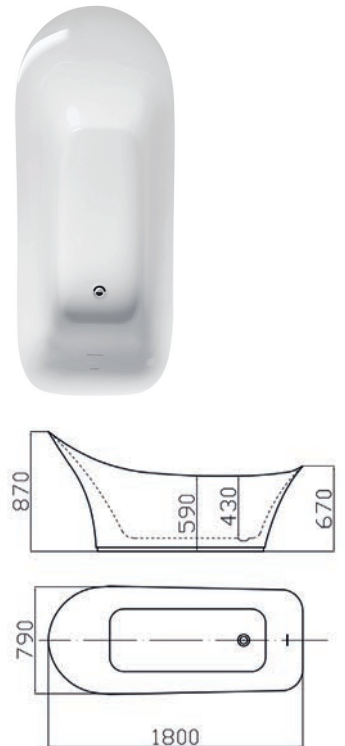
1800 x 1200mm • 1800 x 790mm



Bath Pictured Left Hand



With Airspa System



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 1800 Freestanding Bath - LH or RH	1800 x 1200 x 620mm	PB261L/R	410 Ltr	£1,800.00	£2,160.00

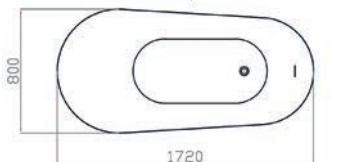
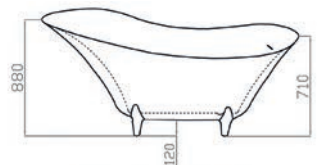
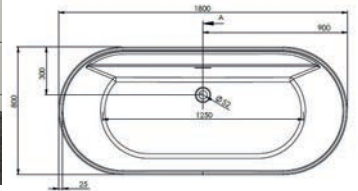
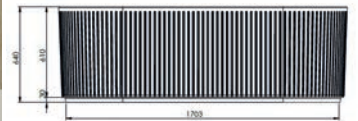
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

Bath is Handed - Please specify Left Hand or Right Hand when ordering

Helsinki Freestanding Bath	1800 x 790 x 870mm	PB282	190 Ltr	£1,800.00	£2,160.00
Helsinki Freestanding Bath with Airspa	1800 x 790 x 870mm	AB282/B3	190 Ltr	£2,999.00	£3,598.80

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

1800 x 800mm • 1720 x 800mm

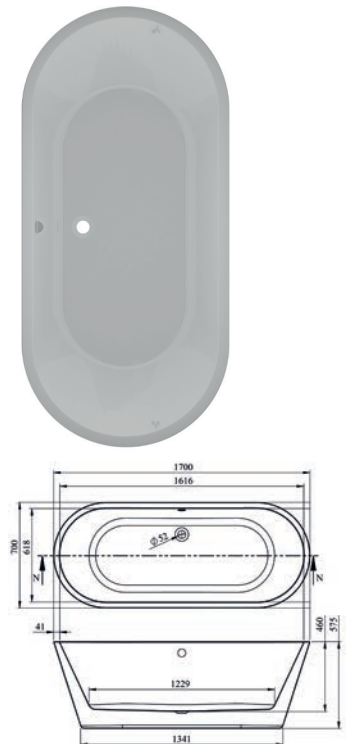
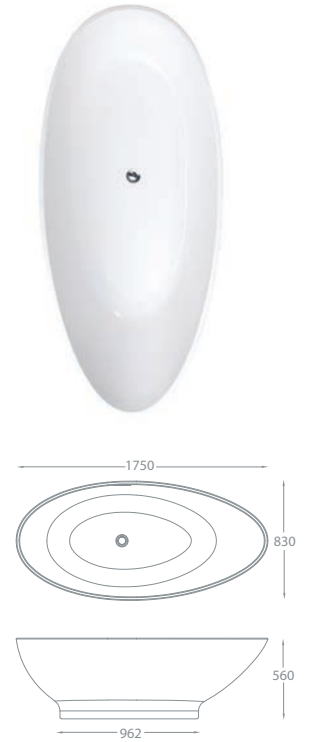


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1800 x 800 x 640	NAX-1800	59kg	277 Ltr	£1,318.00	£1,581.60
Vienna Freestanding Bath with White Feet <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1720 x 800 x 840	PB284		180 Ltr	£2,499.00	£2,998.80

1750 x 830mm • 1700 x 700mm

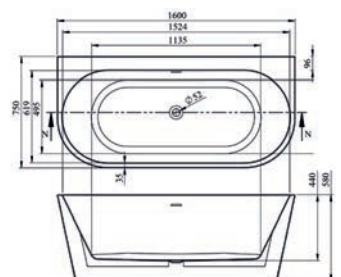
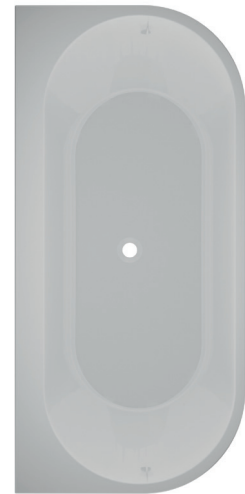
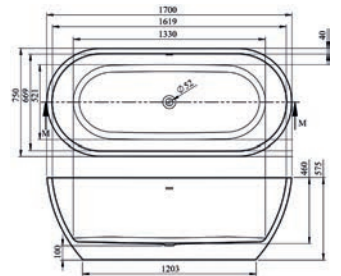


Top edge thickness of 15mm consisting of acrylic with resin and fibreglass reinforcement



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Icon Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1750 x 830 x 560	QX-IC01750	47kg	275 Ltr	£1,653.00	£1,983.60
Estoril Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 700 x 575	EST-17/7	45kg	250 Ltr	£1,475.00	£1,770.00

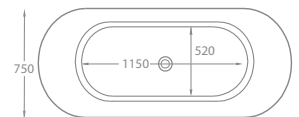
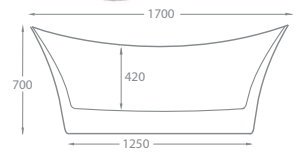
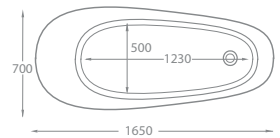
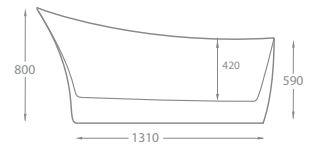
1700 x 750mm • 1600 x 750mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 750 x 575	EVO-17/75	-	290 Ltr	£1,628.00	£1,953.60

Aveiro Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1600 x 750 x 580	AVI-16/75	55kg	160 Ltr	£1,628.00	£1,953.60
--	------------------	-----------	------	---------	-----------	-----------

1650 x 700mm • 1700 x 750mm

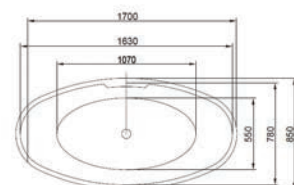


Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1650 x 700 x 600/800	QX-RMA1650	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,517.00	£1,820.40

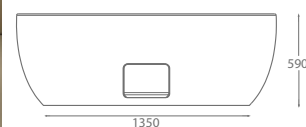
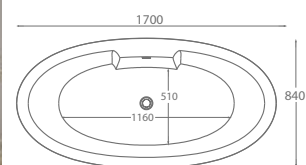
Valentina Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 750 x 580/720	QX-VAL1700	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,543.00	£1,851.60
---	----------------------	------------	------	---------	-----------	------------------

Venice & Opal

1700 x 850mm • 1700 x 840mm



Bath not suitable for Deck-Mounted Taps



Removable Panel for easy Tap & Waste access

Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Venice Freestanding Bath*	1700 x 850 x 590	ICN-1035	51kg	236 Ltr	£1,606.00	£1,927.20

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

**While Stocks Last*

Opal Freestanding Bath	1700 x 840 x 590	QX-OPA1700	45kg	270 Ltr	£1,510.00	£1,812.00
------------------------	------------------	------------	------	---------	-----------	------------------

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

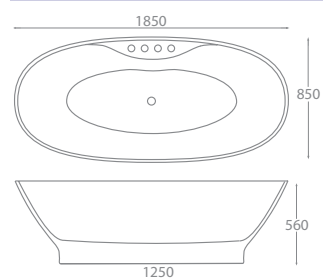
1850 x 850mm • 1700 x 750mm



Oregon available with Option 4
Whisper Airspa System Only

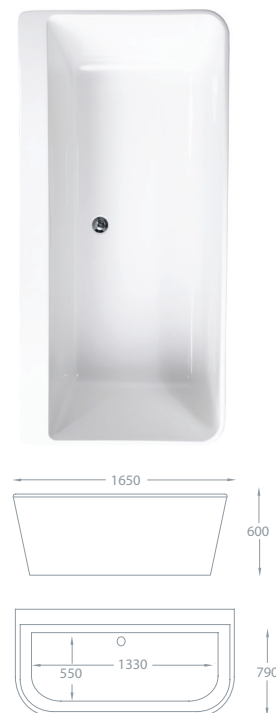
£4,369.00 Exc. VAT

£5,242.80 Inc. VAT



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1850 x 850 x 560	QX-ORE1850	47kg	290 Ltr	£1,576.00	£1,891.20
Rimini Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i>	1700 x 750 x 560	QX-RIM1700	38kg	260 Ltr	£1,552.00	£1,862.40

1550 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm • 1650 x 790mm



Top edge thickness of 15mm
consisting of acrylic with resin
and fibreglass reinforcement

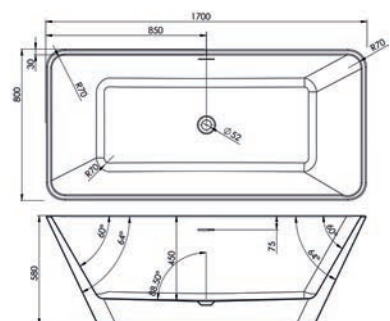
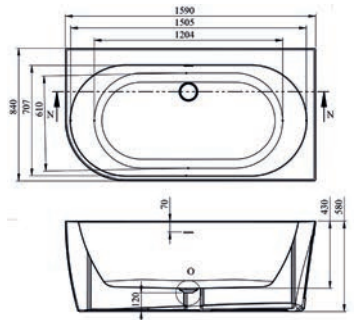
Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 1550 Freestanding Bath	1550 x 750 x 590	QX-GRO1550	37kg	250 Ltr	£1,211.00	£1,453.20
Grosvenor 1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 590	QX-GRO1700	43kg	260 Ltr	£1,312.00	£1,574.40

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

Cornell Freestanding Bath	1650 x 790 x 600	QX-COR1650	55kg	280 Ltr	£1,545.00	£1,854.00
---------------------------	------------------	------------	------	---------	-----------	------------------

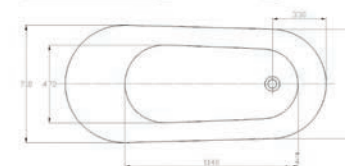
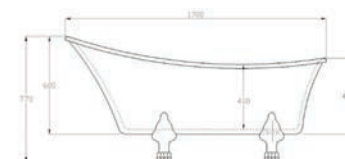
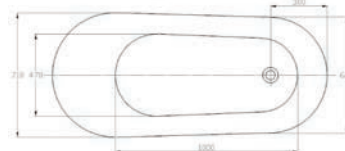
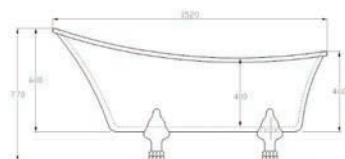
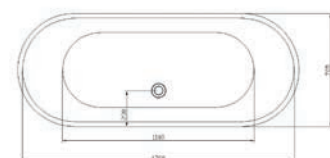
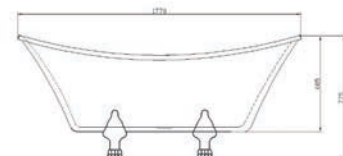
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste

1590 x 850mm • 1700 x 800mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Corner Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste</i> Bath is Handed - Please specify Left Hand or Right Hand when ordering	1590 x 850 x 580	ETN159/85	-	-	£1,647.00	£1,976.40
NEW Cairo Freestanding Bath <i>Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste & Overflow</i>	1700 x 800 x 580	CAI17/8	-	290 Ltr	£903.00	£1,083.60

1770 x 710mm • 1520 x 710mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Latina Freestanding Bath & Feet	1770 x 710 x 775	ICN-831	55kg	195 Ltr	£1,110.00	£1,332.00
Marino Freestanding Bath & Feet	1520 x 710 x 770	ICN-83015A	45kg	142 Ltr	£1,064.00	£1,276.80
Marino Freestanding Bath & Feet*	1700 x 710 x 770	ICN-83017A	55kg	160 Ltr	£1,090.00	£1,308.00

Marino Bath is not suitable for use with the ICW-08 Waste

**While Stocks Last*

Romeo Bath • Diana Bath • Oxford Bath • Harvard Bath



Romeo Freestanding Bath Only - Feet Options Below

Dimensions

L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 750 x 450	QX-ROM1500	38kg	245 Ltr	£558.00	£669.60
1700 x 750 x 450	QX-ROM1700	39kg	260 Ltr	£604.00	£724.80

Feet add 150mm to overall height

Suitable for the following Waste Options - See p160

- ICW-03 • ICW-04 • ICW-07



Diana Freestanding Bath Only - Feet Options Below

Dimensions

L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1600 x 740 x 600	QX-DIA1600	40kg	245 Ltr	£588.00	£705.60
1700 x 750 x 600	QX-DIA1700	42kg	260 Ltr	£606.00	£727.20

Feet add 150mm to overall height

Suitable for the following Waste Options - See p160

- ICW-03 • ICW-04 • ICW-07 • ICW-08*

NOTE: Feet pictured no longer available



Oxford Freestanding Bath Only - Feet Options Below

Dimensions

L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 x 455	QX-OXF1700	44kg	265 Ltr	£795.00	£954.00

Feet add 150mm to overall height

Suitable for the following Waste Options - See p160

- ICW-03 • ICW-04 • ICW-07 • ICW-08*

NOTE: Feet pictured no longer available



Harvard Freestanding Bath Only - Feet Options Below

Dimensions

L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 x 500	QX-HAR1700	43kg	265 Ltr	£594.00	£712.80

Feet add 150mm to overall height

Suitable for the following Waste Options - See p160

- ICW-03 • ICW-04 • ICW-07 • ICW-08*

Feet Options



Romeo Cast Iron Feet
in Painted Silver Finish
(Set of 4)
£165.00 Exc. VAT
£198.00 Inc. VAT



Traditional
Chrome Feet
(Set of 4)
£230.00 Exc. VAT
£276.00 Inc. VAT

A range of Chrome and Silver Feet options & Exposed and Non-Exposed Wastes



Romeo Cast Iron Feet

Ref: QX-ROMFEET Finish: Painted Silver
£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**



Traditional Feet

Ref: QX-PETCP Finish: Chrome
£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**



Square Click-Clack Bath Waste

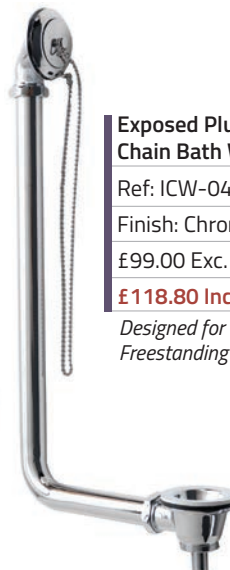
Ref: SBW2
Finish: Chrome
£51.00 Exc. VAT
£61.20 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-08
Finish: Chrome
£45.00 Exc. VAT
£54.00 Inc. VAT

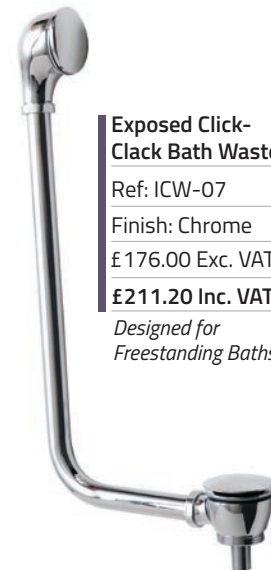
*Designed for Freestanding Baths -
Excluding Marino Bath*



Exposed Plug & Chain Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-04
Finish: Chrome
£99.00 Exc. VAT
£118.80 Inc. VAT

*Designed for
Freestanding Baths*



Exposed Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-07
Finish: Chrome
£176.00 Exc. VAT
£211.20 Inc. VAT

*Designed for
Freestanding Baths*



Shallow Bath P-Trap

*Only suitable for use with 42mm
Metal Pipe*

Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome
£50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**



Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome
£42.00 Exc. VAT **£50.40 Inc. VAT**



42mm Angled Pipe - 680 x 250mm

Ref: ICW-10 Finish: Chrome Plated
£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**



Pair of Chrome Tap Legs

Ref: LEG-02 Finish: Chrome
£248.00 Exc. VAT
£297.60 Inc. VAT

*For Deck-Mounted Bath Filler -
Price does not include Tap*



Chrome Pipe Shrouds

Ref: CC36T Finish: Chrome
£189.00 Exc. VAT
£226.80 Inc. VAT

*These Shrouds cover the water
supply pipes only.*

Freestanding Bath Taps

A choice of Freestanding Tap options to compliment any style of Freestanding Bath



Ohio Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8000
Finish: Chrome
£368.00 Exc. VAT
£441.60 Inc. VAT
Height: 1060mm to Spout
1160mm Overall
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



NEW
Tuscany Floorstanding Taps now available in Chrome, Gunmetal & Bronze Finishes See p90-94

Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXG88BB
Finish: Brushed Brass
£520.00 Exc. VAT
£624.00 Inc. VAT
Height: 1011mm to Spout
1143mm Overall
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure
Ref: QXG88BK
Finish: Matt Black
£494.00 Exc. VAT
£592.80 Inc. VAT
Height: 1009.8mm to Spout
1120.5mm Overall
Requires Minimum 2.0 bar pressure



Edwardian Bath Shower Mixer with Chrome Tap Legs

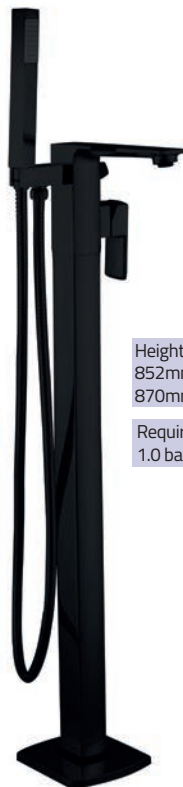
Ref: ASC-8046 & LEG02
Finish: Chrome
£439.00 Exc. VAT
£526.80 Inc. VAT
Height: 710mm Excluding Tap



Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9070B
Finish: Chrome
£325.00 Exc. VAT
£390.00 Inc. VAT



Height: 852mm to Spout
870mm Overall
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9990B
Finish: Matt Black
£362.00 Exc. VAT
£434.40 Inc. VAT



Height: 850mm to Spout
880mm Overall
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8170B
Finish: Chrome
£444.00 Exc. VAT
£532.80 Inc. VAT



Height: 877mm Excluding Tap
Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8610AN
Finish: Chrome
£398.00 Exc. VAT
£477.60 Inc. VAT



Waterfall Spout



Showering

Showering facilities have become an integral part of modern living, with functionality being combined with colours, textures and glass finishes to create a bathroom in keeping with the styling of the rest of the house.

For our enclosures, we have created an offering that encompasses everything from the basic 6mm Quadrant, through to the 10mm Stainless Steel Hinge Door, whilst always remaining mindful that bathrooms come in many shapes and sizes and we must offer a wide range to fulfil every requirement.

Recent trends have seen a very minimalist approach to enclosures with walk-in Showerwall installations increasingly popular. With varying glass thicknesses, glass colours and profile finishes across our brands, we can satisfy all walk-in aesthetics.

With aesthetics now carrying a clear role in the shower room, we offer a multitude of options when it comes to the Shower Valve, Shower Head and controls. From exposed chrome valves, though to colour co-ordinated Brushed Brass and Matt Black finishes, our offering remains on trend.

The look and feel of the shower room now extends into the Shower Tray, and we offer a multitude of sizes, styles and finishes, including anti-slip and stone effect trays, as well as wetroom forma trays with inbuilt fall and waste.

Alpha Our Alpha range of enclosures is our most economical, featuring 6mm glass as standard and covering the most popular sizes.

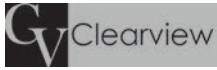
GENESIS The 6mm range of Genesis enclosures feature an extended offering, with Corner Entry and D-Shaped enclosures adding additional benefits. Further opportunities exist with Matt Black frames in the Pivot Door, and the Genesis Showerwall, now in 8mm glass, available in Matt Black with smoked glass, as well as Brushed Brass and Silver frames in clear glass.

Classic Nouveau Our Premium 6mm offering sees a Framed Showerwall option, in both Silver and Matt Black frames, coupled with a full range of standard enclosures, in a range of sizes, with the addition of a space saving Pentangle option.

GENESIS DELUXE The **NEW** 8mm Slimline Genesis Deluxe range features a slim frame structure, mini rollers for the Sliding Doors, and quick installation features that make this range stand out. Gun Metal Grey finishes within the showerwall offering, as well as Fluted Glass for added privacy offer even greater appeal.

ascent PREMIER With exposed rollers and a semi-frameless design, this 8mm range of enclosures offers style and functionality, with the options of Smoked Glass and Black frames.

ASCENT 10 Our 10mm offering represent our most indulgent enclosures. Stainless Steel frames coupled with the finest rolling mechanisms and self-close hinges, creates an offering that exudes class and sophistication.



All Genesis & Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



6MM GLASS

Alpha Round Bath Screen

Ref: QXA519PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**

- Reversible • Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM GLASS

Genesis 700 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS700

Size: 1350mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**

- Reversible • Pivots both ways from wall profile



8MM GLASS

Genesis 800 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG85S800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**

- Reversible • Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges



6MM GLASS

QX 6mm Plain Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX106BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£184.00 Exc. VAT **£220.80 Inc. VAT**

- Reversible • Pivots both ways from wall profile



6MM GLASS

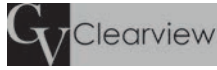
Nostalgic Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX206BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£230.00 Exc. VAT **£276.00 Inc. VAT**

- Reversible • Pivots both ways from wall profile



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



QX 6mm Black Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX107BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£184.00 Exc. VAT

£220.80 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile

Genesis Brushed Brass Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG85S800BRS

Size: 1500mm (H) x 820mm (W)

£320.00 Exc. VAT

£384.00 Inc. VAT

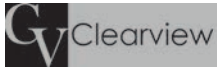


- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Brushed Brass Finish

Alpha Mini & Square Bath Screens



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Ascent Mini Bath Screen

Ref: QX137BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 300mm (W)

£121.00 Exc. VAT

£145.20 Inc. VAT



- Panel is Fixed

Alpha Square Bath Screen

Ref: QXA520PSC

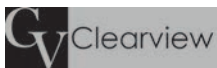
Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£124.00 Exc. VAT

£148.80 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Square Bath Screen - Silver Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£169.00 Exc. VAT

£202.80 Inc. VAT



REVERSIBLE

- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm

NEW Genesis Square Bath Screen - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800MGCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

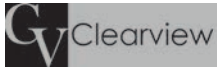
£171.00 Exc. VAT

£205.20 Inc. VAT



REVERSIBLE

- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



NEW Genesis Square Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800BLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£140.00 Exc. VAT

£168.00 Inc. VAT



6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm

NEW Genesis Square Bath Screen - Fluted Glass

Ref: QXGSQS800BLFL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£217.00 Exc. VAT

£260.40 Inc. VAT



6mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- Matt Black Frame
- Fluted Glass on outer surface only
- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment - 800-820mm

Clearview All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Ascent Radius Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX140BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£307.00 Exc. VAT

£368.40 Inc. VAT



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Ascent Square Bath Screen

Ref: QX139BSPSC

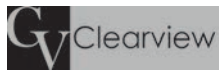
Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£293.00 Exc. VAT

£351.60 Inc. VAT



- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS900

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£185.00 Exc. VAT

£222.00 Inc. VAT



- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment: 900-920mm

Genesis Double Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSSD1200

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1200mm (W)

£253.00 Exc. VAT

£303.60 Inc. VAT



- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 291mm
- Large Panel measures 853mm (widest point)
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment: 1200-1215mm



All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Ascent Half Sail Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX110BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£266.00 Exc. VAT

£319.20 Inc. VAT



- Rise & Fall Hinges
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

Ascent Double Curved Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX118BSPSC

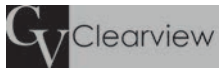
Size: 1400mm (H) x 1100mm (W)

£355.00 Exc. VAT

£426.00 Inc. VAT



- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 300mm
- Rise & Fall Hinges



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLD900

Size: 1350mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£203.00 Exc. VAT

£243.60 Inc. VAT



- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- First Panel Width - 438mm
- Second Panel Width - 407mm
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath
- 20mm Adjustment - 900-920mm

Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen
Ref: QXG2FLDSQ
Size: 1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)
£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**

6mm Glass



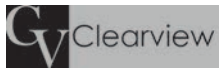
- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Folds Flat to Wall



Concealed Magnetic Hinges



NEW Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXG2FLDSQBLCL

Size: 1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**

- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths - First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Matt Black Drip Strip which attaches to the bath



Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.



Screen Pictured Right Hand

Genesis 3-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG3FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1265mm (W)

£326.00 Exc. VAT

£391.20 Inc. VAT



- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First Panel from Wall Profile is Fixed
- Second and Third Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- First Panel Width - 469mm
- Second and Third Panel Width - 371mm each
- 15mm Adjustment - 1250-1265mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Screen Pictured Right Hand

Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right Hand

Ref: QXG4FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£380.00 Exc. VAT

£456.00 Inc. VAT



- Screen is Handed - LH or RH
- First panel from Wall Profile is fixed
- Second, Third and Fourth Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- 15mm Adjustment - 1000-1015mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Concealed Magnetic Hinges

Clearview All Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX141BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£254.00 Exc. VAT

£304.80 Inc. VAT

4mm
Glass



REVERSIBLE

- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second Panel pivots one way (direction depends on fitting)

Clearview All Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX142BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£305.00 Exc. VAT

£366.00 Inc. VAT



- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second and Third Panels pivot alternate ways (direction depends on fitting)

QX 4-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX138BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 865mm (W)

£332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT**



- Each small panel pivots 1 way
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel

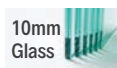


ASCENT 10 1000 & 1200mm Hinged Door design, Hinge affixes into fixed glass panel

- 900mm Hinged Doors - The Hinges attach directly to the wall profile (image left)
- 1000mm & 1200mm Hinged Doors - The Hinges attach to a fixed glass panel (image above)
- Hinged Doors are supplied with a wall profile incorporating a magnetic seal for niche application
- Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel



Chrome Drip Strip attached to inside of Hinged Door allowing water to run back into the tray



Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels

Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



These Side Panels fix to the wall with a Chrome 'L' Bracket (included)

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Chrome Wall Fixing Bracket

Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. **NOT** suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40



Ascent 10 Extension Panels

Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20

- Extension Panels can be fitted to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door to give extra width to an enclosure.
- Extension Panels fitted with Side Panel require a Chrome **Side** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Extension Panels fitted in a niche require a Chrome **Wall** Fixing Bracket (*NOT* included)
- Fixing Brackets priced opposite



ASCENT 10 1500mm Enclosure, comprising 1200mm Hinged Door & 300mm Extension Panel with Side Panel & Chrome Side Fixing Bracket



ASCENT 10 900mm Hinged Door & 900mm Side Panel



ASCENT 10 Hinge Detail

The Ascent 10 Hinged Door range offers excellent versatility, with a choice of Side Panels and Extension Panel options to suit every installation. This guide will help you select the best options to get the maximum potential from this range.

STEP 1

Select your Door

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40

STEP 2

Select your Extension Panel if required

Ascent 10 Extension Panels - Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20

STEP 3

Only required if Extension Panel is used - if not move to Step 4

STEP 3a

If installing the Extension Panel with a Side Panel (Glass to Glass)



Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Side Fixing Bracket	ASC660SS	£173.00	£207.60

STEP 3b

If installing the Extension Panel in a niche (Glass to Wall)



Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Wall Fixing Bracket	ASC661SS	£183.00	£219.60

STEP 4

Select your Side Panel if required

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels - Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



Side Panel includes Chrome 'L' Bracket to fix to wall

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



ASCENT 10 900mm Quadrant Enclosure

10mm
Glass

HEIGHT
2000mm

REVERSIBLE

Double-Sided
Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	ASC610SS	770-790mm	412mm	£832.00	£998.40
900mm	ASC611SS	870-890mm	412mm	£880.00	£1,056.00

Ascent 10 Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	ASC612SS	970-990mm / 770-790mm	464mm	£890.00	£1,068.00



Double Metal Rollers
Top & Bottom

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



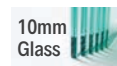
ASCENT 10 1200mm Sliding Door in Niche application



ASCENT 10 Magnetic Profile for Niche application

Ascent 10 Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	ASC601SS	970-990mm / 976-996mm	385mm	£752.00	£902.40
1200mm	ASC602SS	1170-1190mm / 1176-1196mm	485mm	£794.00	£952.80
1400mm	ASC603SS	1370-1390mm / 1376-1396mm	585mm	£839.00	£1,006.80



HEIGHT
2000mm



Ascent 10 Sliding Door Side Panels *Only for use with Ascent 10 Sliding Doors*

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC620SS	670-690mm	£345.00	£414.00
800mm	ASC621SS	770-790mm	£354.00	£424.80
900mm	ASC622SS	870-890mm	£376.00	£451.20

- Sliding Doors supplied with Magnetic Profile for Niche installation
- Magnetic Profile not required if installing door with a Side Panel

10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



Panels can be installed in a Niche



Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels



Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC650SS	680-700mm	£333.00	£399.60
760mm	ASC651SS	740-760mm	£347.00	£416.40
800mm	ASC652SS	780-800mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	ASC653SS	880-900mm	£396.00	£475.20
1000mm	ASC654SS	980-1000mm	£421.00	£505.20
1200mm	ASC655SS	1180-1200mm	£466.00	£559.20
1400mm	ASC656SS	1380-1400mm	£521.00	£625.20
1600mm	ASC657SS	1580-1600mm	£571.00	£685.20

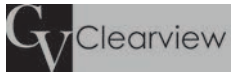
Additional Walk-In Support Bar	Ref: ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20
Additional 'T' Piece to connect Side Panel Support Bar to Front Panel Support Bar	Ref: ASC11SB	£78.00	£93.60

Ascent 350 Rotating Deflector Panel

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
350mm	ASCDP350SS	£299.00	£358.80

Can be used with the Ascent Deflector Panel
(NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)

- All Walk-In Panel sizes are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Horizontal Support Bar is supplied 1200mm long and should be cut down as required
- Additional Support Bars can be purchased separately
- Panels can be installed in a Niche (image top right) or by using a smaller size panel as an End Panel
- Panels can be used with the Ascent 350MM Deflector Panel (image bottom right) (NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application

8mm Glass

HEIGHT 2000mm

REVERSIBLE Easy Clean Glass

- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- Available with Silver or Matt Black Frame
- **IMPORTANT:** Side Panels can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of this enclosure, as pictured and CANNOT be fitted to the fixed Inline panel

Premier Hinged Door & Inline Panel

Polished Silver

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	870-890mm / 855-875mm	537mm	PR200HDPSC	£586.00	£703.20	-	-	-
1000mm	970-990mm / 955-975mm	637mm	PR201HDPSC	£600.00	£720.00	PR701HDBC	£600.00	£720.00
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1155-1175mm	637mm	PR202HDPSC	£654.00	£784.80	PR702HDBC	£654.00	£784.80
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1355-1375mm	637mm	PR203HDPSC	£699.00	£838.80	-	-	-

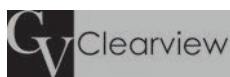
Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Polished Silver

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	£301.20	-	-	-
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	£314.40	-	-	-
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	£336.00	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00



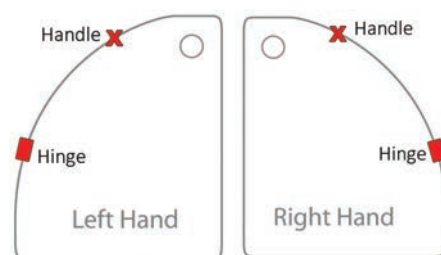
All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



800 & 900mm Hinged Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle, but are reversible to create RH Hinge, LH Handle.

When installed on a Right Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle

When installed on a Left Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are RH Hinge, LH Handle



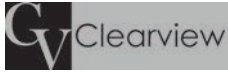
- Standard Quads are Reversible
- Offset Quads are Reversible but subject to the above conditions
- Power Shower Tested

Premier Hinged Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	PR210QUPSC	770-790mm	640mm	£778.00	£933.60
900mm	PR211QUPSC	870-890mm	640mm	£823.00	£987.60

Premier Hinged Offset Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	PR213QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£826.00	£991.20
1200 x 800mm	PR214QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£876.00	£1,051.20
1200 x 900mm	PR215QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	640mm	£898.00	£1,077.60



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Right Hand - Handle is on the left with the door sliding open to the right



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Left Hand - Handle is on the right with the door sliding open to the left



HEIGHT
2000mm



- NOT Reversible
- Power Shower Tested

Standard Quads supplied with RH Handle Only

Premier Roller Quadrants

Polished Silver

Matt Black

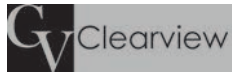
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	770-790mm	407mm	PR306QUPSC	£719.00	£862.80	-	-	-
900mm	870-890mm	460mm	PR308QUPSC	£784.00	£940.80	PR808QUBC	£784.00	£940.80
1000mm	970-990mm	460mm	PR310QUPSC	£823.00	£987.60	-	-	-

Premier Roller Offset Quadrants Polished Silver Only

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm - LH	PR311QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£749.00	£898.80
1000 x 800mm - RH	PR312QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£749.00	£898.80
1200 x 800mm - LH	PR313QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£784.00	£940.80
1200 x 800mm - RH	PR314QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£784.00	£940.80
1200 x 900mm - LH	PR315QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	460mm	£831.00	£997.20
1200 x 900mm - RH	PR316QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	460mm	£831.00	£997.20

Offset Quads supplied RH Tray, LH Handle & LH Tray, RH Handle

Please specify Hand when ordering



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT
2000mm



- NOT Reversible
- Power Shower Tested

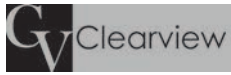
Premier Roller Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Right Hand	PR407QUBB	870-890mm	460mm	£883.00	£1,059.60

Premier Roller Offset Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm Left Hand	PR405QUBB	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£857.00	£1,028.40
1000 x 800mm Right Hand	PR406QUBB	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£857.00	£1,028.40

Offset Quadrant Handing Information Detailed on p185



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application



HEIGHT
2000mm



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Available with Polished Silver or Matt Black
- Power Shower Tested
- Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

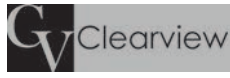
Premier Roller Sliding Door

Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Polished Silver			Matt Black		
			Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	970-990mm / 968-988mm	400mm	PR300SLPSC	£596.00	£715.20	PR800SLBC	£596.00	£715.20
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm	500mm	PR301SLPSC	£617.00	£740.40	PR801SLBC	£617.00	£740.40
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1368-1388mm	600mm	PR302SLPSC	£660.00	£792.00	-	-	-
1600mm	1570-1590mm / 1568-1588mm	600mm	PR303SLPSC	£696.00	£835.20	-	-	-
1700mm	1670-1690mm / 1668-1688mm	600mm	PR304SLPSC	£715.00	£858.00	-	-	-
1800mm	1770-1790mm / 1768-1788mm	600mm	PR305SLPSC	£751.00	£901.20	-	-	-

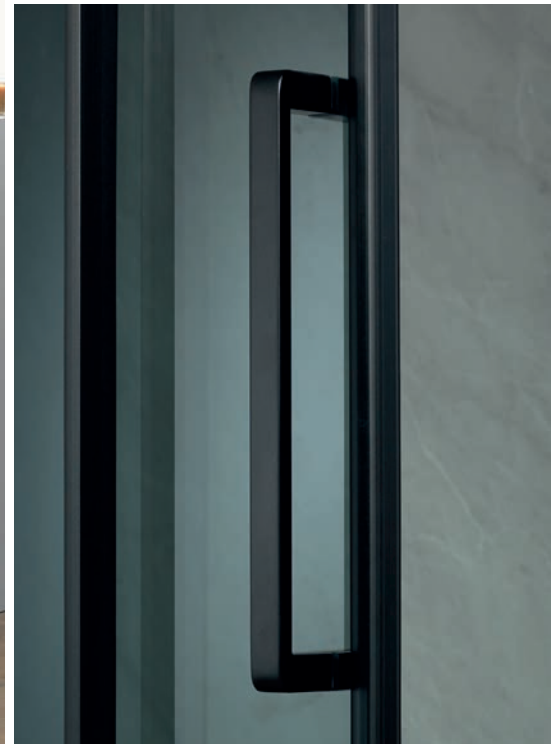
Side Panels

Can be used with the Ascent Premier Hinged & Roller Ranges

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Polished Silver			Matt Black		
			Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	£301.20	-	-	-
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	£314.40	-	-	-
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	£336.00	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT
2000mm



- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

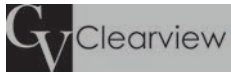
Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application

Premier Roller Sliding Door - Smoked Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	PR400SLBB	970-990mm / 968-988mm	400mm	£661.00	£793.20
1200mm	PR401SLBB	1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm	500mm	£682.00	£818.40

Premier Side Panels - Smoked Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	PR408SPBB	770-790mm	-	£318.00	£381.60
900mm	PR409SPBB	870-890mm	-	£325.00	£390.00



All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT
2000mm



- NOT Reversible
Enclosure is handed as pictured
- Power Shower Tested

- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

'D' Shaped Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier 'D' Shaped Enclosure	985 x 844mm	PR317QUPSC	825-830 / 962-980mm	550mm	£1,063.00	£1,275.60
Premier 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
'D' Shaped Enclosure Combination Total					£1,330.00	£1,596.00

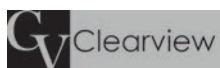


HEIGHT
2000mm



- Power Shower Tested
- Can be used with any standard Pentangle Tray

Pentangle Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier Pentangle Enclosure	900mm	PR319PEPSC	870-890mm	665mm	£740.00	£888.00
Premier 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray	900mm	ASC9P	-	-	£290.00	£348.00
Pentangle Enclosure Combination Total					£1,030.00	£1,236.00



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Hinged Door with Side Panel



Hinged Door in Niche Installation



HEIGHT
2000mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Unique Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

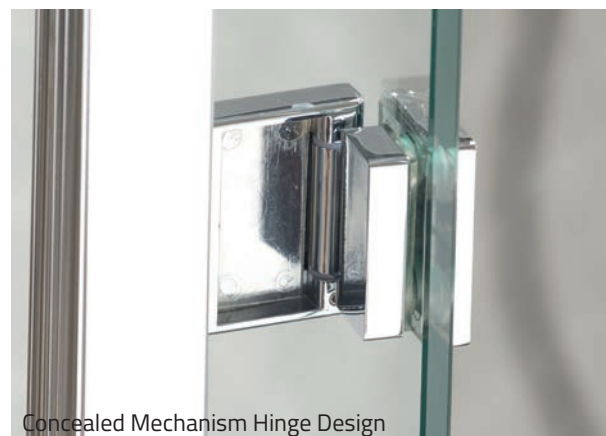
NEW Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXHI76S	725-755mm	592mm	£350.00	£420.00
800mm	DLXHI80S	765-795mm	632mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	DLXHI90S	865-895mm	732mm	£372.00	£446.40

NEW Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosures pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Trays - See p219 for full range



Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design

GV Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



Sliding Door with Side Panel



**HEIGHT
2000mm**



GV Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

NEW Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door

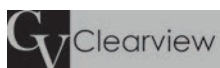
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	DLXSL100S	965-995mm	404mm	£321.00	£385.20
1200mm	DLXSL120S	1165-1195mm	504mm	£353.00	£423.60
1300mm	DLXSL130S	1265-1295mm	554mm	£368.00	£441.60

NEW Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosure pictured with Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray
See p220 for full range





All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Internal & External Handle Design



Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



2-Door Quadrant



**HEIGHT
2000mm**



**Clearview
Easy Clean Glass**

- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

NEW Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DLXQU80S	780-795mm	391mm	£566.00	£679.20
900mm	DLXQU90S	880-895mm	510mm	£595.00	£714.00

NEW Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 800mm	DLXQU12/8S	1180-1195mm/780-795mm	456mm	£635.00	£762.00



Enclosure pictured with
Ascent Premier 30mm Tray
See p219 for full range

Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Fluted Walk-In Combination with Flipper Panel
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



**HEIGHT
2000mm**



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Fluted Design on Glass Exterior
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

NEW Genesis Deluxe Fluted Walk-In Panels

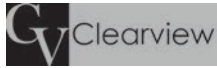
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLFL	675-695mm	£348.00	£417.60
800mm	DWI80BLFL	775-795mm	£376.00	£451.20
900mm	DWI90BLFL	875-895mm	£403.00	£483.60
1000mm	DWI100BLFL	975-995mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200mm	DWI120BLFL	1175-1195mm	£486.00	£583.20

NEW Genesis Deluxe Fluted Glass Flipper Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLFL	n/a	£159.00	£190.80



Integrated Robe Hook



All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Black Frame Walk-In Combination
700mm, 800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels

Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System



Integrated Robe Hook



**HEIGHT
2000mm**

- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel



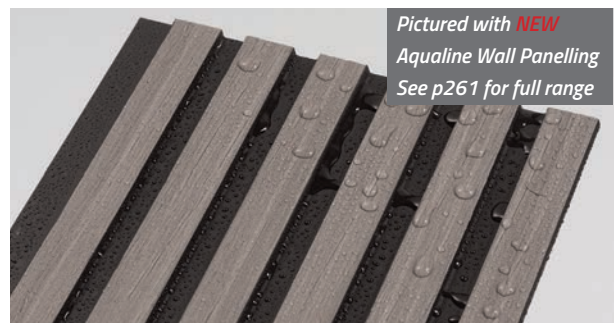
**Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish**
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels - Matt Black Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLCL	675-695mm	£274.00	£328.80
800mm	DWI80BLCL	775-795mm	£291.00	£349.20
900mm	DWI90BLCL	875-895mm	£309.00	£370.80
1000mm	DWI100BLCL	975-995mm	£326.00	£391.20
1200mm	DWI120BLCL	1175-1195mm	£361.00	£433.20

NEW Genesis Deluxe Flipper Panel - Matt Black Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLCL	n/a	£127.00	£152.40



Pictured with **NEW**
Aqualine Wall Panelling
See p261 for full range

Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Gunmetal Grey Frame Walk-In Combination
800mm & 900mm Panels can be used as End Panels



**HEIGHT
2000mm**

- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Gunmetal Grey Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Gunmetal Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

Optional T-Piece
Gunmetal Finish
Ref: QXGTPGM
£21.00 Exc. VAT
£25.20 Exc. VAT

NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DWI80MGCL	775-795mm	£286.00	£343.20
900mm	DWI90MGCL	875-895mm	£304.00	£364.80
1000mm	DWI100MGCL	975-995mm	£322.00	£386.40



Integrated Robe Hook

Enclosure Packs include 800mm Pivot Door and 800mm Side Panel



**Only
£674.40
Inc. VAT**

Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid Riser Kit
Black or White Handles *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*
Ref: NOSKITB/W Dimensions: 1220mm High
Finish: Chrome/Black or Chrome/White
£562.00 Exc. VAT **£674.40 Inc. VAT**

6mm
Glass

**HEIGHT
1900mm**

REVERSIBLE

**Clearview
Easy Clean Glass**

- Packs include Pivot Door & Side Panel
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Nostalgic Pivot Doors & Side Panel Pack

Size	Ref.	Pivot Door Adjustability	Side Panel Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	QX6CN50PSC + QX6CN60PSC	755-795mm	765-785mm	573mm	£799.00	£958.80

GV Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Pivot Door in Recess Application



Bi-Fold Door with Side Panel



HEIGHT
1900mm



GV Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Compatible Side Panels on p198
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Classic Nouveau Pivot Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QX6CN32PSC	655-695mm	473mm	£321.00	£385.20
760mm	QX6CN15PSC	715-755mm	573mm	£326.00	£391.20
800mm	QX6CN16PSC	755-795mm	573mm	£334.00	£400.80
900mm	QX6CN17PSC	855-895mm	673mm	£348.00	£417.60

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 700mm	£265.00	£318.00
900 x 800mm	£279.00	£334.80
900 x 900mm	£273.00	£327.60

Classic Nouveau Bi-Fold Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QX6CN24PSC	715-755mm	515mm	£406.00	£487.20
800mm	QX6CN25PSC	755-795mm	555mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	QX6CN26PSC	855-895mm	655mm	£430.00	£516.00

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 700mm	£265.00	£318.00
900 x 800mm	£279.00	£334.80
900 x 900mm	£273.00	£327.60

Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Sliding Door with Side Panel



Sliding Door in a Recess Application

6mm Glass

HEIGHT 1900mm

REVERSIBLE

Clearview Easy Clean Glass

- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Compatible Side Panels Below
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Classic Nouveau Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QX6CN09PSC	955-995mm	383mm	£393.00	£471.60
1100mm	QX6CN10PSC	1055-1095mm	433mm	£404.00	£484.80
1200mm	QX6CN11PSC	1155-1195mm	483mm	£414.00	£496.80
1400mm	QX6CN12PSC	1355-1395mm	583mm	£450.00	£540.00
1500mm	QX6CN28PSC	1455-1495mm	633mm	£468.00	£561.60
1600mm	QX6CN29PSC	1555-1595mm	683mm	£483.00	£579.60
1700mm	QX6CN30PSC	1655-1695mm	733mm	£528.00	£633.60

Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QX6CN27PSC	665-685mm	-	£207.00	£248.40
760mm	QX6CN21PSC	725-745mm	-	£212.00	£254.40
800mm	QX6CN22PSC	765-785mm	-	£217.00	£260.40
900mm	QX6CN23PSC	865-885mm	-	£231.00	£277.20

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 900mm	£326.00	£391.20
1200 x 760mm	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 800mm	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm	£334.00	£400.80
1400 x 800mm	£362.00	£424.40
1400 x 900mm	£390.00	£468.00
1600 x 800mm	£390.00	£468.00
1700 x 700mm	£418.00	£501.60
1700 x 800mm	£445.00	£534.00

Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



2-Door Quadrant



2-Door Offset Quadrant
Shown on Right Hand Tray



HEIGHT
1900mm



- Quick Release Rollers
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QX6CN01PSC	770-790mm	401mm	£503.00	£603.60
900mm	QX6CN02PSC	870-890mm	531mm	£522.00	£626.40
1000mm	QX6CN03PSC	970-990mm	531mm	£576.00	£691.20

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£234.00	£280.80
900mm Quad	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	£290.00	£348.00

Classic Nouveau 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm	QX6CN31PSC	730-750mm / 870-890mm	436mm	£550.00	£660.00
1000 x 800mm	QX6CN04PSC	770-790mm / 970-990mm	468mm	£583.00	£699.60
1200 x 800mm	QX6CN05PSC	770-790mm - 1170-1190mm	468mm	£620.00	£744.00
1200 x 900mm	QX6CN06PSC	870-890mm / 1170-1190mm	531mm	£631.00	£757.20

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm Quad	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 800mm Quad	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Quad	£362.00	£434.40

NOTE: Please specify tray handing when ordering - LH or RH

Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



6mm Glass

HEIGHT
1900mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Quick Release Rollers
- 'D' Shaped Enclosure must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- 'D' Shaped Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

'D' Shaped Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 765mm	QX6CN19SC	862-880mm / 745-750mm	565mm	£704.00	£844.80
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	900 x 765mm	ASC/D900	-	-	£256.00	£307.20
Enclosure Combination Total					£960.00	£1,152.00

Classic Nouveau Pentangle Enclosure

Pentangle Tray Options

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Product	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QX6CN39PSC	870-890mm	537mm	£572.00	£686.40	Ascent 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray	£290.00	£348.00

Gv Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Single Door Quadrant Enclosure & Tray



Corner Entry Enclosure



HEIGHT
1900mm



Gv Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Quick Release Rollers
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Classic Nouveau Single Door Quadrant Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	900mm	QX6CN08PSC	865-885mm	570mm	£498.00	£597.60
QX 900mm Single Door Quad 40mm Tray	900mm	QX9C08TASTONE	-	-	£228.00	£273.60
Enclosure Combination Total					£726.00	£871.20



HEIGHT
1900mm



Gv Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QX6CN35PSC	730-750mm	359mm	£502.00	£602.40
800mm	QX6CN36PSC	770-790mm	387mm	£513.00	£615.60
900mm	QX6CN37PSC	870-890mm	458mm	£573.00	£687.60

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
-	-	-
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 900mm	£273.00	£327.60

Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH



Polished Silver Showerwall

6mm Glass

HEIGHT
1950mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Clear Glass with a choice of Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only
- All other sizes are supplied with Wall Support Bar
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Showerwall

Polished Silver

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	780-800mm	QX6CN40PSC	£260.00	£312.00	QX6CN44PSC	£260.00	£312.00
900mm	880-900mm	QX6CN41PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN45PSC	£271.00	£325.20
1000mm	980-1000mm	QX6CN42PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN46PSC	£271.00	£325.20
1200mm	1180-1200mm	QX6CN43PSC	£296.00	£355.20	N/A	-	-

Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH



Black Framed Showerwall



HEIGHT
1950mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

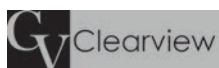
- Clear Glass with a choice of Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only
- All other sizes are supplied with Wall Support Bar
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Showerwall

Polished Silver

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	780-800mm	QX6CN40PSC	£260.00	£312.00	QX6CN44BC	£260.00	£312.00
900mm	880-900mm	QX6CN41PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN45BC	£271.00	£325.20
1000mm	980-1000mm	QX6CN42PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN46BC	£271.00	£325.20
1200mm	1180-1200mm	QX6CN43PSC	£296.00	£355.20	N/A	-	-



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT
1900mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below

- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Power Shower Tested

Genesis Pivot Door

Polished Silver

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-695mm	481mm	QXGPD0700	£259.00	£310.80	-	-	-
760mm	715-755mm	530mm	QXGPD0760	£268.00	£321.60	-	-	-
800mm	755-795mm	570mm	QXGPD0800	£273.00	£327.60	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
900mm	855-895mm	681mm	QXGPD0900	£287.00	£344.40	QXGPD0900BC	£287.00	£344.40

Genesis Side Panels

Polished Silver

Matt Black

Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-690mm	QXGSP0700	£152.00	£182.40	-	-	-
760mm	715-750mm	QXGSP0760	£160.00	£192.00	-	-	-
800mm	755-790mm	QXGSP0800	£164.00	£196.80	QXGSP0800BC	£164.00	£196.80
900mm	855-890mm	QXGSP0900	£174.00	£208.80	QXGSP0900BC	£174.00	£208.80

Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



IMPROVED DESIGN



HEIGHT 1900mm



Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle (Sliding Door Only)
- Quick Release Rollers (Sliding Door Only)
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Compatible Side Panels p205

Genesis Bi-fold Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXGBF0700	655-695mm	500mm	£290.00	£348.00
760mm	QXGBF0760	715-755mm	560mm	£299.00	£358.80
800mm	QXGBF0800	755-795mm	600mm	£304.00	£364.80
900mm	QXGBF0900	855-895mm	700mm	£320.00	£384.00

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£109.00	£130.80
760 x 760mm	£109.00	£130.80
800 x 800mm	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 900mm	£195.00	£234.00

Genesis Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXGSL1000	955-995mm	370mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200mm	QXGSL1200	1155-1195mm	470mm	£298.00	£357.60
1300mm	QXGSL1300	1255-1295mm	530mm	£311.00	£373.20
1400mm	QXGSL1400	1355-1395mm	570mm	£324.00	£388.80
1500mm	QXGSL1500	1455-1495mm	620mm	£337.00	£404.40

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£250.00	£300.00
1200 x 900mm	£253.00	£303.60
1300 x 800mm	£371.00	£445.20
1400 x 900mm	£406.00	£487.20
1500 x 800mm	£436.00	£523.20

CV Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



2-Door Quadrant



2-Door Offset Quadrant - Pictured on Left Hand Tray



HEIGHT
1900mm



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Genesis 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU8080	775-795mm	415mm	£348.00	£417.60
900mm	QXGQU9090	875-895mm	515mm	£368.00	£441.60

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£195.00	£234.00
900mm Quad	£211.00	£253.20

Genesis 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm	QXGQU9760	735-755mm / 875-895mm	429mm	£354.00	£424.80
1000 x 800mm	QXGQU8010	775-795mm / 975-995mm	466mm	£369.00	£442.80
1200 x 800mm	QXGQU8012	775-795mm / 1175-1195mm	466mm	£400.00	£480.00
1200 x 900mm	QXGQU9012	875-895mm / 1175-1195mm	515mm	£437.00	£524.40

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm Quad	£236.00	£283.20
1000 x 800mm Quad	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 800mm Quad	£319.00	£382.80
1200 x 900mm Quad	£321.00	£385.20

Gv Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



HEIGHT
1900mm



- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Genesis Single Door Quadrant can be used with standard Quadrant Trays

Genesis Single Door Quadrant

Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU1DR80	775-795mm	411mm	£359.00	£430.80
900mm	QXGQU1DR90	875-895mm	439mm	£388.00	£465.60

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£195.00	£234.00
900mm Quad	£211.00	£253.20



HEIGHT
1900mm



- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (*Waste Not Included*) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	985 x 844mm	QXGDS993	825-835mm	586mm	£575.00	£690.00
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
Enclosure Combination Total					£842.00	£1,010.40

GV Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis Handle Detail



Genesis Profile Detail

6mm
Glass

HEIGHT
1900mm



GV Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- Internal & External Handle
- Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXGCE0760	735-755mm	391mm	£351.00	£421.20
800mm	QXGCE0800	775-795mm	419mm	£360.00	£432.00
900mm	QXGCE0900	875-895mm	490mm	£381.00	£457.20

Genesis 40mm Cast Stone Tray Options

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	£109.00	£130.80
800 x 800mm	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 900mm	£195.00	£234.00



All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH



Black/Smoked Showerwall



Black/Smoked Showerwall Pictured with Flipper Panel

8mm Glass

HEIGHT **1950mm**



Clearview Easy Clean Glass

- 800-1200mm Smoked Glass Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 500mm Smoked Glass Panel excludes Horizontal Support Bar
- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel - priced below
- Black T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately - priced below

Genesis Black/Smoked Glass Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500BB	475-495mm	£176.00	£211.20
800mm	QXGSW800BB	775-795mm	£308.00	£369.60
900mm	QXGSW900BB	875-895mm	£329.00	£394.80
1000mm	QXGSW1000BB	975-995mm	£351.00	£421.20
1200mm	QXGSW1200BB	1175-1195mm	£400.00	£480.00

Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Connector - Black	QXGTPBB	£19.00	£22.80

300mm Flipper Panel Option

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge

Smoked Glass £ 180.00 Exc. VAT
 Ref: QXGFP300B **£216.00 Inc. VAT**

Gv Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH



8mm
Glass

HEIGHT
1950mm



Gv Clearview
Easy Clean Glass

- All Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Brushed Brass T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase separately - priced below
- 800mm Panel can be used as Front or End Panel

Genesis Brushed Brass Framed Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGSW800BRS	775-795mm	£379.00	£454.80
1000mm	QXGSW1000BRS	975-995mm	£427.00	£512.40
1200mm	QXGSW1200BRS	1175-1195mm	£454.00	£544.80

Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Connector - Brushed Brass	QXGTPBRS	£21.00	£25.20



Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH



Standard Showerwall



HEIGHT
1950mm



- 700-1200mm Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 500mm Panel excludes Horizontal Support Bar
- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel - priced below
- Chrome T-Piece to connect Support Bars & Corner Support Bars available to purchase separately - priced below

Genesis Standard Showerwall

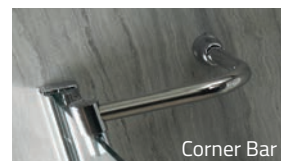
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500	475-495mm	£143.00	£171.60
700mm	QXGSW700	675-695mm	£226.00	£271.20
760mm	QXGSW760	735-755mm	£236.00	£283.20
800mm	QXGSW800	775-795mm	£242.00	£290.40
900mm	QXGSW900	875-895mm	£258.00	£309.60
1000mm	QXGSW1000	975-995mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200mm	QXGSW1200	1175-1195mm	£300.00	£360.00

Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Connector - Chrome	QXGTPS	£17.00	£20.40
Corner Support Bar - Chrome	QXGSWCORSU	£42.00	£50.40
Horizontal Support Bar - Chrome	ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20

300mm Flipper Panel Option

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge

Clear Glass £152.00 Exc. VAT
Ref: QXGFP300S **£182.40 Inc. VAT**



Corner Bar

Suitable for a wide selection of Shower Tray Styles & Sizes - including Wetroom Application

1950mm HIGH



Genesis Curved Showerwall on a 1400 x 900mm Tray
Combination Priced Below - Excluding Shower Kit



HEIGHT
1950mm



- Supplied with a curved support arm, suitable for widths up to 900mm - Extended support arm for widths up to 1000mm available separately.

Extended Curved Support Arm Ref: QXGSWSUPP £27.00 Exc. VAT
£32.40 Inc. VAT

Genesis Curved Showerwall	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Curved Showerwall Only	850mm	QXGSW850C	822-842mm	£381.00	£457.20
Combination Above	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Curved Showerwall	850mm	QXGSW850C	20mm in Profile	£381.00	£457.20
Genesis 500 Showerwall	500mm	QXGSW500	-	£143.00	£171.60
Genesis Corner Support Arm	332mm Arc Length	QXGSWCORSUP	-	£42.00	£50.40
Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Tray*	1400 x 900mm	LST14x9	-	£610.00	£732.00
Combination Total				£1,176.00	£1,411.20

*Not pictured above - see p 216



Pivot Door with Side Panel



Sliding Door with Side Panel



HEIGHT
1900mm



- External Handle & Internal Knob
- Sliding Door has Quick Release Rollers
- Compatible with Side Panels Below or can be used in a recessed application
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Alpha Pivot Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA501PSC	655-695mm	440mm	£209.00	£250.80
760mm	QXA502PSC	715-755mm	486mm	£215.00	£258.00
800mm	QXA503PSC	755-795mm	476mm	£220.00	£264.00
900mm	QXA504PSC	855-895mm	576mm	£230.00	£276.00

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£109.00	£130.80
760 x 760mm	£109.00	£130.80
800 x 800mm	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 900mm	£195.00	£234.00

Alpha Sliding Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXA509PSC	955-995mm	380mm	£243.00	£291.60
1200mm	QXA510PSC	1145-1195mm	480mm	£266.00	£319.20

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£250.00	£300.00
1200 x 800mm	£238.00	£285.60

Alpha Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA505PSC	665-685mm	-	£133.00	£159.60
760mm	QXA506PSC	725-745mm	-	£138.00	£165.60
800mm	QXA507PSC	765-785mm	-	£142.00	£170.40
900mm	QXA508PSC	865-885mm	-	£151.00	£181.20



6mm
Glass

HEIGHT
1900mm



- Quadrants have an External Handle & Internal Knob and Quick Release Rollers
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Alpha Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA511PSC	770-790mm	385mm	£321.00	£385.20
900mm	QXA512PSC	870-890mm	525mm	£337.00	£404.40

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£195.00	£234.00
900mm Quad	£211.00	£253.20

Alpha Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	QXA513PSC	770-790mm/970-990mm	465mm	£343.00	£411.60
1200 x 800mm	QXA514PSC	770-790mm/1170-1190mm	465mm	£371.00	£445.20

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm Q	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 800mm Q	£319.00	£382.80

Walk-In Shower Panels in 4 size options



1200mm Walk-In Panel shown with 800mm Walk-In used as an End Panel with Chrome T-Piece and Horizontal Support Bar on a 1700 x 800mm Shower Tray - Giving a 500mm Opening



HEIGHT
1950mm



- 800mm & 900mm Walk-In Panels can be installed as End Panels and include a chrome T-Piece to connect to the Horizontal Support Bar

Alpha Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA515PSC	775-795mm	£180.00	£216.00
900mm	QXA516PSC	875-895mm	£187.00	£224.40
1000mm	QXA517PSC	975-995mm	£197.00	£236.40
1200mm	QXA518PSC	1175-1195mm	£219.00	£262.80





Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays



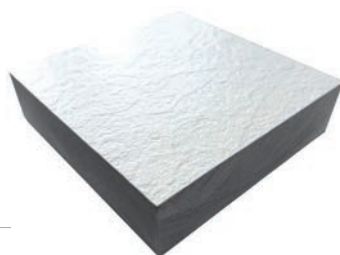
- 35mm Stone Tray
- Textured Surface for improved Slip Resistance
- 3 Colour Options
- 5 sizes available
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- Requires 90mm Trap Fitting (Not Included)



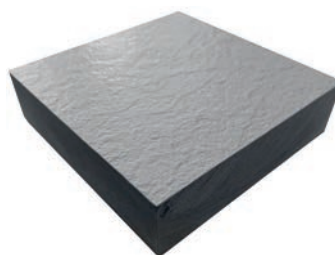
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

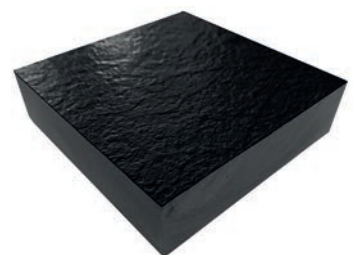
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



White Stone



Grey Stone

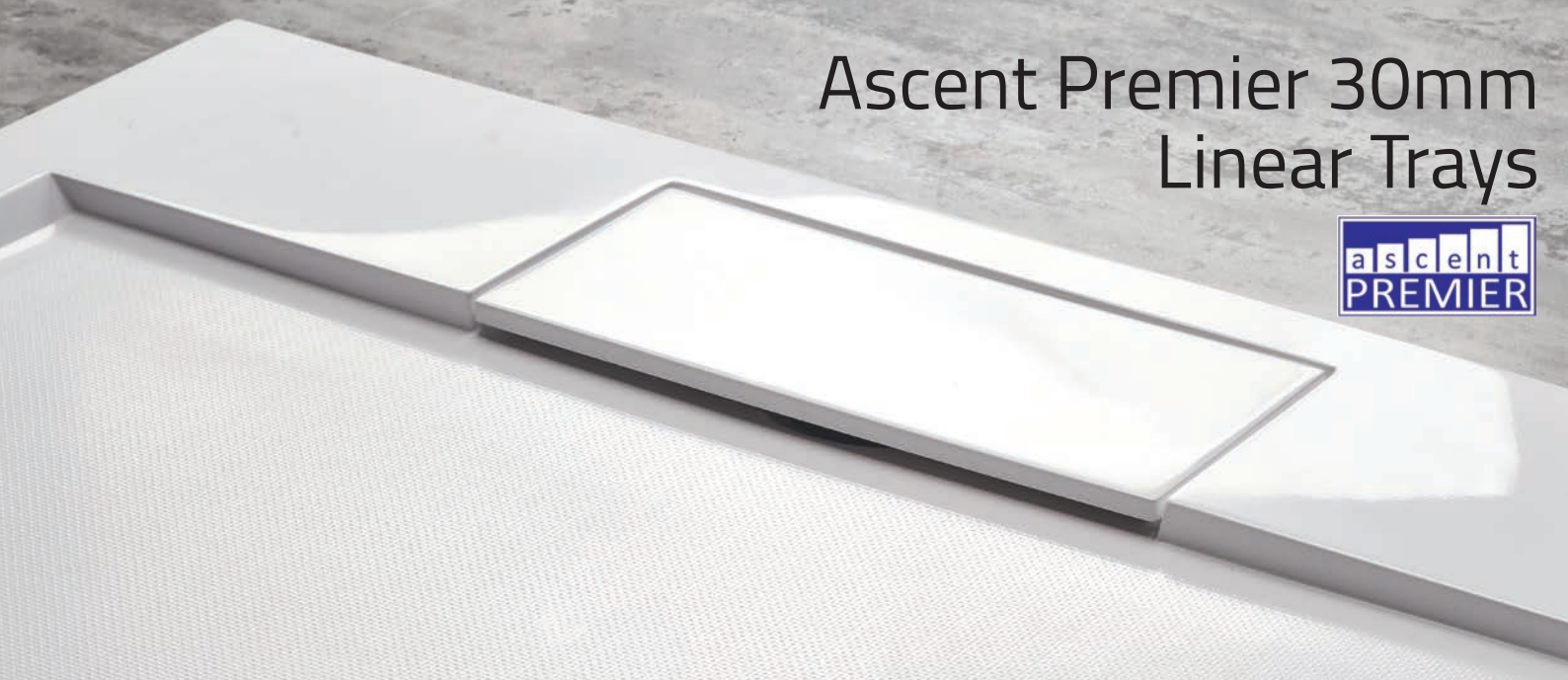


Black Stone

Size	Ref.	White Stone		Grey Stone		Black Stone	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	LST1x8	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60
1200 x 800mm	LST12x8	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60
1400 x 800mm	LST14x8	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00
1400 x 900mm	LST14x9	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00
1700 x 800mm	LST17x8	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00

NOTE: Actual tray colours/finishes may vary slightly due to the limitations and many variations in print reproduction.

Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays

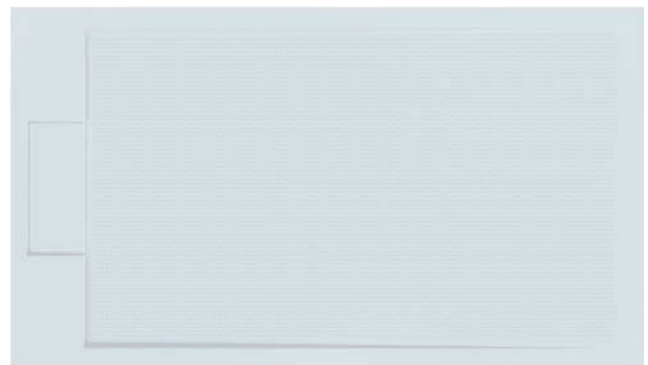


- 30mm Stone Resin Trays with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Hidden Linear Waste Design (300mm)
- The waste is positioned either along the short end of the tray, or in the centre of the long edge (*detailed below*)
- Available in 9 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Panel Height - 100mm
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



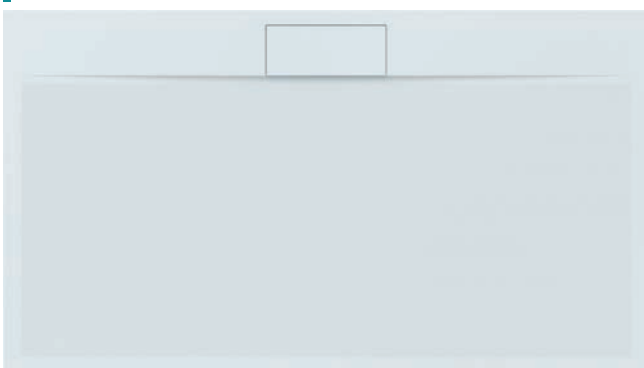
Square Tray

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	LIN9/9	£385.00	£462.00



End Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 760mm	LIN1/760	£362.00	£434.40
1100 x 900mm	LIN11/9	£452.00	£542.40



Centre Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1300 x 800mm	LIN13/8	£458.00	£549.60
1500 x 800mm	LIN15/8	£529.00	£634.80
1500 x 900mm	LIN15/9	£564.00	£676.80
1600 x 900mm	LIN16/9	£591.00	£709.20
1700 x 900mm	LIN17/9	£618.00	£741.60
1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K

Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT

£15.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit <i>For trays 1800mm+</i>	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80



Ascent Premier 30mm Trays



Crisp lines and modern contours make this tray an attractive addition to any enclosure. With the hidden waste lending itself to a very minimalist design, it works perfectly with our range of Ascent Premier Enclosures



- 30mm Stone Resin Tray with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Hidden Waste Design
- Available in 29 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Square Tray Sizes:

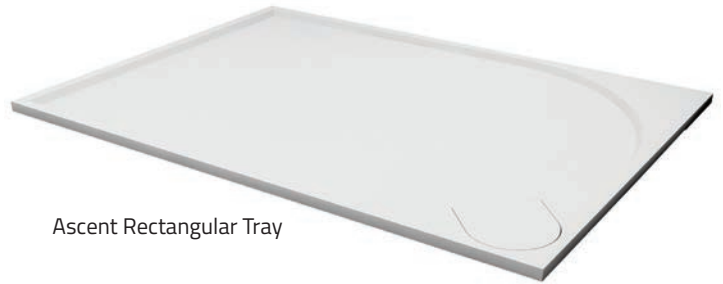
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	ASC760	£234.00	£280.80
800 x 800mm	ASC800	£245.00	£294.00
900 x 900mm	ASC900	£273.00	£327.60
1000 x 1000mm	ASC1000	£306.00	£367.20



Ascent Square Tray

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 700mm	ASC9/7	£265.00	£318.00
900 x 800mm	ASC9/8	£279.00	£334.80
1000 x 700mm	ASC10/7	£265.00	£318.00
1000 x 800mm	ASC10/8	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 900mm	ASC10/9	£326.00	£391.20
1100 x 800mm	ASC11/8	£298.00	£357.60
1200 x 700mm	ASC12/7	£279.00	£334.80
1200 x 760mm	ASC12/76	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm	ASC12/9	£334.00	£400.80
1400 x 760mm	ASC14/76	£345.00	£414.00
1400 x 800mm	ASC14/8	£362.00	£434.40
1400 x 900mm	ASC14/9	£390.00	£468.00
1600 x 700mm	ASC16/7	£362.00	£434.40
1600 x 800mm	ASC16/8	£390.00	£468.00
1700 x 700mm	ASC17/7	£418.00	£501.60
1700 x 800mm	ASC17/8	£445.00	£534.00



Ascent Rectangular Tray

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	ASC800Q	£234.00	£280.80
900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	ASC1000Q	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC1/8Q	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/8Q	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/9Q	£362.00	£434.40



Ascent Quadrant Tray

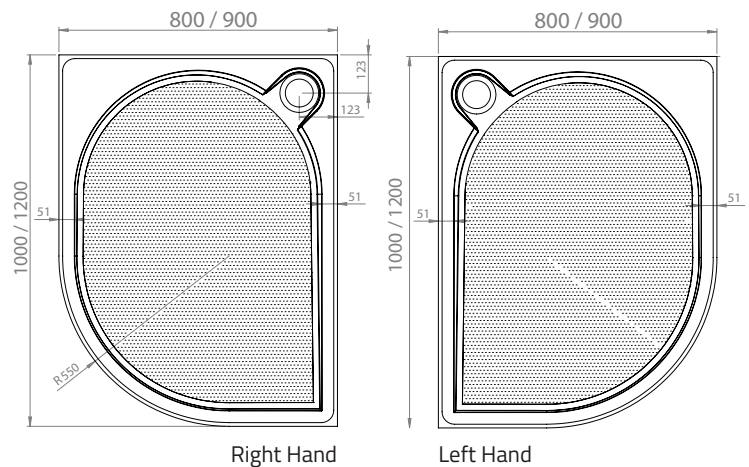
Ascent Offset Quadrant Trays

Pentangle Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Pentangle	ASC8P	£290.00	£348.00
900mm Pentangle	ASC9P	£290.00	£348.00

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit <i>For trays 1800mm+</i>	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80



Right Hand

Left Hand



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K
Finish: Chrome
£13.00 Exc. VAT
£15.60 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K
Finish: Black
£21.00 Exc. VAT
£25.20 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K
Finish: Brushed Brass
£29.00 Exc. VAT
£34.80 Inc. VAT



GENESIS ANTI-SLIP

- 40mm Stone Resin Tray
- Unique Slip-Resistant Surface*
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 32 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height - 100mm

* This tray has a slip resistant surface which has passed tests with a B rating at an independent testing house. This however does not completely prevent slips or trips within the tray, which will become wet during normal use, and should be used with necessary caution.



Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	AS700	£118.00	£141.60
760 x 760mm	AS760	£118.00	£141.60
800 x 800mm	AS800	£135.00	£162.00
900 x 900mm	AS900	£193.00	£231.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

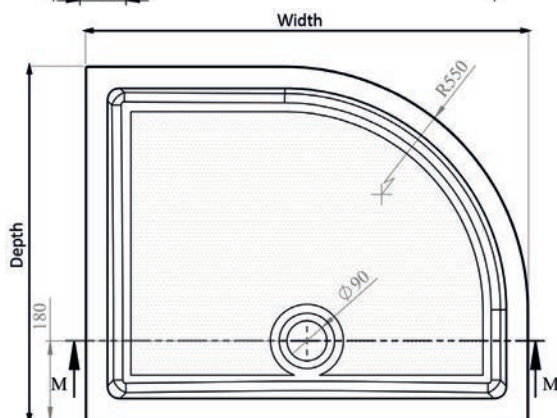
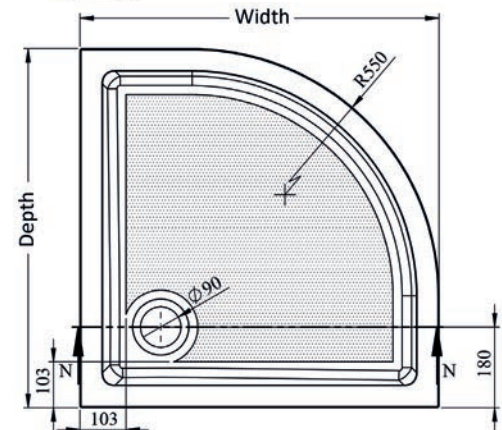
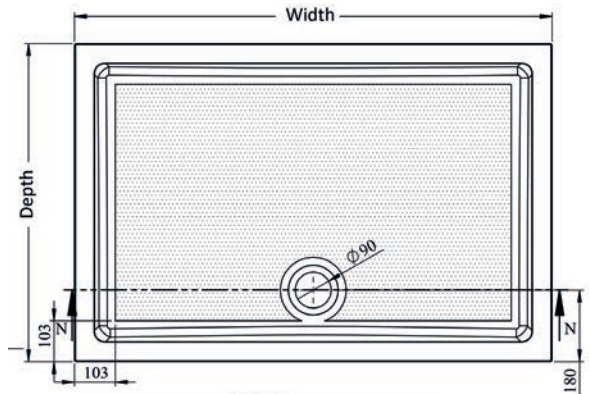
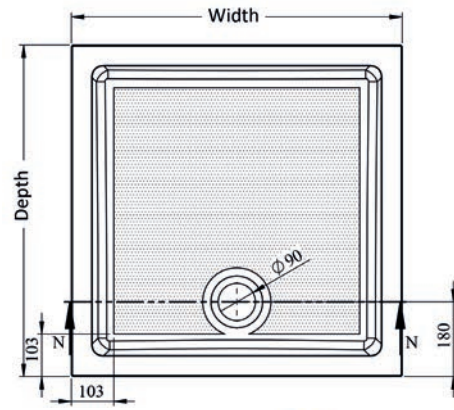
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	AS8/7	£161.00	£193.20
900 x 700mm	AS9/7	£187.00	£224.40
900 x 760mm	AS9/76	£191.00	£229.20
900 x 800mm	AS9/8	£186.00	£223.20
1000 x 700mm	AS1/7	£202.00	£242.40
1000 x 800mm	AS1/8	£248.00	£297.60
1100 x 800mm	AS11/8	£254.00	£304.80
1200 x 700mm	AS12/7	£230.00	£276.00
1200 x 760mm	AS12/76	£230.00	£276.00
1200 x 800mm	AS12/8	£236.00	£283.20
1200 x 900mm	AS12/9	£251.00	£301.20
1300 x 800mm	AS13/8	£372.00	£446.40
1400 x 700mm	AS14/7	£372.00	£446.40
1400 x 800mm	AS14/8	£381.00	£457.20
1400 x 900mm	AS14/9	£404.00	£484.80
1500 x 800mm	AS15/8	£433.00	£519.60
1500 x 900mm	AS15/9	£433.00	£519.60
1600 x 700mm	AS16/7	£429.00	£514.80
1600 x 800mm	AS16/8	£438.00	£525.60
1600 x 900mm	AS16/9	£454.00	£544.80
1700 x 700mm	AS17/7	£478.00	£573.60
1700 x 760mm	AS17/76	£478.00	£573.60
1700 x 800mm	AS17/8	£487.00	£584.40
1700 x 900mm	AS17/9	£493.00	£591.60
1800 x 800mm	AS18/8	£539.00	£646.80

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	AS8Q	£193.00	£231.60
900mm Quad	AS9Q	£209.00	£250.80
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	AS1/8Q	£319.00	£382.80

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit <i>For trays 1800mm+</i>	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80



Genesis 40mm Trays

Low Profile, Minimalist, Modern Look, 90mm Waste Hole



Leg & Panel Kit for a Quadrant Shower Tray

- 40mm Stone Resin, Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 43 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 135mm



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

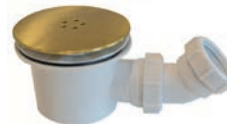
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black

£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays



- 80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 33 size options
- Requires 50mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel - 175mm



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome

£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**

Flow Rate: 36 L/Min

40mm Composite Stone Designer Trays

Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	GEN700	£109.00	£130.80
760 x 760mm	GEN760	£109.00	£130.80
800 x 800mm	GEN800	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 900mm	GEN900	£195.00	£234.00
1000 x 1000mm	GEN1000	£269.00	£322.80

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	GEN8/7	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 700mm	GEN9/7	£186.00	£223.20
900 x 760mm	GEN9/76	£175.00	£210.00
900 x 800mm	GEN9/8	£187.00	£224.40
1000 x 700mm	GEN1/7	£204.00	£244.80
1000 x 760mm	GEN1/76	£208.00	£249.60
1000 x 800mm	GEN1/8	£250.00	£300.00
1000 x 900mm	GEN1/9	£250.00	£300.00
1100 x 760mm	GEN11/76	£255.00	£306.00
1100 x 800mm	GEN11/8	£257.00	£308.40
1100 x 900mm	GEN11/9	£257.00	£308.40
1200 x 700mm	GEN12/7	£233.00	£279.60
1200 x 760mm	GEN12/76	£233.00	£279.60
1200 x 800mm	GEN12/8	£238.00	£285.60
1200 x 900mm	GEN12/9	£253.00	£303.60
1300 x 800mm	GEN13/8	£371.00	£445.20
1400 x 700mm	GEN14/7	£371.00	£445.20
1400 x 800mm	GEN14/8	£383.00	£459.60
1400 x 900mm	GEN14/9	£406.00	£487.20
1500 x 700mm	GEN15/7	£410.00	£492.00
1500 x 760mm	GEN15/76	£408.00	£489.60
1500 x 800mm	GEN15/8	£436.00	£523.20
1500 x 900mm	GEN15/9	£441.00	£529.20
1600 x 700mm	GEN16/7	£432.00	£518.40
1600 x 760mm	GEN16/76	£413.00	£495.60
1600 x 800mm	GEN16/8	£441.00	£529.20
1600 x 900mm	GEN16/9	£457.00	£548.40
1700 x 700mm	GEN17/7	£481.00	£577.20
1700 x 760mm	GEN17/76	£481.00	£577.20
1700 x 800mm	GEN17/8	£491.00	£589.20
1700 x 900mm	GEN17/9	£495.00	£594.00

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	GEN8Q	£195.00	£234.00
900mm Quad	GEN9Q	£211.00	£253.20
1000mm Quad	GEN10Q	£366.00	£439.20
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH	GEN9/76Q	£236.00	£283.20
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN1/8Q	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/8Q	£319.00	£382.80
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/9Q	£321.00	£385.20

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£113.00	£135.60
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£113.00	£135.60
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£113.00	£135.60
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£113.00	£135.60



Genesis Square Tray



Genesis Rectangular Tray



Genesis Quadrant Tray



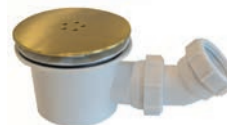
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black
£21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass
£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: WFS48TCP Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**

Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	QX700	£153.00	£183.60
760 x 760mm	QX760	£119.00	£142.80
800 x 800mm	QX800	£160.00	£192.00
900 x 900mm	QX900	£278.00	£333.60
1000 x 1000mm	QX1000	£484.00	£580.80

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm*	QX8/7	£305.00	£366.00
900 x 700mm	QX9/7	£308.00	£369.60
900 x 760mm	QX9/76	£294.00	£352.80
900 x 800mm	QX9/8	£311.00	£373.20
1000 x 700mm	QX1/7	£318.00	£381.60
1000 x 760mm	QX1/76	£318.00	£381.60
1000 x 800mm	QX1/8	£285.00	£342.00
1000 x 900mm	QX1/9	£343.00	£411.60
1100 x 700mm*	QX11/7	£349.00	£418.80
1100 x 760mm*	QX11/76	£349.00	£418.80
1100 x 800mm	QX11/8	£341.00	£409.20
1200 x 700mm	QX12/7	£347.00	£416.40
1200 x 760mm	QX12/76	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 800mm	QX12/8	£327.00	£392.40
1200 x 900mm	QX12/9	£336.00	£403.20
1400 x 800mm	QX14/8	£563.00	£675.60
1400 x 900mm	QX14/9	£563.00	£675.60
1500 x 760mm*	QX15/76	£445.00	£534.00
1600 x 800mm*	QX16/8	£575.00	£690.00
1700 x 700mm*	QX17/7	£635.00	£762.00

*Sizes are TO ORDER ONLY

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad (550R)	QX8Q	£241.00	£289.20
900mm Quad (550R)	QX9Q	£257.00	£308.40
1000mm Quad (550R)**	QX10Q	£452.00	£542.40
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/76Q	£373.00	£447.60
900 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/8Q	£348.00	£417.60
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX1/8Q	£461.00	£553.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/8Q	£457.00	£548.40
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/9Q	£508.00	£609.60

*Offset Quadrant Trays are TO ORDER ONLY

**1000mm Quadrant Tray is supplied with 2 Upstands & is TO ORDER ONLY

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£113.00	£135.60
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£113.00	£135.60
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£113.00	£135.60
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQO	£113.00	£135.60



QX 80mm Square Tray



QX 80mm Quadrant Tray

Waste Options:



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome
£15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT**
Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Easy-Clean Shower Waste with Removable Grid

Ref: 109CP Finish: Chrome
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**



Long Universal Flexible Shower Waste

Ref: ZB39012DB Finish: White
£17.00 Exc. VAT **£20.40 Inc. VAT**
Extendable from 460-1420mm with 32mm and 40mm connection options



JT Flexi-Fit

Ref: JTFLEXI Length: 3.2 Metres
£104.00 Exc. VAT **£124.80 Inc. VAT**

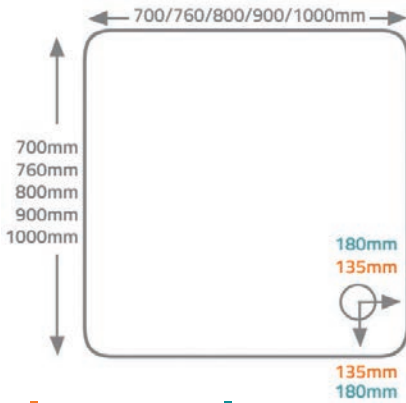
Flexible, Self-Adhesive, Waterproof Upstand

When your shower tray is only available in a flat-top option, but you want the added benefit and security of a tiling upstand, JT Flexi-Fit™ is the perfect solution. This flexible, easy-application, tiling upstand tape is self-adhesive, wraps around corners in one piece and creates a watertight seal that accommodates vertical movement of at least 15mm.

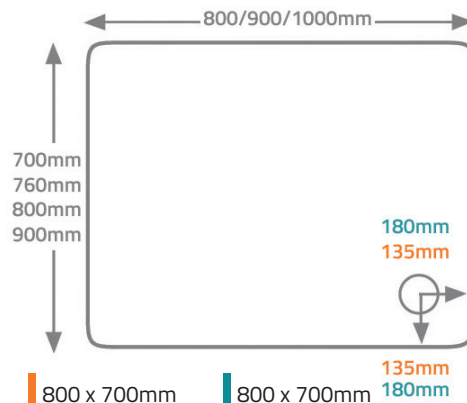
40mm & 80mm Tray Specifications

Genesis 40mm Trays

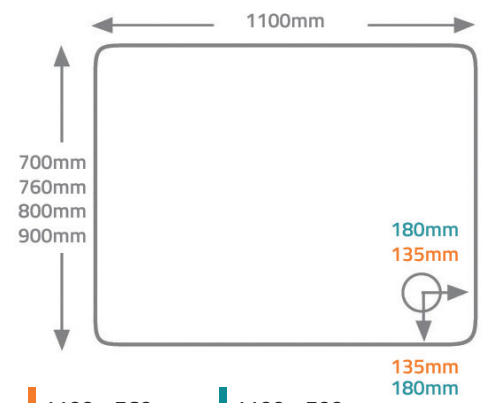
QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays



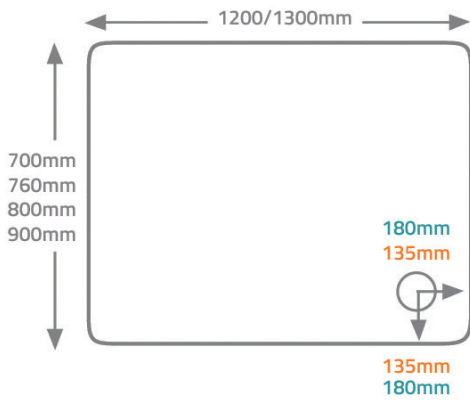
- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 700 x 700mm | 700 x 700mm |
| 760 x 760mm | 760 x 760mm |
| 800 x 800mm | 800 x 800mm |
| 900 x 900mm | 900 x 900mm |
| 1000 x 1000mm | 1000 x 1000mm |



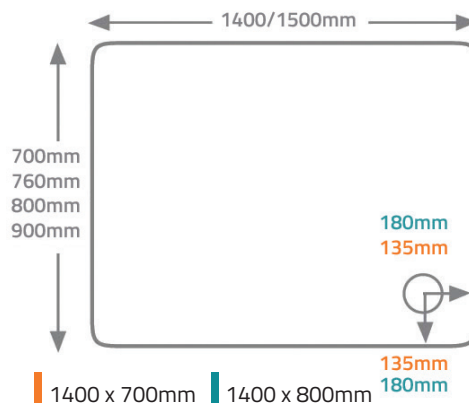
- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 800 x 700mm | 800 x 700mm |
| 900 x 700mm | 900 x 700mm |
| 900 x 760mm | 900 x 760mm |
| 900 x 800mm | 900 x 800mm |
| 1000 x 700mm | 1000 x 700mm |
| 1000 x 760mm | 1000 x 760mm |
| 1000 x 800mm | 1000 x 800mm |
| 1000 x 900mm | 1000 x 900mm |



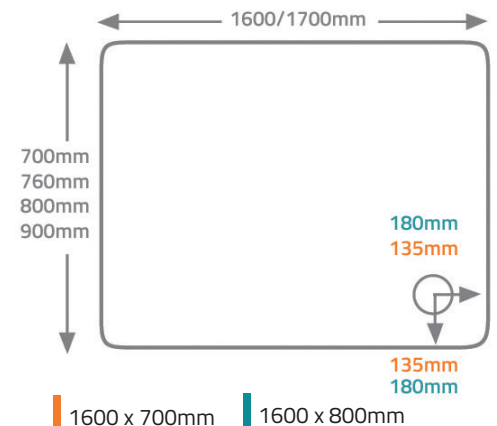
- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1100 x 760mm | 1100 x 700mm |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1100 x 760mm |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1100 x 800mm |



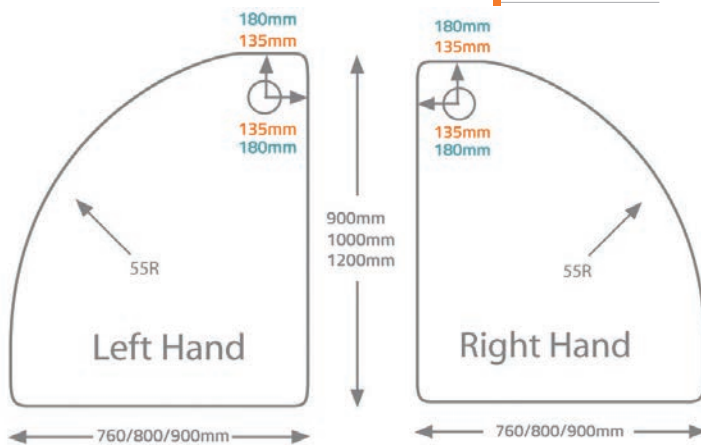
- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1200 x 700mm | 1200 x 700mm |
| 1200 x 760mm | 1200 x 760mm |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1200 x 800mm |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1200 x 900mm |
| 1300 x 800mm | |



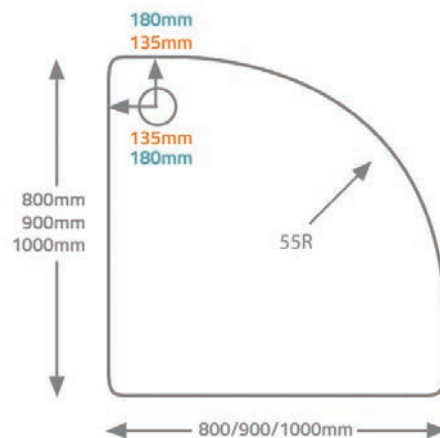
- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1400 x 700mm | 1400 x 800mm |
| 1400 x 800mm | 1400 x 900mm |
| 1400 x 900mm | 1500 x 760mm |
| 1500 x 700mm | |
| 1500 x 760mm | |
| 1500 x 800mm | |
| 1500 x 900mm | |



- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1600 x 700mm | 1600 x 800mm |
| 1600 x 760mm | 1700 x 700mm |
| 1600 x 800mm | |
| 1600 x 900mm | |
| 1700 x 700mm | |
| 1700 x 760mm | |
| 1700 x 800mm | |
| 1700 x 900mm | |



- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 900 x 760mm Offset Quad | 900 x 760mm Offset Quad |
| 1000 x 800mm Offset Quad | 900 x 800mm Offset Quad |
| 1200 x 800mm Offset Quad | 1000 x 800mm Offset Quad |
| 1200 x 900mm Offset Quad | 1200 x 800mm Offset Quad |
| | 1200 x 900mm Offset Quad |



- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 800mm Quad | 800mm Quad |
| 900mm Quad | 900mm Quad |
| 1000mm Quad | 1000mm Quad |



Ascent Wetroom Trays

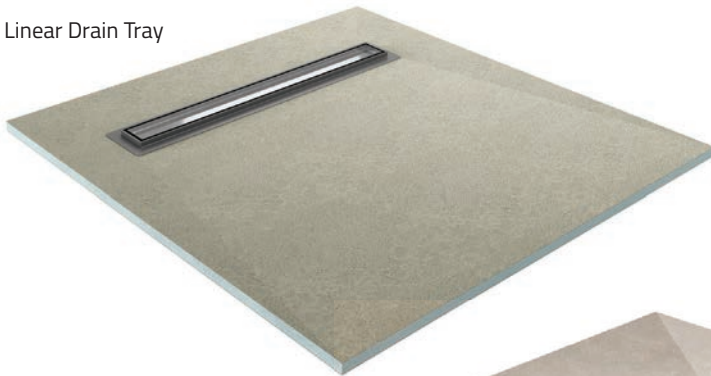
Pre-Formed Wetroom Shower Base

Designed for walk-in shower and wetroom applications, the Ascent Wetroom Trays are pre-formed to create an effective water slope to the drain. They are floor level panels that can easily be trimmed to fit the shower area. Trays are ready to receive a tiled finish of the customers choice.

Ascent pre-formed Wetroom Trays are made using a waterproof extruded polystyrene (XPS) and are covered on both sides in a combination of polymer resin and quartz, compatible with most tile adhesives. All Wetroom Trays are exclusively made to accept our QX range of Linear and Square Drains. They are sufficiently robust to be covered with mosaic tiles without the risk of compression through point loading.

Ascent Wetroom Trays and Boards are suitable for use with Underfloor Heating. All Drains can also be used without a shower base. **NOTE: Ascent Wetroom Trays ARE NOT SUITABLE for Vinyl Flooring.**

Linear Drain Tray



Square Drain Tray
Corner Drain

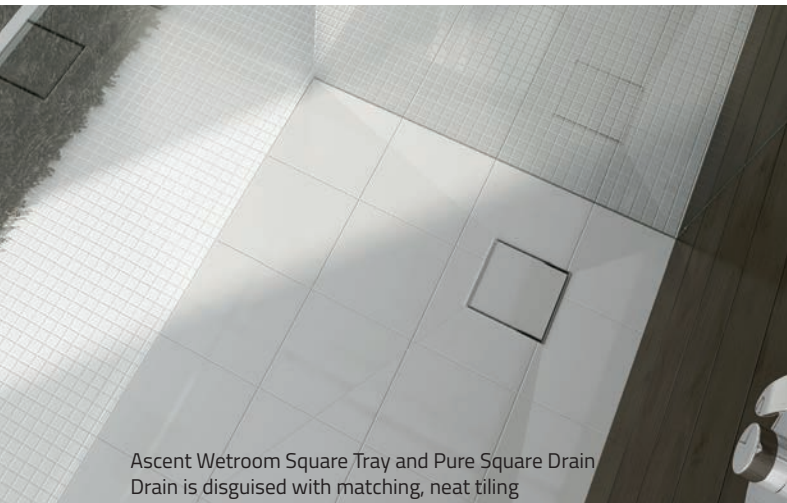


Square Drain Tray
Centre Drain





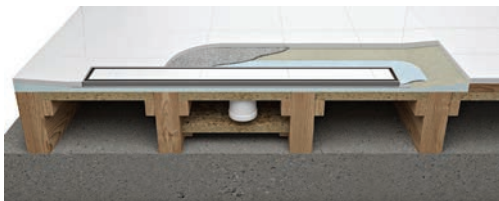
Ascent Wetroom Linear Tray and Pure Linear Drain
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and Pure Square Drain
Drain is disguised with matching, neat tiling



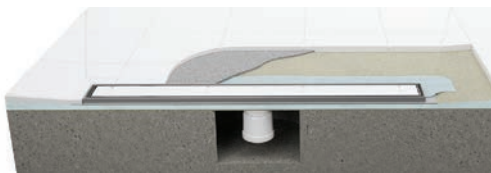
Ascent Wetroom Square Tray and
Zonda Square Drain



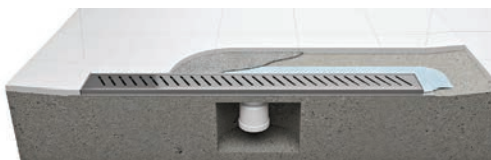
Tray & Drain using
underboarding,
including under trap



Tray & Drain laid
directly on floor
boards



Tray & Drain laid
directly onto a
concrete floor



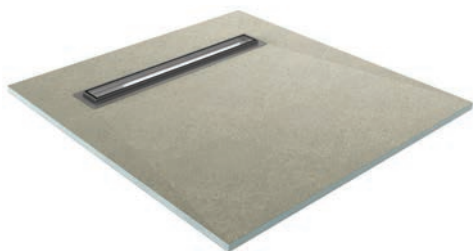
Drain only creating
a channel for the
trap and wastepipe.

Installation

- Ascent Wetroom Trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'under-boarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood, finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the tray is to be laid onto the existing floorboards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the tray must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap & waste pipe.
- Care must be taken when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.
- **Trays can be trimmed on-site to exact requirement, up to a maximum of 50mm***

**If trimming is required, an even amount must be trimmed from opposing sides of the tray.*

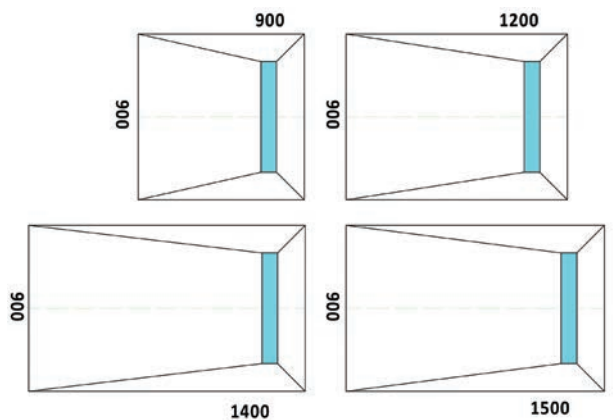
Ascent Linear Drain Pre-Formed Trays



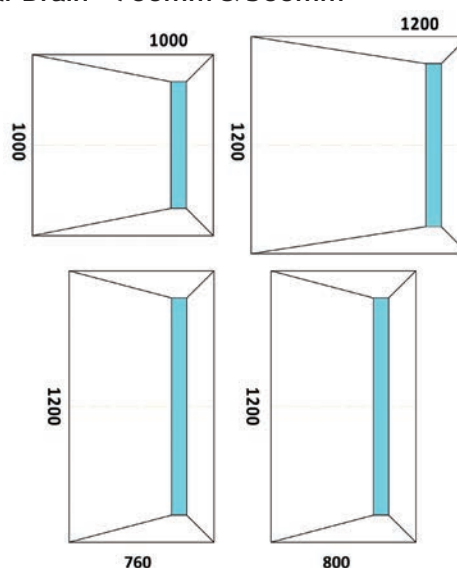
Linear Tray, Shower Base

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9L	20mm	600mm	£236.00	£283.20
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10L	20mm	700mm	£291.00	£349.20
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12L	20mm	900mm	£420.00	£504.00
1200 x 760mm	SBAS12X76L	20mm	900mm	£266.00	£319.20
1200 x 800mm	SBAS12X8L	20mm	900mm	£282.00	£338.40
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9L	30mm	600mm	£315.00	£378.00
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9L	30mm	600mm	£365.00	£438.00
1500 x 800mm	SBAS15X8L	20mm	1200mm	£348.00	£417.60
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9L	30mm	600mm	£392.00	£470.40
1600 x 900mm	SBAS16X9L	20mm	1200mm	£420.00	£504.00
1700 x 900mm	SBAS17X9L	20mm	1200mm	£447.00	£536.40
1850 x 900mm	SBAS18X9L	20mm	1200mm	£486.00	£583.20

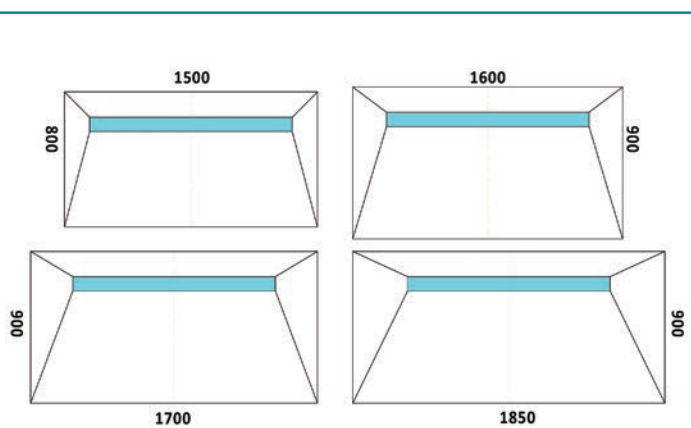
Linear Drain - 600mm



Linear Drain - 700mm & 900mm



Linear Drain - 1200mm



Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

Additional Items

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Base Sealing Kit	SBAS-SKIT	£179.00	£214.80
Adjustable Legs*	SBAS-LEG	£25.00	£30.00

*Only needed when laying a new concrete floor



Shower Base Sealing Kit includes:

- 10 Mtr x 120mm Membrane Sealing Tape
- 2 x Membrane Pipe Covers
- 2 x Membrane Internal Corner Sections
- 1 Ltr Primer
- 4kg of Waterproof Adhesive/Sealing Compound

Linear Drain Options

Linear Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Linear Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 600mm, 700mm, 900mm & 1200mm.



Zonda Linear Drain
Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Zonda Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	ZON600	£315.00	£378.00
700mm	ZON700	£337.00	£404.40
900mm	ZON900	£385.00	£462.00
1200mm	ZON1200	£455.00	£546.00



Pure Linear Drain
'Hidden' Tile Design, ready for tiling *Shown above with tiles installed - not supplied*

Pure Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PUR600	£339.00	£406.80
700mm	PUR700	£361.00	£433.20
900mm	PUR900	£408.00	£489.60
1200mm	PUR1200	£479.00	£574.80



Ponente Linear Drain
Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Ponente Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	PON600	£339.00	£406.80
700mm	PON700	£361.00	£433.20
900mm	PON900	£408.00	£489.60
1200mm	PON1200	£479.00	£574.80



Mistral Linear Drain
Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Mistral Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	MIS600	£315.00	£378.00
700mm	MIS700	£337.00	£404.40
900mm	MIS900	£385.00	£462.00
1200mm	MIS1200	£455.00	£546.00



84mm Visible Drain

*Standard Drain with Membrane and Trap
Shown with Pure Drain without Tiles installed*

Slimline Linear Drain Options

Our Slimline Drain options are suitable for use with the existing Linear Pre-Formed Tray options



Slim Black Linear Drain
Stainless Steel Grating in Matt Black Finish

Slim Black Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6MB	£355.00	£426.00
700mm	SLM7MB	£379.00	£454.80
900mm	SLM9MB	£429.00	£514.80
1200mm	SLM12MB	£503.00	£603.60



Slim Mirror Linear Drain
Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Slim Mirror Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SS	£322.00	£386.40
700mm	SLM7SS	£343.00	£411.60
900mm	SLM9SS	£388.00	£465.60
1200mm	SLM12SS	£455.00	£546.00



Slim Sirocco Linear Drain
Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Slim Sirocco Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
600mm	SLM6SI	£339.00	£406.80
700mm	SLM7SI	£361.00	£433.20
900mm	SLM9SI	£408.00	£489.60
1200mm	SLM12SI	£479.00	£574.80



Slimline
46mm Visible Drain

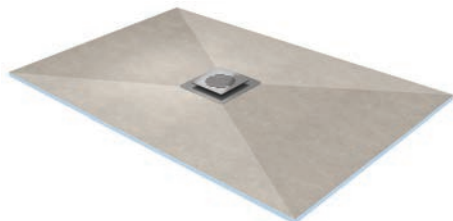
*Slimline Drain with Membrane and Trap
Shown with Sirocco Drain*

Square Pre-Formed Tray & Drain Options



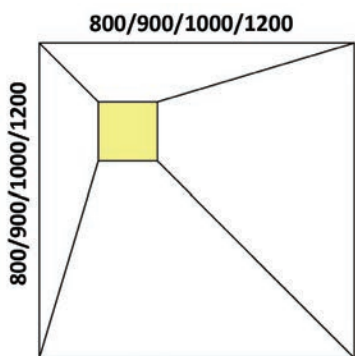
Square Shower Base for Square Drain - *Offset Waste*

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	SBAS8X8S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£183.00	£219.60
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£236.00	£283.20
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£461.00	£553.20

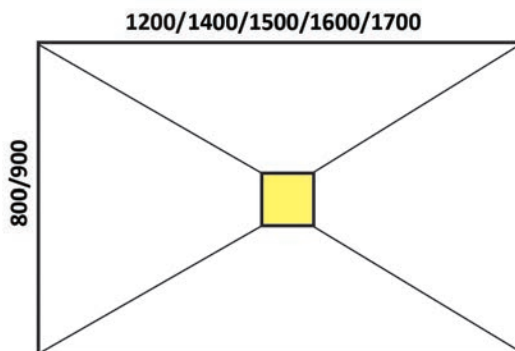


Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain - *Centre Waste*

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£315.00	£378.00
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£365.00	£438.00
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£392.00	£470.40
1600 x 800mm	SBAS16X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£373.00	£447.60
1700 x 800mm	SBAS17X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£398.00	£477.60



Square Shower Base for Square Drain



Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain

For Trays with corner waste, the waste is positioned 210mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

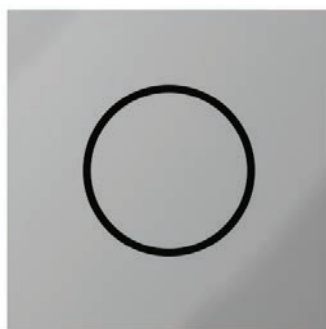
Rotate Tray Base for best Waste position

Square Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Square Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 120 x 120mm & 150 x 150mm



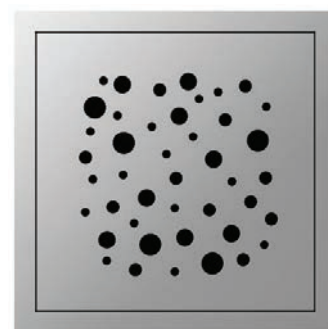
Pure Square Drain
Ready for Tiling



Ponente Square Drain



Zonda Square Drain



Mistral Square Drain

120 x 120mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR120X120	£174.00	£208.80
Ponente	PON120X120	£174.00	£208.80
Zonda	ZON120X120	£174.00	£208.80
Mistral	MIS120X120	£174.00	£208.80

150 x 150mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR150X150	£215.00	£258.00
Ponente	PON150X150	£215.00	£258.00
Zonda	ZON150X150	£215.00	£258.00
Mistral	MIS150X150	£215.00	£258.00

Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 1R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80

Shower Kit - 2R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40
Square Riser Rail & Kit	ASSQKIT	£131.00	£157.20

Shower Kit - 3R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm) & Waterfall	FLS-8110B	£243.00	£291.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)
Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: EB-RND-2X1W
£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £418.00 Exc. VAT **£501.60 Inc. VAT**

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)
Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: EB-RND-2X2W
£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £582.00 Exc. VAT **£698.40 Inc. VAT**

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit

Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)
Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: EB-RND-3X2W
£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £513.00 Exc. VAT **£615.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Single Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)
Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: RIMPB1
£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £448.00 Exc. VAT **£537.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)
Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: RIMPB2
£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £630.00 Exc. VAT **£756.00 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)
Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: RIMPB2
£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £491.00 Exc. VAT **£589.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)
Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: QXCVQ01
£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £423.00 Exc. VAT **£507.60 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)
Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: QXCVQ03
£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £601.00 Exc. VAT **£721.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)
Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min
Ref: QXCVQ10
£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £497.00 Exc. VAT **£596.40 Inc. VAT**

Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 4R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio Round Shower Head (200mm Diameter)	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm)	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80
Ohio Round Riser Rail & Kit	QXSR02Q	£105.00	£126.00

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £420.00 Exc. VAT £504.00 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £468.00 Exc. VAT £561.60 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £439.00 Exc. VAT £526.80 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 5R



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Square Shower Head (200 x 200mm)	FLS-8001C	£62.00	£74.40
Nevada Shower Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm)	FLS-801-2F	£50.00	£60.00
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40
Nevada Square Riser Rail & Kit	SH903	£118.00	£141.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £452.00 Exc. VAT £542.40 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £500.00 Exc. VAT £600.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £471.00 Exc. VAT £565.20 Inc. VAT

Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 1SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80

Shower Kit - 2SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40
Square Riser Rail & Kit	ASSQKIT	£131.00	£157.20

Shower Kit - 3SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm) & Waterfall	FLS-8110B	£243.00	£291.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W

£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £418.00 Exc. VAT £501.60 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £582.00 Exc. VAT £698.40 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-3x2W

£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £513.00 Exc. VAT £615.60 Inc. VAT



Gemini Single Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB1

£232.00 Exc. VAT **£278.40 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £461.00 Exc. VAT £553.20 Inc. VAT



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £645.00 Exc. VAT £774.00 Inc. VAT



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £506.00 Exc. VAT £607.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ02

£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £423.00 Exc. VAT £507.60 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £601.00 Exc. VAT £721.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ11

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £497.00 Exc. VAT £596.40 Inc. VAT

Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 4SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ohio Round Shower Head (200mm Diameter)	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm)	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80
Ohio Round Riser Rail & Kit	QXRK002	£105.00	£126.00

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £420.00 Exc. VAT £504.00 Inc. VAT



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £483.00 Exc. VAT £579.60 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £439.00 Exc. VAT £526.80 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 5SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Square Shower Head (200 x 200mm)	FLS-8001C	£62.00	£74.40
Nevada Shower Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm)	FLS-801-2F	£50.00	£60.00
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40
Nevada Square Riser Rail & Kit	SH903	£118.00	£141.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £452.00 Exc. VAT £542.40 Inc. VAT



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £515.00 Exc. VAT £618.00 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £471.00 Exc. VAT £565.20 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 6SQ



Shower Head Components

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)	FLS-8110B	£243.00	£291.60
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40
Nevada Square Riser Rail & Kit	SH903	£118.00	£141.60

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Nevada Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ13

£269.00 Exc. VAT **£322.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £652.00 Exc. VAT £782.40 Inc. VAT



Gemini Triple Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 3 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB3

£314.00 Exc. VAT **£376.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £697.00 Exc. VAT £836.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ12

£269.00 Exc. VAT **£322.80 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £652.00 Exc. VAT £782.40 Inc. VAT

Utah Shower Valves Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure



Utah Round Shower Kit

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Round Riser Kit	QXSR04K	£129.00	£154.80
Utah Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	£74.00	£88.80
Utah Round Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA01K	£34.00	£40.80
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03K	£252.00	£302.40
TOTAL		£489.00	£586.80

Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time



Utah Square Shower Kit

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Square Riser Kit	QXSR03AK	£166.00	£199.20
Utah Square Fixed Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	£80.00	£96.00
Utah Square Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA02K	£58.00	£69.60
Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ11K	£292.00	£350.40
TOTAL		£596.00	£715.20

Triple Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 2 Functions simultaneously

In **NEW** Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Finishes



Twin Valve Only



Twin Valve Only



Triple Valve Only

NEW Tuscany Shower Kit - Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Finishes

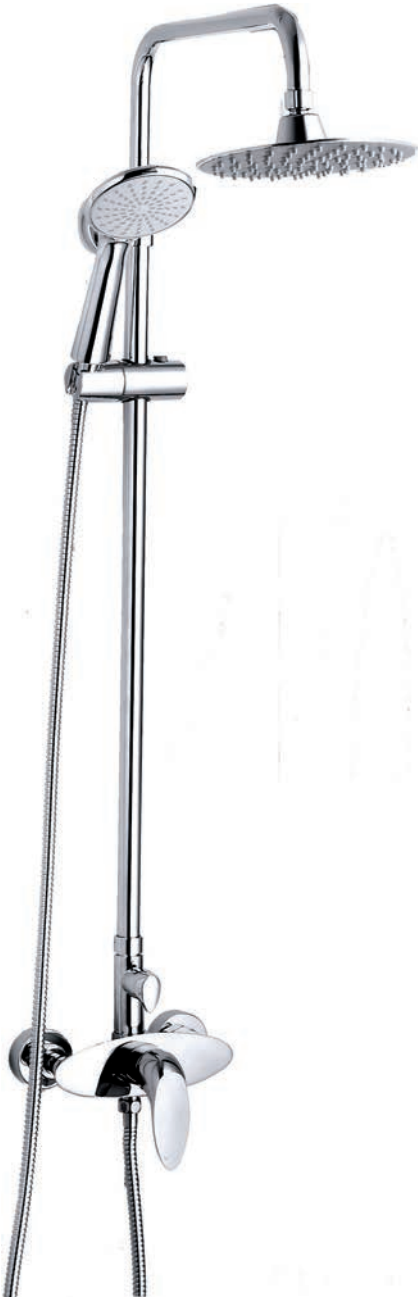
	Brushed Brass			Brushed Bronze			Gunmetal		
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany Riser Kit	QXSR02BB	£205.00	£246.00	QXSR02CA	£174.00	£208.80	QXSR02MG	£174.00	£208.80
Tuscany Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	£115.00	£138.00	QXSHE2525CA	£115.00	£138.00	QXSHE2525MG	£115.00	£138.00
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA01BB	£39.00	£46.80	QXSA01CA	£39.00	£46.80	QXSA01MG	£39.00	£46.80
Tuscany Thermostatic Valve*	QXCVQ03BB	£277.00	£332.40	QXCVZ03CA	£290.00	£348.00	QXCVQ10MG	£297.00	£356.40
Tuscany Wall Outlet	QXWE01BB	£24.00	£28.80	QXWE01CA	£23.00	£27.60	QXWE01MG	£23.00	£27.60
TOTAL		£660.00	£792.00		£641.00	£769.20		£648.00	£777.60

Brushed Brass & Brushed Bronze Valves - Available Twin Valve Only
Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time

Gunmetal Valve - Available Triple Valve Only
Triple Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 2 Functions simultaneously

Manual & Thermostatic Shower Valves including Shower Kits

MANUAL



Alaska Exposed Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: S6002A Finish: Chrome

Height: 880 - 1330mm

£319.00 Exc. VAT **£382.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Valve with Diverter
- Single Lever Handle
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray

MANUAL



Alaska Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: S6001A Finish: Chrome

Height: 900 - 1350mm

£362.00 Exc. VAT **£434.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Manual Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

THERMOSTATIC



Extended Height Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: S1032 Finish: Chrome

Overall Height: 1170 - 1540mm

£406.00 Exc. VAT **£487.20 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

Thermostatic Shower Valves including Shower Kits



Ebony Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: EB102 Finish: Chrome
Height: 850 - 1200mm
£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: EB101 Finish: Chrome
Height: 800 - 1150mm
£282.00 Exc. VAT **£338.40 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: OH-RSRKIT Finish: Chrome
Height: 620mm
£135.00 Exc. VAT
£162.00 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only
Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar
Ref: ASC-80814
Finish: Chrome
£113.00 Exc. VAT
£135.60 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2

- Exposed Thermostatic Valve
- Includes Shower Kit
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

Ascot Square Shower Kit Only
Ref: ASSQKIT
Finish: Chrome
Height: 688mm
£131.00 Exc. VAT
£157.20 Inc. VAT



Alpha Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: ALP-KIT1 Finish: Chrome
Height: 620mm
£112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Thermostatic Valve
- Includes Shower Kit
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

Thermostatic Shower Valves with Shower Kits in Brushed Brass Finish



Atlanta Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: AT104BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 850 - 1200mm

£359.00 Exc. VAT **£430.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

Atlanta Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: AT103BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 850 - 1200mm

£419.00 Exc. VAT **£502.80 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2

Thermostatic Shower Valves with Shower Kits in Matt Black and Matt Grey Finishes



Utah Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103K

Finish: Matt Black

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£355.00 Exc. VAT

£426.60 Inc. VAT

Roma Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103MG

Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£417.00 Exc. VAT

£500.40 Inc. VAT

Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104K

Finish: Matt Black

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT

£342.00 Inc. VAT

Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104MG

Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£335.00 Exc. VAT

£402.00 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head

- Square Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head

- Round Shower Handset
- WRAS Approved

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White
Handle Options Supplied

**Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 1 function)*

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**



Only
£674.40
Inc. VAT



**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid
Riser Kit - Black Handles**

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITB Finish: Chrome/Black

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£562.00 Exc. VAT **£674.40 Inc. VAT**



Both Black & White
Handle Options Supplied

**Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic
Concealed Shower Valve** *(Controls 2 functions simultaneously)*

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£314.00 Exc. VAT **£376.80 Inc. VAT**

**Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid
Riser Kit - White Handles**

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITW Finish: Chrome/White

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£562.00 Exc. VAT **£674.40 Inc. VAT**

Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes



Both Black & White Handle Options Supplied

Nostalgic Traditional Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve (Controls 1 function)
 Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
 Ref: NOEXP1 Finish: Chrome
 Dimensions: 150mm Centres
 £286.00 Exc. VAT **£343.20 Inc. VAT**



For Use with Nostalgic Exposed Valve

Nostalgic Traditional Rigid Riser Kit including Bar, Fixed Arm & Shower Head
 Ref: NOS-RAIL Finish: Chrome
 Height: 1000mm
 £192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**

For Use with Nostalgic Concealed Valve

Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head
 Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome
 Height: 207mm Diameter
 £61.00 Exc. VAT **£73.20 Inc. VAT**

Shower Head Fixing Arm
 Ref: FLS-801C Finish: Chrome
 Height: 400 x 24mm
 £46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic White Traditional Riser Kit Only
 Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White
 Height: 760mm
 £109.00 Exc. VAT **£130.80 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit Only
 Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black
 Height: 760mm
 £103.00 Exc. VAT **£123.60 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: If using with Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed above, an adapter is required:



Shower Valve Adapter - 3/4" to 1/2"
 Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome
 £2.00 Exc. VAT **£2.40 Inc. VAT**

Modern Thermostatic Valves with Push-Button Operation

Rimini & Gemini Shower Valves



Rimini Round Single Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 1 Function)

Ref: RIMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 2 Functions)

Ref: RIMPB2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 3 Functions)

Ref: RIMPB3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 305 x 120mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT **£350.40 Inc. VAT**

Gemini Square Single Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 1 Function)

Ref: GEMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£232.00 Exc. VAT **£278.40 Inc. VAT**

Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 2 Functions)

Ref: GEMPB2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 3 Functions)

Ref: GEMPB3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 305 x 120mm

£314.00 Exc. VAT **£376.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Manual Shower Valves



Low Pressure



Low Pressure



Low Pressure



Low Pressure

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: GR-CON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 110 x 110mm

£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve with Diverter

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: GR-CON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 120 x 150mm

£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**

Opal Manual Shower Valve

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OP-CON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 120mm Diameter

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**

Opal Manual Shower Valve with Diverter

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OP-CON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 150mm Diameter

£93.00 Exc. VAT **£111.60 Inc. VAT**

Thermostatic Bar Valves



Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-8088 Finish: Chrome

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80814 Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**



Depth: 57.5mm to allow for storage of shampoo etc.

Charlotte Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

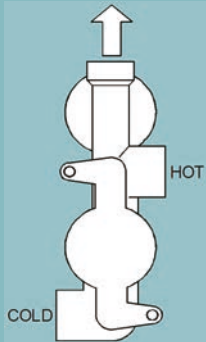
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: CH-LY-35A Finish: Chrome

£223.00 Exc. VAT **£267.60 Inc. VAT**

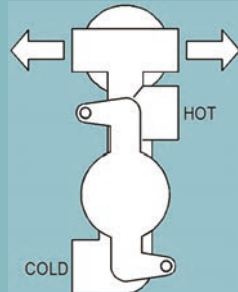
A range of Modern and Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valve Options

Thermostatic Outlets & Function Controls



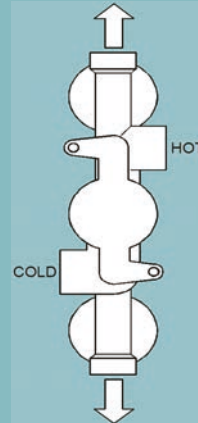
TW1W

Twin Valve
1 Outlet
Controls 1 Function



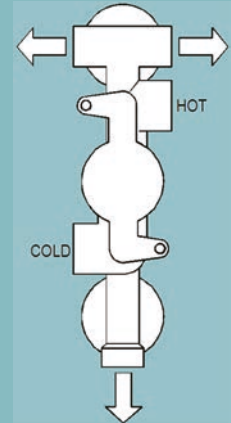
TW2W

Twin Valve
2 Outlets
Controls 2 Functions
Operates 1 Function at a time



TR2W

Triple Valve
2 Outlets
Controls 2 Functions
Operates Both Functions
at the same time



TR3W

Triple Valve
3 Outlets
Controls 3 Functions
Operates 2 Functions at a time

Ebony Shower Valves



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

TW1W

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

TW1W

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£189.00 Exc. VAT **£226.80 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Traditional Valves are supplied with both Black & White Inserts

Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions)

TW2W

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions)

TW2W

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

TW1W

Ref: EB-TRA-2X1W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£202.00 Exc. VAT **£242.40 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

TR2W

Ref: EB-SQR-3X2W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 265 x 120mm
£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

TR2W

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 280 x 120mm
£270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Traditional Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously)

TR2W

Ref: EB-TRA-3X2W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 265 x 120mm
£282.00 Exc. VAT **£338.40 Inc. VAT**

Thermostatic Shower Valves in Chrome Finish

Ohio & Nevada Shower Valves



Anti-Calc Cartridge



Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) TW1W

Ref: QXCVQ01 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ03 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) TW1W

Ref: QXCVQ02 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ04 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£219.00 Exc. VAT **£262.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) TR2W

Ref: QXCVQ10 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.80 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (3 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) TR3W

Ref: QXCVQ12 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£269.00 Exc. VAT **£322.80 Inc. VAT**

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) TR2W

Ref: QXCVQ11 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (3 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) TR3W

Ref: QXCVQ13 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£269.00 Exc. VAT **£322.80 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Tuscany Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Finishes

Utah Shower Valves



Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
 Ref: QXCVQ03K Finish: Matt Black
 Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
 £252.00 Exc. VAT **£302.40 Inc. VAT**

Utah Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
 Ref: QXCVQ04K Finish: Matt Black
 Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
 £252.00 Exc. VAT **£302.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Utah Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) **TR2W**
 Ref: QXCVQ10K Finish: Matt Black
 Dimensions: 290 x 130mm
 £292.00 Exc. VAT **£350.40 Inc. VAT**

Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) **TR2W**
 Ref: QXCVQ11K Finish: Matt Black
 Dimensions: 285 x 130mm
 £292.00 Exc. VAT **£350.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Tuscany Shower Valves



Brushed Bronze Valve supplied with Easy-Fitting Box



NEW Tuscany Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
 Ref: QXCVQ03BB Finish: Brushed Brass
 Dimensions: 240 x 130mm
 £277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Tuscany Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) **TW2W**
 Ref: QXCVZ03CA Finish: Brushed Bronze
 Dimensions: 210 x 110mm
 £290.00 Exc. VAT **£348.00 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Tuscany Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions simultaneously) **TR2W**
 Ref: QXCVQ10MG Finish: Gunmetal
 Dimensions: 290 x 130mm
 £297.00 Exc. VAT **£356.40 Inc. VAT**

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers & Concealed Valve & Handset Kits



Extended Height Nevada Rigid Riser
For use with Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar
Overall Height: 1100 - 1550mm
Ref: S2014A Finish: Chrome
£138.00 Exc. VAT **£165.60 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer
Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar
Ref: ASC-80821 Finish: Chrome
£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Thermostatic Bar Bath Shower Mixer
Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar
Ref: ASC-8085 Finish: Chrome
£154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

Concealed Shower Valve and Handset Kit - Chrome Finish

A versatile twin outlet Shower Valve INCLUDING Handset, that gives you the option of adding either a Wall-Mounted Bath Filler OR a Fixed Overhead Shower of your choice. Available with your choice of Nevada Square or Ohio Round Handles.



Nevada Square Valve & Handset
Ref: QXCVP32
£299.00 Exc. VAT
£358.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Valve & Handset
Ref: QXCVP31
£274.00 Exc. VAT
£328.80 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Bath Spout Valve Ref: QXWS02
£52.00 Exc. VAT
£62.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Bath Spout Valve Ref: QXWS01
£40.00 Exc. VAT
£48.00 Inc. VAT

Shower Kits include Slide Bar, Handset & Hose



Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
 Material: Plastic
 Ref: NEVSQ
 Finish: Chrome
 Height: 701mm
 £32.00 Exc. VAT
£38.40 Inc. VAT



Square Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
 Material: Brass
 Ref: ASSQKIT
 Finish: Chrome
 Height: 688mm
 £131.00 Exc. VAT
£157.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
 Ref: SH903
 Finish: Chrome
 Height: 665mm
 £118.00 Exc. VAT
£141.60 Inc. VAT



Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
 Ref: QXSR03A
 Finish: Chrome
 Height: 700mm
 £145.00 Exc. VAT
£174.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
 Ref: OH-14
 Finish: Chrome
 Height: 650mm
 £31.00 Exc. VAT
£37.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Rainfall Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
 Ref: SH906
 Finish: Chrome
 Height: 750mm
 £55.00 Exc. VAT
£66.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Slim Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
 Material: Plastic
 Ref: OH-SL09
 Finish: Chrome
 Height: 664mm
 £36.00 Exc. VAT
£43.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Minimalist Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
 Material: Brass
 Ref: QXRK002
 Finish: Chrome
 Height: 600mm
 £105.00 Exc. VAT
£126.00 Inc. VAT



Utah Round Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2
 Ref: QXSR04K
 Finish: Matt Black
 Height: 806mm
 £129.00 Exc. VAT
£154.80 Inc. VAT



Utah Square Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2
 Ref: QXSR03AK
 Finish: Matt Black
 Height: 806mm
 £166.00 Exc. VAT
£199.20 Inc. VAT

Including **NEW** Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal options



NEW Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR02BB Finish: Brushed Brass
Height: 505mm
£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR02CA Finish: Brushed Bronze
Height: 505mm
£174.00 Exc. VAT **£208.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR02MG Finish: Gunmetal
Height: 505mm
£174.00 Exc. VAT **£208.80 Inc. VAT**

NEW Tuscany Shower Heads



Brushed Brass Finish			
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BB	£115.00	£138.00
Wall Arm	QXSA01BB	£39.00	£46.80



Brushed Bronze Finish			
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525CA	£115.00	£138.00
Wall Arm	QXSA01BB	£39.00	£46.80



Gunmetal Finish			
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525MG	£115.00	£138.00
Wall Arm	QXSA01MG	£39.00	£46.80



Ceiling or Wall Mounted

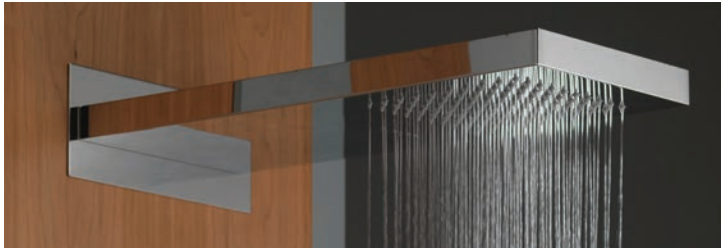
Nevada Large Square Shower Head & Fixing Arm Options					
	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8007C	300 x 300mm	Chrome	£153.00	£183.60
Nevada Square Ceiling Arm - <i>Not Pictured</i>	QXSA04	120mm	Chrome	£31.00	£37.20
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00



Ceiling or Wall Mounted

Nevada Rectangular Shower Head & Fixing Arm Options					
	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8003C	300 x 450mm	Chrome	£144.00	£172.80
Ohio Round Ceiling Arm	QXSA03	120mm	Chrome	£26.00	£31.20
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00

Shower Head Options - Can be used with your choice of Shower Valve



Nevada Rainfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8110A	500 x 200mm	Chrome	£229.00	£274.80



Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8110B	500 x 200mm	Chrome	£243.00	£291.60



Nevada Slim Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8108A	500 x 250mm	Chrome	£260.00	£312.00



Ohio Slim Rainfall Shower Head

Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FLS-8108D	500 x 250mm	Chrome	£250.00	£300.00



Nevada Square Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8001C	200 x 200mm	Chrome	£62.00	£74.40
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00



Ohio Round Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8002C	200mm	Chrome	£55.00	£66.00
Wall Arm	FLS-801C	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£46.00	£55.20



Utah Square Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£80.00	£96.00
Wall Arm	QXSA02K	300mm	Matt Black	£58.00	£69.60



Utah Round Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£74.00	£88.80
Wall Arm	QXSA01K	300mm	Matt Black	£34.00	£40.80



Utah Square Shower Head & Ceiling Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£80.00	£96.00
Ceiling Arm	QXSA04K	120mm	Matt Black	£36.00	£43.20



Utah Round Shower Head & Ceiling Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£74.00	£88.80
Ceiling Arm	QXSA03K	120mm	Matt Black	£30.00	£36.00

Compliment you chosen Valve & Kit



Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head	Ohio Wall Mounting Arm
Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome	Dimensions: 400 x 24mm
Height: 207mm Diameter	Ref: FLS-801C Finish: Chrome
£61.00 Exc. VAT £73.20 Inc. VAT	£46.00 Exc. VAT £55.20 Inc. VAT

Chrome Handsets *Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar*

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-070	£32.00	£38.40
2. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-074	£32.00	£38.40
3. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-075	£70.00	£84.00
4. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-078	£75.00	£90.00



Nevada Square Body Jet

50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*
Ref: NEV500 Finish: Chrome
£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Round Body Jet

50mm *Req. 0.2 bar*
Ref: OH-516 Finish: Chrome
£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



1.5 Meter Shower Hose

Ref: ACO03CP Finish: Chrome
£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow

Req. 0.1 bar
Ref: P652 Finish: Chrome
£22.00 Exc. VAT
£26.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow

Req. 0.1 bar
Ref: P653 Finish: Chrome
£14.00 Exc. VAT
£16.80 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Outlet Elbow - Brushed Brass

Req. 0.1 bar
Ref: QXWE01BB
Finish: Brushed Brass
£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Outlet Elbow - Brushed Bronze

Req. 0.1 bar
Ref: QXWE01CA
Finish: Brushed Bronze
£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Outlet Elbow - Gunmetal Grey

Req. 0.1 bar
Ref: QXWE01MG
Finish: Gunmetal Grey
£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



1/2" BSP Isolating Valve

Req. 0.5 bar
Ref: QXDC83 Finish: Chrome
£17.00 Exc. VAT
£20.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder

Req. 0.1 bar
Ref: P800 Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder

Req. 0.1 bar
Ref: P803 Finish: Chrome
£16.00 Exc. VAT
£19.20 Inc. VAT

Matt Black Shower Column with Bodyjets



NEW Geo Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1314 Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm

£459.00 Exc. VAT **£550.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Round Shower Head & Arm
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 x Body Jets
- Thermostatic

NEW Venice Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1316 Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1600 x 220mm

£459.00 Exc. VAT **£550.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Integrated Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 3 x Body Jets
- Thermostatic



Monza Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Dimensions: 1200mm (H) x 150mm (W)

800mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 775mm Depth

Ref: S02800

£721.00 Exc. VAT **£865.20 Inc. VAT**

900mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 875mm Depth

Ref: S02900

£793.00 Exc. VAT **£951.60 Inc. VAT**

1200mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 1175mm Depth

Ref: S021200

£748.00 Exc. VAT **£897.60 Inc. VAT**

- 3 Depth Options
- Stainless Steel Mirror Finish
- Rainfall Shower Head
- Handheld Shower Spray
- 2 x Body Jets
- Shampoo Shelf
- Thermostatic
- Adjustment - Overall depth can be **increased** by 50mm but **cannot** be decreased

Thermostatic Shower Columns with Body Jets & Waterfall Shower Spout (Ohio & Nevada)



Ohio Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-4 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£459.00 Exc. VAT **£550.80 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Circular Handspray - *Concealed on the side of the column*
- Thermostatic

Nevada Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-3 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm

£459.00 Exc. VAT **£550.80 Inc. VAT**

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Square Body Jets
- Circular Handspray
- Thermostatic

NEW Brescia Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-556 Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1200 x 130mm

£299.00 Exc. VAT **£358.80 Inc. VAT**

- Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Curved Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 2 x Body Jets

Modern Thermostatic Shower Columns in Black and Stainless Steel Finishes



Corner
Application

- Available in Black or Stainless Steel Finish
- Slimline Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Body Jets
- Can be installed on a flat wall (above) or in a corner application (see left)
- Thermostatic

Verona Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 3.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1603 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£491.00 Exc. VAT **£589.20 Inc. VAT**

Ref: FLS-1622 Finish: Black

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£474.00 Exc. VAT **£568.80 Inc. VAT**

The Nevada Shower Panel is designed to be recessed into the wall



The Nevada Shower Panel is designed to be recessed into the wall

The panel has 1 Temperature Control and 4 Water Outlets. 1 for Body Jets, 1 for Shower Handset and the other 2 are spare for use with Shower Heads or Bath Fillers, as required

Utah Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: GS011 Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm

£459.00 Exc. VAT **£550.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel in Matt Black Finish
- Round Rain Shower Head
- 4 x Bodyjets
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose

Milan Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: S300-2TH Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1120 x 130mm

£644.00 Exc. VAT **£772.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Finish
- Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Handset Recesses into Column
- 2 x Bodyjets
- Thermostatic

Nevada Recessed Shower Panel

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1508 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 1000 x 200mm

£765.00 Exc. VAT **£918.00 Inc. VAT**

- **MUST** be recessed into the wall
- Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Can be used with your choice of Overhead Shower (*Sold Separately*)

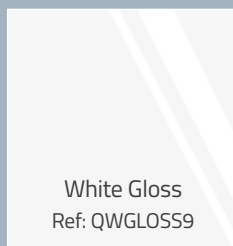
Quest 11mm thick MDF Wall Panels are a fantastic alternative to ceramic tiling - it's quick to install and maintenance free, with no grouting or mould growth and is available in a choice of 17 colours.

All panels are available in 2400mm height and 1200mm width. A selected number of boards are also available in 900mm width. Panels can be cut on site to suit a variety of installations with the cut edges always hidden within the silver aluminium end or corner profiles. Several finishes are also available Tongue & Groove

Straight Edge Boards

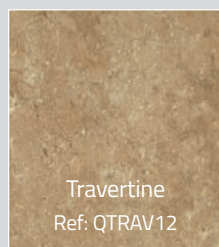
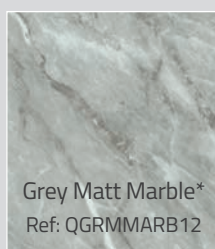
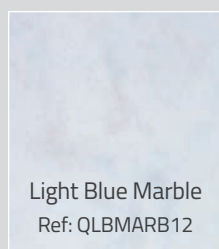
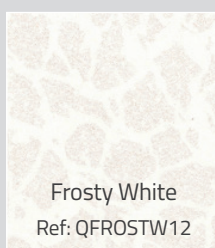
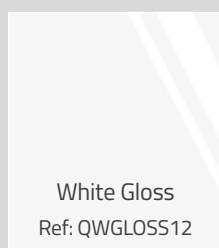
900mm Boards

£241.00 Exc. VAT **£289.20 Inc. VAT**



1200mm Boards

£274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**

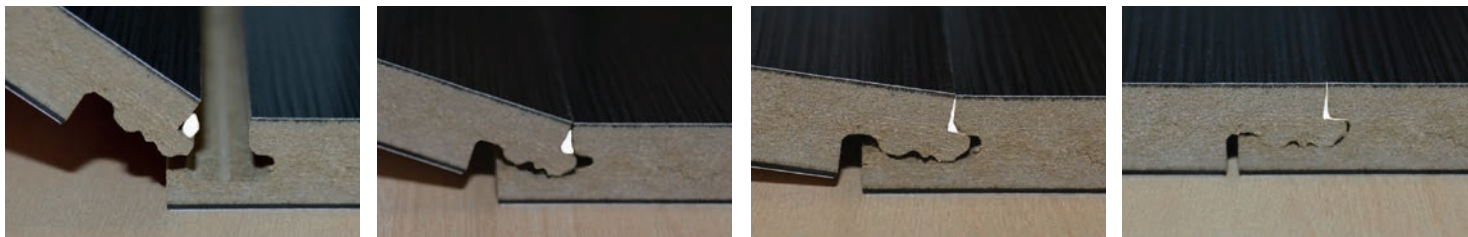


Installation

- Panels can be installed over any existing wall finish, providing it is in a sound and dry condition. Panels are quickly fixed using a high grab adhesive, which will adhere to plasterboard, ceramic tiles and other existing finishes.
- Where the wall is damaged or out of true, it may be necessary to first install battens at 300mm vertical or horizontal centres, which can be used to fix the panels.
- Shower enclosures should be fixed directly to the panels using silicone and the recommended fixings so that the panels extend to the full height of the shower and beyond that actual width of the enclosure.

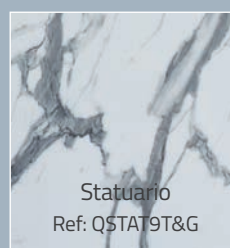
Bathroom/Shower Panels - 11mm Overall Thickness with High -Performance MDF Core

Tongue & Groove Boards



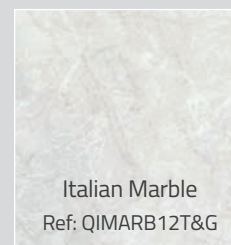
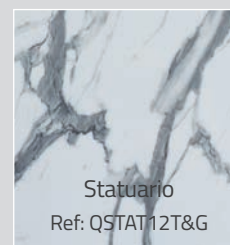
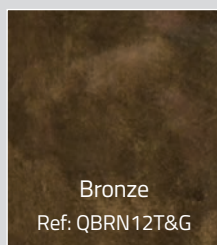
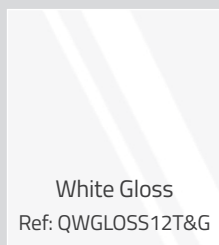
900mm Boards

£256.00 Exc. VAT **£307.20 Inc. VAT**



1200mm Boards

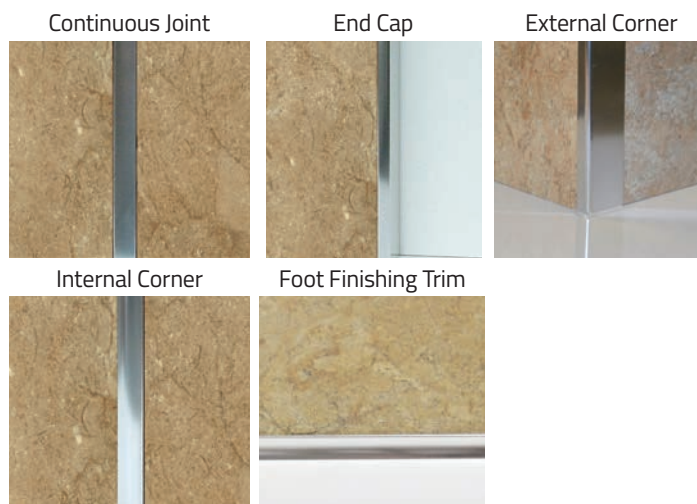
£289.00 Exc. VAT **£349.80 Inc. VAT**



Quest Profiles

Aluminium with Chrome Finish

Profile	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Continuous Joint	QCONT	2400mm	£25.00	£30.00
End Cap	QEND	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60
External Corner	QEXT	2400mm	£33.00	£39.60
Internal Corner	QINT	2400mm	£33.00	£39.60
Foot Finishing Trim	QFOOT	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60



Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Quest 2-in-1 Sealant & Adhesive QSILCLEAR £15.00 **£18.00**

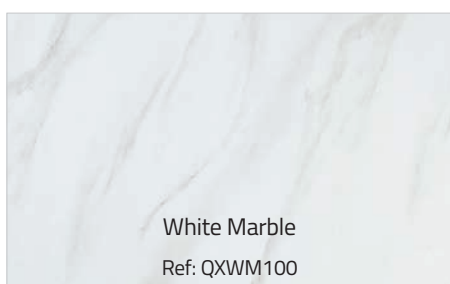
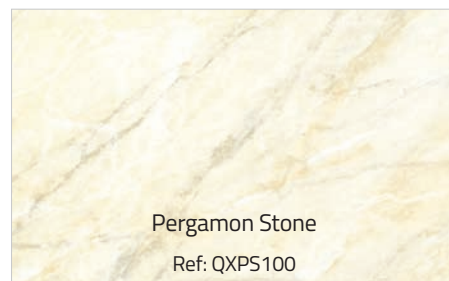
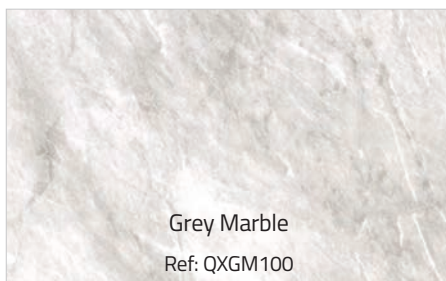
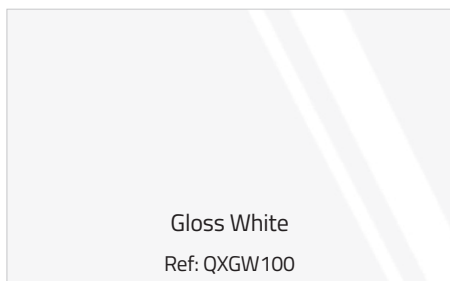
(Clear or White* - 300ml)

*While Stocks Last

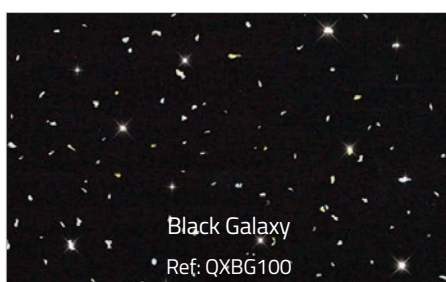
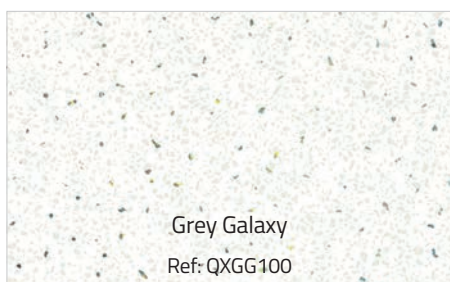
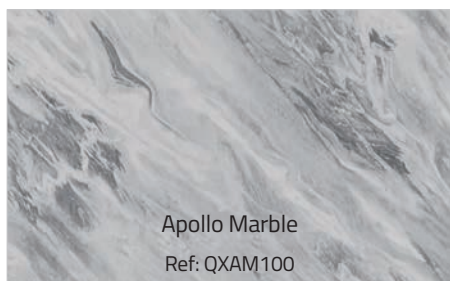
Alpha 10mm thick PVC Wall Panels provide a cost effective panelling solution, in 9 colour options.

Panels are tongue & groove and available in 2400mm height / 1000mm width, but can also be cut to size, which allows for easy installation in a variety of situations, room sizes and are well suited for shower enclosures.

Price Band A



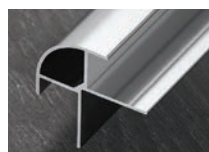
Price Band B



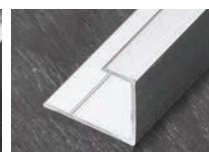
Board	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Price Band A		1000 x 2400 x 10mm	£90.00	£108.00
Price Band B		1000 x 2400 x 10mm	£103.00	£123.60

Profiles - Chrome

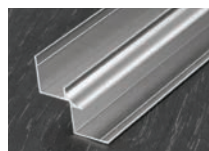
External Corner	QXECC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20
Internal Corner	QXICC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20
End Trim	QXSTC10	2400mm Long	£8.00	£9.60
Continuous 'H' Joint	QXHJC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20



External Corner



End Cap



Internal Corner



Continuous 'H' Joint

Wood Finish Bathroom Panels - 12mm Overall Thickness



Waterproof*

Can be fully emersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel

Effective Noise Reduction

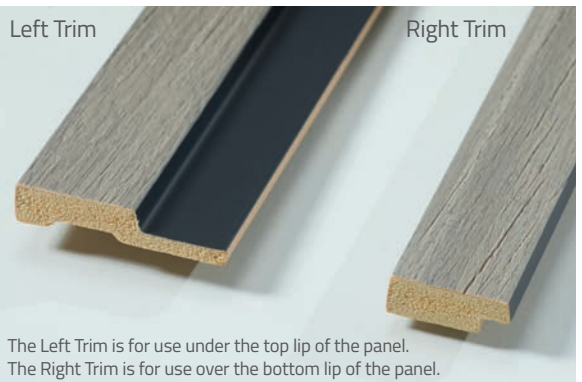
Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board

Wood Finish

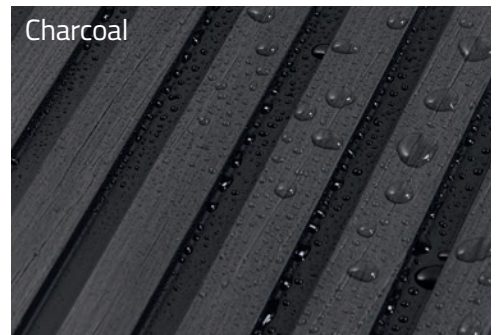
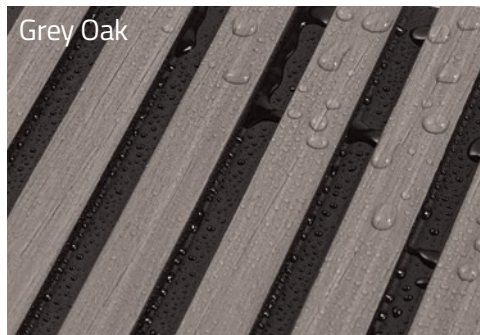
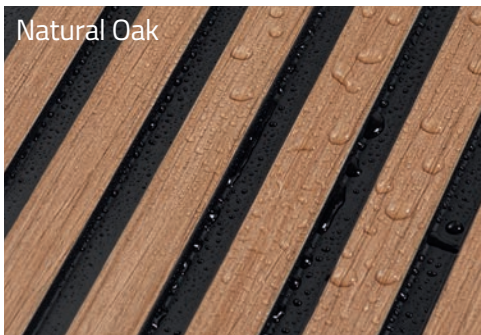
Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish

Environmental Benefits

Made from 100% recycled material and can be recycled in the future



The Left Trim is for use under the top lip of the panel.
The Right Trim is for use over the bottom lip of the panel.



Board Finish	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak	AQUANO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£100.00	£120.00
Grey Oak	AQUAGO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£100.00	£120.00
Charcoal	AQUACC	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£100.00	£120.00

Trim	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHNO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Natural Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHNO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Grey Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHGO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Grey Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHGO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Charcoal - Left Hand	AQUALHCC	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Charcoal - Right Hand	AQUARHCC	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60



The Left Trim is for use under the top lip of the panel.
The Right Trim is for use over the bottom lip of the panel.

*NOTE: Whilst panels are waterproof, they are not water tight, therefore use within an enclosure is not advised.



Naxos 60 Combination in Dark Indigo Finish

Furniture

QX Furniture is manufactured to the highest of standards, using precision machinery to create designs and price points suitable for any bathroom installation. We take care to make sure our manufacturing processes follow strict guidelines to ensure the finished product meets our high standards.

No piece of furniture is complete without a basin, and we offer a comprehensive range of resin and ceramic basins, for both sit on and vanity bowl applications.



Our Genesis range of furniture focuses upon functionality and creativity. Offering many size and colour options our Richmond, Eden and Monica ranges offer superb versatility.



Our Genesis Deluxe range boast a plethora of colours and shapes from the popular curve of the Oregon range to the sharp lines of the Zeto and Douro. Focussing upon painted finishes the Genesis Deluxe offers modern yet understated designs.



Our Ascent furniture is manufactured using the highest quality PVC wraps and melamine finishes and utilises the best of our ceramic basin offering. From traditional styles found in the Rimini and Belmont, to the modern finishes of Geo and Roma, the options are vast. The Ascent range sees more options with wood finishes, with Sofia in Nebraska Oak, and the soft detailing of the Porto and Pisa ranges utilizing Sonoma Oak inserts.

NEW - This brochure sees the launch of the Ruxley traditional furniture in Reed Green and Graphite Grey. See page 272 for details.



Our modular furniture collection has evolved, and now comprises of 6 colour options, 3 door finishes and many handle and worktop options. With both slimline and standard depth units available we are able to create a beautiful set for any space within the bathroom.

We have 3 main collections:

Q-Line - Offering versatility in slimline and standard depth and 3 colour options

Ritz - Offering a shaker style door in 2 wood finishes

NEW Arden - Offering a handleless door in 2 colour options with Sonoma Oak carcasses

Available in Matt White and Dark Indigo Finishes with Brushed Brass Handle



Naxos 60 Combination in Matt White Finish

		Matt White	Dark Indigo	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 390 x 400mm	NX60MW	NX60DI	£428.00	£513.60
Naxos 60 Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Naxos 60 Combination Total				£548.00	£657.60

Also Shown With:

Naxos 35 1-Door Mid-Height Column	350 x 353 x 1200mm	NX35COLMW	NX35COLDI	£504.00	£604.80
Atlanta Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	-	BC-6922BB	BC-6922BB	£100.00	£120.00
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan	-	RIM-43BTW	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Cornell Mirror with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00

Available in Burnt Red and Oak Finishes



	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 Combination					
Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BBR	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Aveiro 60 Combination Total				£440.00	£528.00
Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination					
Aveiro 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BBR	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop*	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	DWT600CAR	£270.00	£324.00
Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20
Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination Total				£642.00	£770.40



*Alternative Worktop Finish:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£270.00	£324.00

Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin



	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 Combination					
Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Aveiro 90 Combination Total				£528.00	£633.60
Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination					
Aveiro 90 1-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CAR	DWT900CAR	£579.00	£694.80
Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QX360MB	QX360MB	£135.00	£162.00
Aveiro 90 with Worktop Combination Total				£1,057.00	£1,268.40



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
*Alternative Worktop Finish: Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CON	£579.00	£694.80

Matching WC Unit, Mirrored Cabinet & Column Option Available



Vienna 60 Combination pictured with the Vienna Mirrored Cabinet, WC Base Unit & Tall Column



Nostalgic Basin Option



Ash Grain
Indigo

Vienna 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 445 x 580mm	VIE60B	£726.00	£871.20
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Vienna 60 Combination Total			£821.00	£985.20

Vienna 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	795 x 445 x 580mm	VIE80B	£885.00	£1,062.00
Arizona 80 Ceramic Basin*	800 x 450mm	AR80BAS	£125.00	£150.00
Vienna 80 Combination Total			£1,010.00	£1,212.00

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna 60 WC Base Unit	604 x 224 x 853mm	VIE60WC	£350.00	£420.00
Vienna 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	650 x 145 x 590mm	VIEMC	£431.00	£517.20
Vienna 40 1-Door Tall Column	406 x 300 x 1382mm	VIECOL	£771.00	£925.20

*Alternative Basin Options:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nostalgic 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 456mm	CB8060C	£109.00	£130.80
Nostalgic 80 Ceramic Basin	815 x 470mm	CB8080C	£135.00	£162.00

The Vienna Unit can also be used with a Worktop for a Vanity Basin installation	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna 60 Worktop	600 x 458 x 18mm	VIEWT60	£69.00	£82.80
Vienna 80 Worktop	800 x 458 x 18mm	VIEWT80	£69.00	£82.80

Available in 3 Ash Grain Wood Finishes



Belmont 50 Combination in Ash Grain Graphite Finish



Belmont 55 Combination in Ash Grain Cashmere Finish



Belmont 60 Combination in Ash Grain Indigo Finish

		Ash Grain Cashmere	Ash Grain Indigo	Ash Grain Graphite	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Belmont 50 Combination						
	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Belmont 50 1-Door Base Unit	462 x 280 x 785mm	BEL50BC	BEL50BI	BEL50BG	£518.00	£621.60
Grosvenor 50 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	500 x 310mm	GR-B112S	GR-B112S	GR-B112S	£114.00	£136.80
Belmont 50 Combination Total					£632.00	£758.40
Belmont 55 Combination						
	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Belmont 55 1-Door Base Unit	494 x 450 x 755mm	BEL55BC	n/a	n/a	£574.00	£688.80
Grosvenor 55 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	554 x 485mm	GR-B112M	n/a	n/a	£121.00	£145.20
Belmont 55 Combination Total					£695.00	£834.00
Belmont 60 Combination						
	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Belmont 60 2-Door Base Unit	552 x 470 x 755mm	BEL60BC	BEL60BI	BEL60BG	£602.00	£722.40
Grosvenor 60 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	610 x 506mm	GR-B112L	GR-B112L	GR-B112L	£148.00	£177.60
Belmont 60 Combination Total					£750.00	£900.00

The Tuscany Furniture can be used with the Porto 1-Piece Basin (p269) or with dedicated a Worktop and your choice of Vanity Basin (p66-69)



Tuscany 90 Combination - Pearl Grey Finish with Ritz Chrome Knobs



Cornell Vanity Basin



Porto 90 Basin



Oregon 570 Vanity Basin

		Dusty Pink	Pearl Grey	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.		
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BDP	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
Tuscany 90 Worktop	900 x 460mm	TUS90TDP	TUS90TPG	£158.00	£189.60
Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin	555 x 432 x 140mm	CB1023E	CB1023E	£212.00	£254.40
4 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome	-	RZKNB	RZKNB	£40.00	£48.00
Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination Total				£1,455.00	£1,746.00

Also Shown With:

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Waste	-	ASC-8922W	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
Aston Mirror with Integrated Light	800 x 600mm	ASC5800E	ASC5800E	£247.00	£296.40

Alternative Basin Options:

Porto 90 Ceramic Basin*	900 x 460mm	CB5490	CB5490	£321.00	£385.00
Oregon 570 Ceramic Vanity Basin	570 x 435mm	UKB-110	UKB-110	£84.00	£100.80

*Available May 2024

Available in Dusty Pink and Pearl Grey Finishes



Tuscany 90 Combination – Dusty Pink Finish with Q-Line Bow Handles



Porto 90 Basin & Drawer Detail



Featured Handles:

- 1 - Ritz Bar Handle - Satin
- 2 - Rimini Handle - Pewter
- 3 - Rimini Handle - Black
- 4 - Q-Line Bow Handle - Chrome
- 5 - Ritz Knob - Chrome
- 6 - Rimini Knob - Black

The Tuscany Furniture is supplied un-drilled to be used with your choice of Handle - Compatible with the Q-Line (p364) and Rimini (p271) Handle Ranges

		Dusty Pink	Pearl Grey	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BDP	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
Porto 90 Ceramic Basin*	900 x 460mm	CB5490	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
3 x Q-Line Bow Handles - Chrome	-	GQH570	GQH570	£27.00	£32.40
Tuscany 90 Combination Total				£1,393.00	£1,671.60

Also Shown With:

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Waste	-	ASC-8922W	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
Radius Round Mirror with Integrated Light	600mm Round	ASC6602	ASC6602	£243.00	£291.60

*Available May 2024

Available in Wall-Hung and Floorstanding Options with 5 Handle Options



Rimini 50 Wall-Hung Combination
Ash Grain Graphite Finish



Rimini 50 Floorstanding Combination
Ash Grain Cashmere Finish

Ash Grain
Cashmere

Ash Grain
Denim

Ash Grain
Graphite

Rimini 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 50 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	492 x 358 x 400mm	RIM50WBC	RIM50WBD	RIM50WBG	£459.00	£550.80
Rimini Handle - Pewter Finish	-	RIMBARPEWT	RIMBARPEWT	RIMBARPEWT	£14.00	£16.80
Rimini 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 360mm	RIM50BAS	RIM50BAS	RIM50BAS	£96.00	£115.20
Rimini 50 Floorstanding Combination Total					£569.00	£682.80

Rimini 50 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 50 1-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	492 x 358 x 800mm	RIM50BC	RIM50BD	RIM50BG	£559.00	£670.80
Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish	-	RIMKNBPEWT	RIMKNBPEWT	RIMKNBPEWT	£14.00	£16.80
Rimini 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 360mm	RIM50BAS	RIM50BAS	RIM50BAS	£96.00	£115.20
Rimini 50 Floorstanding Combination Total					£669.00	£802.80

Available in 60 & 80 Floorstanding Options



Additional Handle Options



Rimini Handle - Pewter Finish Rimini Handle - Black Finish



Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish Rimini Knob - Black Finish

Rimini 60 Base Unit in Ash Grain Denim
Shown with Curved Satin Handles

Rimini Furniture is supplied with your choice of handle. Please add your handle price to your base unit price:

Handle (Each)	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Curved Handle - Satin*	RIMCURVED	£18.00	£21.60
Rimini Handle - Pewter	RIMBARPEWT	£19.00	£22.80
Rimini Handle - Black	RIMBARBL	£19.00	£22.80
Rimini Knob - Pewter	RIMKNBPEWT	£14.00	£16.80
Rimini Knob - Black	RIMKNBBL	£14.00	£16.80

* Shown on Main Image

Ash Grain
Cashmere

Ash Grain
Denim

Ash Grain
Graphite

Rimini 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 465 x 800mm	RIM60BC	RIM60BD	RIM60BG	£588.00	£705.60
2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin	-	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	£36.00	£43.20
Rimini 60 Ceramic Basin	630 x 480mm	CB131	CB131	CB131	£145.00	£174.00
Rimini 60 2-Door Combination Total					£769.00	£922.80

Rimini 80 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 80 2-Door Base Unit*	777 x 454 x 800mm	N/A	RIM80BD	RIM80BG	£659.00	£790.80
2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin	-	N/A	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	£36.00	£43.20
Rimini 80 Ceramic Basin*	805 x 470mm	N/A	RIM80BAS	RIM80BAS	£177.00	£212.40
Rimini 80 2-Door Combination Total					£872.00	£1,046.40

Also Available (Pictured Inset):

Rimini 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	545 x 245 x 800mm	RIM60WCC	RIM60WCD	RIM60WCG	£379.00	£454.80
---------------------------------	-------------------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------

Available in **NEW** Reed Green and Graphite finishes



Ruxley 60 Combination in Reed Green



Ruxley 75 Combination in Graphite

Reed Green

Graphite

NEW Ruxley 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£537.00	£644.40	RX60BAGR	£537.00	£644.40
Ruxley 65 Ceramic Basin*	647 x 479mm	RX65BASIN	£172.00	£206.40	RX65BASIN	£172.00	£206.40
Ruxley 60 Combination Total			£709.00	£850.80		£709.00	£850.80

NEW Ruxley 75 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 75 2-Door Base Unit	740 x 453 x 800mm	RX75BARG	£583.00	£699.60	RX75BAGR	£583.00	£699.60
Ruxley 80 Ceramic Basin*	800 x 480mm	RX80BASIN	£215.00	£258.00	RX80BASIN	£215.00	£258.00
Ruxley 75 Combination Total			£798.00	£957.60		£798.00	£957.60

*Alternative 60 Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

NOTE
Due to its fluted design, the Ruxley Basin is wider than the Base Unit

Create a 1-Piece Combination with the introduction of the **NEW** Ruxley 60 WC Unit



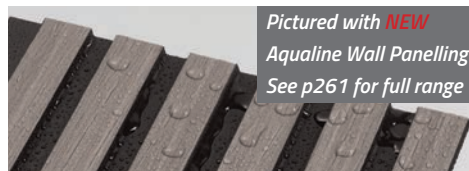
Ruxley 120 WC Combination in Reed Green - Basin Pictured Right Hand

Reed Green

Graphite

NEW Ruxley 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£537.00	£644.40	RX60BAGR	£537.00	£644.40
Ruxley 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 225 x 800mm	RX60WCNTRG	£356.00	£427.20	RX60WCNTGR	£356.00	£427.20
Monica 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Ruxley 120 Combination Total			£1,216.00	£1,459.20		£1,216.00	£1,459.20

Alternative single knob handles are available on p364



Pictured with **NEW**
Aqualine Wall Panelling
See p261 for full range



Explore the Range

Stamford 50 & 60

Traditional Shaker Design in Modern Platinum Grey & White Gloss Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Stamford 50 Combination in Gloss White
Pictured with Eden 50 Curved Basin



Stamford 60 Combination in Platinum Grey
Pictured with Q-Line 60 Square Basin

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Stamford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Stamford 50 Combination Total			£359.00	£430.80		£375.00	£450.00

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		Pearl Grey (PG)	
Stamford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	
Stamford 60 Combination Total			£366.00	£439.20		£384.00	£460.80	

Alternative Basin Options:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£78.00	£93.60
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£87.00	£104.40

Featuring the Stamford 100 & 120 1-Piece Basins

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Stamford 120 WC Combination in Platinum Grey
Basin Pictured Left Hand

Gloss White

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Pearl Grey
(PG)
in 120 Only

Stamford 100 Combination*	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Stamford 100 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40
Stamford 100 Combination Total			£665.00	£798.00		£694.00	£832.80

Stamford 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Stamford 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00
Stamford 120 Combination Total			£765.00	£918.00		£796.00	£955.20

Featuring the Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Stamford 150 WC Combination in Pearl Grey
Basin Pictured Left Hand

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Stamford 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20	
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	
Q-Line 150 Round Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20	QG150RN	£501.00	£601.20	
Stamford 150 Combination Total			£1,071.00	£1,285.20		£1,120.00	£1,344.00	

Also Shown With:

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXRO05MG	£102.00	£122.40	QXRO05MG	£102.00	£122.40

Featuring the Stamford 20 & 30 1-Door Base Units

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Stamford 170 WC Combination in Gloss White

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Stamford 170 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20	
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60	
Stamford 20 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	200 x 344 x 800mm	STA20BUW	£136.00	£163.20	STA20BUPL/PG	£153.00	£183.60	
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00	
Q-Line 150 Gloss White Worktop (Cut to Size)	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	GQ150WT	£163.00	£195.60	
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40	
Stamford 170 Combination Total			£1,068.00	£1,281.60		£1,147.00	£1,376.40	

Also Shown With:

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60
Charlotte Basin Mono	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
Aston Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800 x 29mm	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40

Wall-Hung Unit with Handle-less Design



Pisa 60 Base in Matt Black/Sonoma Oak finish with WC Base & Wall Cabinet

Matt Black/
Sonoma Oak

Pisa 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pisa 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 388 x 400mm	PIS60WDRWB	£535.00	£642.00
Naxos 60 Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Pisa 60 Combination			£655.00	£786.00

Also Shown With:

Pisa 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 220 x 800mm	PIS60WCB	£317.00	£380.40
Pisa 60 Wall/WC Cabinet	600 x 220 x 1218mm	PIS60CABB	£440.00	£528.00
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan	-	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Utah Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60



Available with matching WC Base Unit and Wall-Unit that can either be hung by itself or connected to the WC Base Unit - Items are also compatible with the Porto Furniture range



Pisa 60 Wall Cabinet installed with the Pisa 60 WC Base Unit



Pisa 60 WC Base Unit

The unique Pisa Wall Cabinet can be installed as a stand-alone product or can be fitted on top of the WC Base Unit to create a chic storage solution.

The WC Base & Wall Cabinet can also be used with the Porto Furniture.

A versatile range that can be used as a wall-hung option with ceramic basin, or with a reversible worktop and vanity basin. Both options can also be used with the black framework



Porto 60 Combination with Frame & Worktop - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Porto 60 Wall-Hung Combination - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak Finish



Reversible Worktop



Porto Drawer Inset Detail

Matt Black/
Sonoma Oak

Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£684.00	£820.80
Porto 60 Reversible Worktop	610 x 460mm	POR60WT	£89.00	£106.80
Porto 60 Framework	600 x 460 x 400mm	PORFRM	£522.00	£626.40
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination			£1,380.00	£1,656.00
Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£684.00	£820.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination			£853.00	£1,023.60

Features unique geometric drawer front design in Matt Black finish



Geo 60 with Naxos 60 Basin Option



Unique Geometric Design



Kansas 60 Basin Option

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Geo 60 Combination				
Geo 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 383 x 390mm	GEO60BBL	£407.00	£488.40
Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Geo 60 Combination Total			£527.00	£632.40
Also Shown With:				
Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Black	-	QXR005MB	£90.00	£108.00
Alternative Basin Option:				
Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40

2-Drawer Base Unit in Nebraska Oak finish



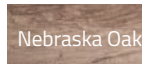
Sofia 60 with Arizona 60 Basin Option



Porto 60 Basin Option



Nebraska Oak Finish



	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 60 Combination				
Sofia 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 458 x 500mm	SOF60BNO	£499.00	£598.80
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Sofia 60 Combination Total			£594.00	£712.80

Also Shown With:

Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
---------------------------------	-------------	----------	---------	----------------

Alternative Basin Options:

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

1-Piece Basin Option and Slimline WC Base Units in 3 colour options



Aston 2-Door Floorstanding Combination - Denim



Aston 120 1-Piece Combination - Dusty Grey



	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Combination						
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDEN	AS60FSDG	£394.00	£472.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	CB5460	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total					£563.00	£675.60

	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 120 1-Piece Combination						
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDEN	AS60FSDG	£394.00	£472.80
Aston 60 WC Base (No Top)	600 x 250 x 800mm	AS60WCNTW	AS60WCNTDEN	AS60WCNTDG	£275.00	£330.00
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	M1201P	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Aston 120 2-Door 1-Piece Combination Total					£992.00	£1,190.40

Also Available

Kansas 60 Slimline WC Base with Top*	600 x 202 x 800mm	KAN60WC-W	KN60WCDEN	KN60WCDG	£250.00	£300.00
Kansas Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800mm	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	£235.00	£282.00

*While Stocks Last

Wall-Hung & Floorstanding Combinations available in Gloss White Finish



50 2-Drawer Base Unit & Slim WC



80 2-Drawer Base Unit & Slimline WC Combination

Floorstanding Base Unit Available with either 2-Drawers (pictured) or 2-Doors

2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit

Kansas 110 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas 50 2-Drawer Base Unit	500 x 395 x 800mm	KN50BU-W	£514.00	£616.80
Naxos 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 400mm	NX50BAS	£107.00	£128.40
Kansas 60 Slim WC Base Unit*	600 x 202 x 800mm	KN60WC-W	£250.00	£300.00
Kansas 110 WC Combination Total			£871.00	£1,045.20

**While Stocks Last*

2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit Options (Not Pictured)

Kansas 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 395 x 800mm	KN60BU-W	£398.00	£477.60
Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40
Combination Total			£525.00	£630.00

Kansas 80 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas 80 2-Door Base Unit	800 x 395 x 800mm	KN80BU-W	£459.00	£550.80
Kansas 80 Ceramic Basin	810 x 390mm	KN80BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Combination Total			£630.00	£756.00



Kansas 60 Basin Detail

Wall-Hung Base Unit

80 Wall-Hung Base Unit & WC Combination

Kansas 80 2-Drawer Base	800 x 395 x 500mm			
Kansas 80 Ceramic Basin	810 x 390mm	KN80WH-W	£505.00	£606.00
Combination Total			£676.00	£811.20

Also Shown With:

Kansas 60 Slimline WC Base*	600 x 202 x 800mm	KN60WC-W	£250.00	£300.00
-----------------------------	-------------------	----------	---------	----------------

**While Stocks Last*

Linear design with two basin options, in two popular finishes



Evora 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Evora 60 with Domino 60 Basin - Platinum Grey Finish

Gloss White

Platinum Grey

Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination

	Dimensions
Evora 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 375 x 800mm
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm

Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total

Alternative Basin Option:

Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm
-----------------------	-------------

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EVO60BW	£274.00	£328.80	EVO60BPL	£312.00	£374.40
RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
		£410.00			£448.00
		£492.00			£537.60
DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40

Classic 2-Door Base Unit in Gloss White finish, with two basin options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Sintra 60 with Radius 60 Basin - Gloss White Finish



Radius 60 Basin Detail

Gloss White

Sintra 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sintra 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 375 x 800mm	SIN60BW	£202.00	£242.40
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£103.20
Sintra 60 Combination Total			£338.00	£405.60

Also Shown With:

Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00
--	-------------------	--------	---------	----------------

Alternative Basin Option:

Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40
-----------------------	-------------	----------	---------	----------------

Supplied with 3 Colour Drawer Inserts for complete flexibility



Radius 60 Combination



Gloss White Insert (Supplied)



Matt Black Insert



Chrome Insert



Brushed Brass Insert



Radius 60 Resin Basin



Domino 60 Resin Basin

Gloss White

Radius 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	598 x 395 x 420mm	RD60B	£236.00	£283.20
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40
Radius 60 Combination			£388.00	£465.60

Alternative Basin Option:

Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
-----------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

The Radius Unit is supplied with a Gloss White Drawer Insert.

Alternative Inset options are available:

Matt Black Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSMB £12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSCH £26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**

Brushed Brass Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSBB £26.00 Exc. VAT **£31.20 Inc. VAT**

Cloakroom Options in Gloss White, Supermatt Graphite & Marine Blue Finishes



Cornell 55 Floorstanding Cloakroom Unit in Gloss White Finish



Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination in Supermatt Graphite Finish

		Gloss White	Graphite	Marine Blue		
Cornell 55 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 55 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	541 x 293 x 800mm	COR55BW	COR55BG	COR55BMB	£523.00	£627.60
Cornell 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 300mm	CR55BAS	CR55BAS	CR55BAS	£130.00	£156.00
Cornell 55 Floorstanding Combination Total					£653.00	£783.60
Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 70 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	700 x 363 x 320mm	n/a	COR70WHG	COR70WHMB	£546.00	£655.20
Cornell 70 Ceramic Basin	700 x 370mm	n/a	CR70BAS	CR70BAS	£141.00	£169.20
Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination Total					£687.00	£824.40

Available in Marine Blue Finish both Wall-Hung & Floorstanding



Cornell 50 Wall-Hung in Marine Blue Finish



Cornell 60 Floorstanding - Textured Grey Finish

		Marine Blue			Textured White	Textured Grey		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination								
Cornell 50 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	470 x 422 x 400mm	CR50WHBUMB	£498.00	£597.60	n/a	CR50WHBUTG	£474.00	£568.80
Cornell 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 460mm	CR50BAS	£152.00	£182.40	n/a	CR50BAS	£152.00	£182.40
Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£650.00	£780.00			£626.00	£751.20

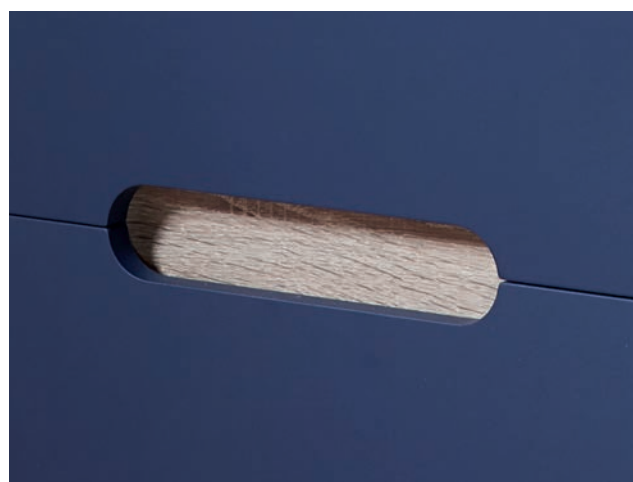
		Marine Blue			Textured White	Textured Grey		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 60 Floorstanding Combination								
Cornell 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base	596 x 440 x 800mm	n/a	-	-	CR60BUTW	CR60BUTG	£619.00	£742.80
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	n/a	-	-	CR60BAS	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Cornell 60 Floorstanding Combination Total							£790.00	£948.00

Also Shown with:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 35 Tall Column (Pictured Inset)	350 x 255 x 1200mm	n/a	-	-	CR35COLTW	n/a	£479.00	£574.80

Now available in Supermatt Marine Blue Finish with Beech Inserts



Roma 60 Combination in Marine Blue Finish



Marine Blue/
Beech



Beech/Graphite



	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination					
Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	570 x 440 x 518mm	ROM60MB	ROM60GR	£613.00	£735.60
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total				£784.00	£940.80

Also Shown With:

Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338		£195.00	£234.00
---	-------------	----------	--	---------	---------

Also Available:

Roma 35 2-Door Reversible Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	ROMCOLMB	ROMCOLGR	£428.00	£513.60
----------------------------------	--------------------	----------	----------	---------	---------

Available in a combination of Beech Wood and Super Matt Graphite Finish with Ceramic Basin and Matching Column Option



Reversible Column Detail



Roma 60 Combination with Column Option

Marine Blue/
Beech



Beech/Graphite



	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination					
Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	570 x 440 x 518mm	ROM60MB	ROM60GR	£613.00	£735.60
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total				£784.00	£940.80

Also Shown With:

Roma 35 2-Door Reversible Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	ROMCOLMB	ROMCOLGR	£428.00	£513.60
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60

Available in Gloss White, Matt Grey, Platinum Grey (60 Only) & Pearl Grey (60 Only)



Eton 50 Combination in Matt Grey Finish



Eton 50 Gloss White



Eton 50 Resin Basin Detail

Gloss White

Matt Grey
(MG)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Eton 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 50 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	495 x 440 x 500mm	ET50BW	£527.00	£632.40	ET50BMG	n/a	n/a	£540.00	£648.00
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80	ET50BS	n/a	n/a	£149.00	£178.80
Eton 50 Combination Total			£676.00	£811.20				£689.00	£826.80

Also Shown With:

Charlotte 50 Mirror	500 x 700mm	ASC5700LY	£241.00	£289.20
Aquarius Towel Rail	1200 x 500mm	AQU-12X5	£431.00	£517.20

Eton 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	595 x 440 x 500mm	ET60BW	£562.00	£674.40	ET60BMG	ET60BPL	ET60BPG	£562.00	£674.40
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40	ET60BS	ET60BS	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Eton 60 Combination Total			£729.00	£874.80				£729.00	£874.80

Additional Column Option



Eton 80 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Eton 35 Tall Column



Eton 80 Resin Basin Detail

Gloss White

Eton 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	795 x 440 x 500mm	ET80B	£638.00	£765.60
Eton 80 Resin Basin	800 x 450mm	ET80BS	£213.00	£255.60
Eton 80 Combination Total			£851.00	£1,021.20

Also Shown With:

Eden 80 Mirrored Cabinet with Shaver Socket	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40
Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXSB05W	£85.00	£102.00

Also Available:

Eton 35 Tall Column	350 x 350 x 1600mm	ET35C	£478.00	£573.60
---------------------	--------------------	-------	---------	----------------

Available in both Wall-Hung & Floorstanding options with a PVC Wrap Finish



Venice 60 Wall-Hung Combination



Venice 60 Floorstanding Combination

Gloss White

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Venice 60 Wall-Hung Combination				
Venice 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	595 x 425 x 500mm	VWH60W	£428.00	£513.60
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Venice 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£595.00	£714.00
Also Shown With:				
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00
Venice 60 Floorstanding Combination				
Venice 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	595 x 425 x 800mm	V60W	£602.00	£722.40
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Venice 60 Floorstanding Combination Total			£769.00	£922.80

Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey (60 Only)



Oxford 60 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Eton Resin Basin
Unit in Pearl Grey Finish



Recessed Handle Design
Shown in Pearl Grey Finish

Gloss White

Oxford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 50 2-Door Base Unit	495 x 440 x 800mm	OX50BW	£366.00	£439.20
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80
Oxford 50 Combination Total			£515.00	£618.00

Gloss White

Oxford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 60 2-Door Base Unit	595 x 440 x 800mm	OX60BW	£413.00	£495.60	QX60BPG*	£479.00	£574.80
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Oxford 60 Combination Total			£580.00	£696.00		£646.00	£775.20

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Floorstanding Option in two Finishes



Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base - Platinum Grey



Opal 60 Basin Detail



Door Detail

Gloss White

Platinum
Grey

Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 Resin Basin	605 x 480mm	OP60BAS	£140.00	£168.00	OP60BAS	£140.00	£168.00
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total			£658.00	£789.60		£717.00	£860.40

Also Shown with:

Opal Round Mirror with Integrated Light & Black Frame	600mm	ASC0606-25	£250.00	£300.00
Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey		QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40

One-Piece Option in two Finishes



Opal 120 1-Piece Combination - Platinum Grey - Shown Left Hand

	Dimensions	Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination							
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	599 x 380 x 800mm	OP60WCNTW	£223.00	£267.60	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1205 x 480mm	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination Total			£1,099.00	£1,318.80		£1,181.00	£1,417.20

Also Shown with:

Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40
--	---	----------	---------	----------------

The Colour-Matched Oregon Worktop gives you the versatility to create a Counter-Top Furniture Combination with your choice of Vanity Basin



Oregon 60 Base Unit with Top in Matt Black Finish



Radius Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH with Kansas Basin Mono



Opal Ceramic Vanity Basin - No Tap Holes

Gloss White

Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB) Matt Black (MB) Matt Grey (MG) Platinum Grey (PL) Pearl Grey (PG)

Oregon 60 with Top Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BU-W	£661.00	£793.20	ORE60BU - MMB/MB/MG/PL/PG	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Worktop	600 x 480mm	ORE60WT-W	£91.00	£109.20	ORE60WT-MMB/MB/MG/PL/PG	£98.00	£117.60
Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin	420 x 420mm	CB014	£79.00	£94.80	CB014	£79.00	£94.80
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung with Top Combination Total			£831.00	£997.20		£865.00	£1,038.00

Also Shown With:

Utah Black Framed LED Mirror	500 x 600mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80
Grosvenor Tall Basin Mono & Waste	-	ASC-8272BL	£117.00	£140.40

Alternative Basin Options:

Radius 410 Ceramic Vanity Basin	410 x 410mm	RAD-5002B	£84.00	£100.80
Opal 445 Ceramic Vanity Basin	445 x 445mm	CB772	£119.00	£142.80

Our Full Range of Vanity Basins are available on p66-69

Also featuring the Oregon 60 Curved Mirrored Cabinet



Gloss White

Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)

Matt Black (MB)

Matt Grey (MG)

Platinum Grey (PL)

Pearl Grey (PG)

Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BU-W	£661.00	£793.20	ORE60BU - MMB/MB/MG/PL/PG	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Resin Basin	606 x 480mm	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£806.00	£967.20		£833.00	£999.60

Also Shown With:

Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ORE60CAB-W	£202.00	£242.40	ORE60CAB - MB/PL	£212.00	£254.40
----------------------------	-------------------	------------	---------	----------------	------------------	---------	----------------

Gloss White

Matt Moonlight Blue

Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 90 2-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 475 x 500mm	ORE90BU-W	£789.00	£946.80	ORE90BU-MMB	£820.00	£984.00
Oregon 90 Resin Basin	900 x 480mm	OR90BS	£197.00	£236.40	OR90BS	£197.00	£236.40
Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£986.00	£1,183.20		£1,017.00	£1,220.40

Also featuring the Cornell 1200 Mirror with LED Lights



Oregon 120 Double Basin Combination - Platinum Grey

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Oregon 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Oregon 120 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	1190 x 478 x 500mm	ORE120BUW	£1,049.00	£1,258.80	ORE120BUPL/PG	£1,092.00	£1,310.40	
Oregon 120 Double Resin Basin	1202 x 488mm	OR120BS1B	£351.00	£421.20	OR120BS1B	£351.00	£421.20	
Oregon 120 Combination Total			£1,400.00	£1,680.00		£1,443.00	£1,731.60	

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 120 Mirror with LED Lights	1200 x 700mm	ASC12340	£298.00	£357.60
2 x Montana Basin Mono's inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£150.00	£180.00

Available in Super Matt Denim and Cashmere Finishes and features a unique internal drawer



Monza 70 Combination in Denim Finish



Monza 95 Combination in Cashmere Finish



Internal Drawer Detail

		Super Matt Denim	Super Matt Cashmere	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza 70 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza 70 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	705 x 500 x 503mm	MNZ70D	MNZ70CS	£737.00	£884.40
Monza 70 Basin	705 x 505mm	MNZ70BS	MNZ70BS	£226.00	£271.20
Monza 70 Wall-Hung Combination Total				£963.00	£1,155.60

Also Shown with:

Monza 70 Mirror	700 x 600mm	n/a	MNZMIRC	£180.00	£216.00
-----------------	-------------	-----	---------	---------	----------------

Monza 95 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza 95 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	955 x 500 x 505mm	MNZ95D	MNZ95C	£755.00	£906.00
Monza 95 Basin	955 x 505mm	MNZ95BS	MNZ95BS	£266.00	£319.20
Monza 95 Wall-Hung Combination Total				£1,021.00	£1,225.20

Vermont 100

Available in High Gloss White with Push-to-Open Door & Drawer



Vermont 100 Combination with Warwick Ceramic Basin

Push-to-Open Door & Drawer Mechanism

Vermont 100 Combination with Opal Ceramic Basin - Gloss White

Gloss White

Vermont 100 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont 100 1-Door, 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	1000 x 510 x 400mm	VER1000BUW	£412.00	£494.40
Opal Ceramic Sit-On Vanity Basin*	445mm Round	CB772	£119.00	£142.80
Vermont 100 Wall-Hung Combination			£531.00	£637.20
*Alternative - Warwick Ceramic Sit-On Vanity Basin	420 x 420mm	CB014	£79.00	£94.80

Available in Gloss & Wood Combinations



Milan 60 Combination - Gloss White/Pearl Grey Finish



Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin Option



Monica 60 Resin Basin Option

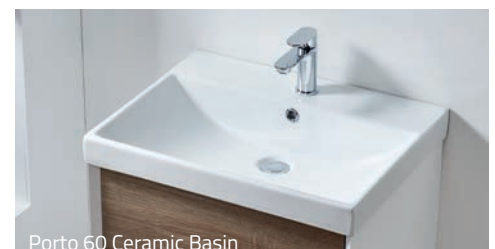
Gloss White

Gloss White/
Pearl Grey

Milan 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Milan 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	595x455x500mm	MIL60WHW	£493.00	£591.60	MIL60WHPG	£402.00	£482.40
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Milan 60 Combination Total			£588.00	£705.60		£497.00	£596.40

Alternative Basin Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte 60 Mirror	600 x 800mm	ASC6800LY	£285.00	£342.00
Urban Basin Mono inc. Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60



Porto 60 Ceramic Basin

Available in Gloss White, Black Oak & Pearl Grey Finishes
Worktop Options Available for use with Sit-On Vanity Basins



Gemini 60 Combination - Black Oak Finish



Pearl Grey Finish



Gemini 60 with Worktop

Gloss
White

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Black Oak
(BO)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 Combination										
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60PG	£460.00	£552.00	GM60BO	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20
Gemini 60 Combination Total			£612.00	£734.40		£636.00	£763.20		£574.00	£688.80

Also Shown With:

Gemini 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	n/a	-	-	n/a	-	-	GM60MCBO	£399.00	£478.80
----------------------------	-------------------	-----	---	---	-----	---	---	----------	---------	---------

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 Worktop										
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	n/a	-	-	GM60BO	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Worktop	600 x 460mm	GM60WTW	£101.00	£121.20	n/a	-	-	GM60WTBO	£83.00	£99.60
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00	n/a	-	-	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Gemini 60 Worktop Combination Total			£622.00	£746.40					£566.00	£679.20

Featuring Unique Integral Colour-Matched Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination
with 120 Worktop



Colour-Matched
Basin Waste



Gemini 120 Combination with Double Resin Basin - Gloss White Finish

Gloss
White

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Black Oak
(BO)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 120 Combination										
2 x Gemini 60 Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60PG	£920.00	£1,104.00	GM60BO	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Gemini 120 Combination Total			£1,254.00	£1,504.80		£1,302.00	£1,562.40		£1,178.00	£1,413.60

Gloss
White

Black Oak
(BO)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 120 Worktop Combination							
2 x Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60BO	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Worktop (Not Pre-Cut for Basin)	1200x 460 x 30mm	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	GM120WTBO	£160.00	£192.00
2 x Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basins	420 x 420mm	CB014	£158.00	£189.60	CB014	£158.00	£189.60
Gemini 120 Worktop Combination Total			£1,222.00	£1,466.40		£1,114.00	£1,336.80

Now available in Matt Black finish



Modena 60 Combination
with 30 Column Option
Matt Black Finish

Gloss White

Platinum
Grey

Matt
Black

Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base	598 x 344 x 480mm	MOD60WHW	£320.00	£384.00	MOD60WHPL/MB	£351.00	£421.20
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£468.00	£561.60		£499.00	£598.80

Also Shown With:

Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1550mm	MOD30CW	£395.00	£474.00	MOD30CPL/MB	£429.00	£514.80
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Black	-	QXRO05MB	£90.00	£108.00	QXRO05MB	£90.00	£108.00
Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 400mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60

Contemporary handle-less design in Platinum Grey and Gloss White Finishes



Modena 60 Combination with 30 Column Option - Platinum Grey Finish



Drawer/Door Detail



Q-Line 60 Basin

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey	Matt Black		
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base	598 x 344 x 480mm	MOD60WHW	£320.00	£384.00	MOD60WHPL/MB	£351.00	£421.20	
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£468.00	£561.20		£499.00	£598.80	

Also Shown With:

Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1550mm	MOD30CW	£395.00	£474.00	MOD30CPL	£429.00	£514.80
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40	QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40
Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 400mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60

Available in 2 Colour Finishes - Gloss White & Dusty Blue



Zeto 60 Combination - Gloss White Finish



Zeto 120 Combination - Dusty Blue Finish

		Gloss White			Dusty Blue		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Zeto 60 Combination							
Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	598 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£377.00	£452.40	Z60BDB	£355.00	£426.00
Zeto 60 Resin Basin	605 x 460mm	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60
Zeto 60 Combination Total			£525.00	£630.00		£505.00	£603.60
Zeto 120 Combination							
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Zeto 120 Combination Total			£1,136.00	£1,363.20		£1,092.00	£1,310.40
Alternative Basin Option					Zeto Base Units include both Chrome and Brushed Brass Drawer Inserts		
Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00			

Dusty Blue Finishes include with both Chrome and Brushed Brass Inserts



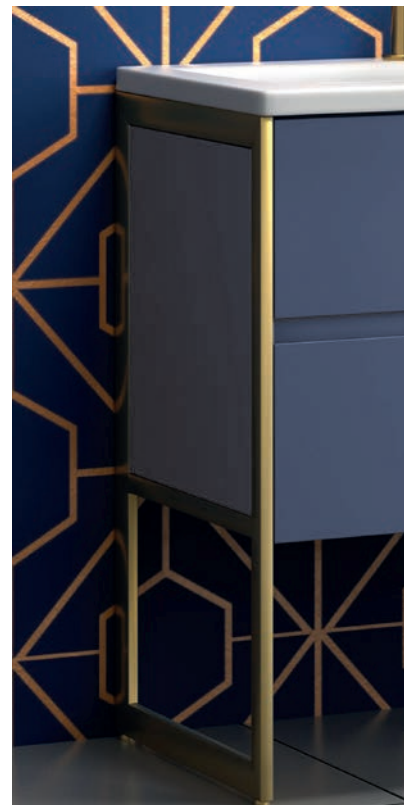
Zeto 120 Combination - Dusty Blue Finish

			Gloss White			Dusty Blue		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Zeto 120 Combination								
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00	
2 x Opal Ceramic Vanity Basins	445 x 445mm	CB772	£238.00	£285.60	CB772	£238.00	£285.60	
Gemini 120 Worktop - Gloss White	1200 x 460mm	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	
Zeto 120 Combination Total			£1,184.00	£1,420.80		£1,140.00	£1,368.00	
Also Shown With	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Zeto Base Units include both Chrome and Brushed Brass Drawer Inserts			
2 x Atlanta Tall Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	-	BC-6912BB	£276.00	£331.20				

Available in two Finishes - Dusty Blue and Forest Green



Douro 60 Combination - Dusty Blue Finish



Douro Framework



Atlanta Basin Mono

			Dusty Blue		Forest Green			
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Douro 60 Combination								
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BDB	£499.00	£598.80	DO60BFG	£499.00	£598.80	
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	
Douro 60 Framework - Brushed Brass	800mm High	DOFRBB	£299.00	£358.80	DOFRBB	£299.00	£358.80	
Douro 60 Combination Total			£952.00	£1,142.40		£952.00	£1,142.40	

Also Shown With:

Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00
Atlanta Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	-	BC-6922BB	£100.00	£120.00

With Decor End Panels



Douro 60 Combination - Forest Green Finish

			Dusty Blue		Forest Green		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 Combination							
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BDB	£499.00	£598.80	DO60BFG	£499.00	£598.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro Decor End Panels (x2)	445 x 500mm	DO60SPDB	£50.00	£60.00	DO60SPFG	£50.00	£60.00
Douro 60 Combination Total			£703.00	£843.60		£703.00	£843.60

Alternative Basin Options:

Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20
Zeto 60 Resin Basin	605 x 460mm	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60

Now Available as a Floorstanding Option and in Pearl Grey Finish - **250mm Depth**



Urban 40 Floorstanding
Gloss White Finish



Urban 40 Wall-Hung
Gloss White Finish

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)			Platinum Grey (PL)			
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit		390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	£205.20			
Eden 40 Resin Basin		400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00			
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination				£220.00	£264.00		£236.00	£283.20			

Also Available:

Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60				
------------------------	-------------	---------	--------	---------------	--	--	--	--



Aries 40 Basin

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)			
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base Unit		390 x 245 x 450mm	UR40WW	£147.00	£176.40	UR40WPG	£167.00	£200.40
Eden 40 Resin Basin		400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination				£212.00	£254.40		£232.00	£278.40

Slimline Range - Just **250mm Deep**



Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination
Pearl Grey Finish



Urban 90 Wall-Hung Combination
Gloss White Finish



Eden 90 Basin

Gloss White

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit*	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	£205.20
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit (No Top)	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50WCNPG/PL	£181.00	£217.20
Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible	900 x 250mm	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination			£488.00	£585.60		£522.00	£626.40

*Can also be used with the Eden 40 Base Units on p318-319

Gloss White

Urban 90 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 90 2-Door Wall Hung Base Unit	890 x 245 x 450mm	UR90W	£221.00	£265.20
Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible	900 x 250mm	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00
Urban 90 Wall-Hung Combination			£391.00	£469.20

Now available at **350mm Standard Depth** with 1-Piece Basin Option



Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Urban 100 WC Combination - Gloss White

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)	Platinum Grey (PL)		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Urban 50 Floorstanding								
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20	
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin*	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	
Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination Total			£314.00	£376.80		£331.00	£397.20	
<hr/>								
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC								
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20	
Urban 100 1-Piece Basin (Reversible)	1000 x 350mm	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00	
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (no top)	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNT	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNT	£187.00	£224.40	
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Combination Total			£618.00	£741.60		£648.00	£777.60	
<hr/>								
*Alternative 50 Basin Option								
Aries 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£78.00	£93.60				



Available in 600mm Width in Platinum Grey Finish



Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination - Platinum Grey



Urban 150 WC Combination - Platinum Grey

			Gloss White		Pearl Grey (PG)		Platinum Grey (PL)	
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination								
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination Total			£361.00	£433.20			£377.00	£452.40
Urban 150 WC Combination								
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPG	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	£258.00
Urban 30 3-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	UR303DNTW	£413.00	£495.60	UR303DNTPG	UR303DNTPL	£437.00	£524.40
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00
Urban 150 WC Combination Total			£1,383.00	£1,659.60			£1,436.00	£1,723.20

Also Shown With:

Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00	n/a	ED60MCPL	£297.00	£356.40
Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60	n/a	ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60

Available with Matt Black Framework for additional storage



Urban 50 Wall-Hung Base Unit - Pearl Grey Finish



Urban 60 Wall-Hung Base with Black Framework Option

	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*			Pearl Grey (PG)		
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination											
Urban 50 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	490 x 450 x 250mm	UR50WHW	£279.00	£334.80	UR50WHWN	£237.00	£284.40	UR50WHPG	£307.00	£368.40	
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£411.00	£493.20		£369.00	£442.80		£439.00	£526.80	
Urban 60 W/Hung inc. Top & Frame											
Urban 60 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	590 x 450 x 250mm	UR60WHW	£303.00	£363.60	N/A	-	-	UR60WHPG	£333.00	£399.60	
Urban 60 Worktop	600 x 450 x 30mm	UR60WTW	£100.00	£120.00	N/A	-	-	UR60WTPG	£110.00	£132.00	
Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin	470 x 400mm	CB117	£107.00	£128.40	N/A	-	-	CB117	£107.00	£128.40	
Urban 60 Frame - Matt Black		UR60FRM	£264.00	£316.80	N/A	-	-	UR60FRM	£264.00	£316.80	
Urban 60 Wall-Hung Combination with Top Total			£774.00	£928.80					£814.00	£976.80	

***Also Available**

Urban 120 Frame - Matt Black	UR120FRM	£414.00	£496.80
------------------------------	----------	---------	----------------

Alternative Basin Option for 60 Base Unit - Without Worktop

Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80

The Urban range offers a versatile 120 Option with the choice of One-Piece Double Basins or Colour-Matched Worktops with Counter Top Basins - **450mm Depth**



Units can be installed with or without Framework

Urban 120 Wall-Hung Combination with Ceramic Basin & Frame in Pearl Grey Finish

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)			
Urban 120 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
2 x Urban 60 1-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 450 x 250mm	UR60WHW	£606.00	£727.20	UR60WHPG	£666.00	£799.20	
Monica 120 Ceramic Double Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00	
Urban 120 Metal Frame - Black	1180 x 270mm	UR120FRM	£414.00	£496.80	UR120FRM	£414.00	£496.80	
Urban 120 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£1,405.00	£1,686.00		£1,465.00	£1,758.00	



Urban Units can be installed with a Colour-Matched Worktop for use with your choice of Vanity Basin

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 120 Worktop - Gloss White	UR12WTW	£192.00	£230.40
Urban 120 Worktop - Pearl Grey	UR12WTPG	£211.00	£253.20

Also Available

Urban 120 Frame - Matt Black	UR120FRM	£414.00	£496.80
------------------------------	----------	---------	----------------

Available Floorstanding or Wall-Hung



Wall-Hung

Eden 40 Wall-Hung **Slimline** Combination

Gloss White

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	390 x 243 x 450mm	ED40WW	£156.00	£187.20	ED40WB	£177.00	£212.40
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin*	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60
Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combination			224.00	£268.80		£245.00	£294.00

Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty Pink

Dusty Blue

Forest Green

Matt Black

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination										
Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	ED40W	£163.00	£195.60	ED40DP	ED40DB	ED40FG	ED40MB	£177.00	£212.40
Eden 40 Resin Basin*	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination			£228.00	£273.60					£242.00	£290.40

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60

Available in a number of colour options



Eden 40 Resin Basin Detail

Aries 40 Ceramic Basin Detail

Gloss White, Dusty Pink, Dusty Blue & Forest Green Floorstanding Units are supplied with Chrome Handles
Matt Black Floorstanding Units are supplied with Black Handles

Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty Pink

Dusty Blue

Forest Green

Matt Black

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	ED40W	£163.00	£195.60	ED40DP	ED40DB	ED40FG	ED40MB	£177.00	£212.40
Eden 40 Resin Basin*	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination			£228.00	£273.60					£242.00	290.40

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60

50 Wall-Hung Combination available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination



Eden 50 Slimline Combination with Square Basin

			Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
			Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions							
Eden 50 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	490 x 344 x 500mm	ED50WW	£176.00	£211.20	ED50WPL	£191.00	£229.20	
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination - Square Basin			£306.00	£367.20		£321.00	£385.20	

Combination Also Shown With:

Utah Black Framed Mirror	500 x 600 x 30mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80
--------------------------	------------------	---------	---------	----------------	---------	---------	----------------

Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin

Eden 50 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	£161.00	£193.20
Q-Line 50 Slimline Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINE50	£117.00	£140.40
Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square Basin			£278.00	£333.60

Alternative Basin Options

Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	505 x 250mm (350 max)	ED50SBS	£147.00	£176.40
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£78.00	£93.60



Aries 50 Ceramic Basin Detail

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



NOTE: Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided

Gloss White

Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)

Platinum Grey (PL)

Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin			£332.00	£398.40		£348.00	£417.60

Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	£184.00	£220.80	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin			£516.00	£619.20		£548.00	£657.60

Gloss White

Textured Grey Walnut*

Platinum Grey

Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	n/a	£161.00	£193.20	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	500 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SWCW	ED50SWCWN	£174.00	£208.80	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	ED50WCWN	£184.00	£220.80	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	ED60WCWN	£194.00	£332.80	ED60WCPL	£210.00	£252.00
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	600 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SWCW	ED60SWCWN	£179.00	£214.80	n/a	n/a	n/a

Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Eden 60 Standard Depth Combination with Square Basin - Platinum Grey Finish



Eden 120 WC Combination with Curved Basin - Gloss White Finish

Gloss White

Matt
Moonlight
Blue (MMB)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00	£246.00
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin*	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£87.00	£104.40	QXAR60B	£87.00	£104.40
Eden 60 Combination - Ceramic Basin			£274.00	£328.80		£292.00	£350.40

Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin

Eden 60 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	590 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SW	£183.00	£219.60
Eden 60 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	605 x 250mm (344 max)	ED60SBS	£179.00	£214.80
Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin			£362.00	£434.40

*Alternative Square Basin Option:

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin
Ref: QXLINE600 Size: 600 x 350mm
£148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Eden 120 WC Combination - Curved Basin

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 60 Curved Resin Basin	605 x 350mm (450 max)	ED60BS	£194.00	£232.80	ED60BS	£194.00	£232.80
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80	ED60WCPL	£210.00	£252.00
Eden 120 WC Combination - Round Basin			£575.00	£690.00		£609.00	£730.80

70, 80 & 100 Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basins



Gloss White

Eden 70 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 70 2-Door Base Unit	690 x 345 x 800mm	ED70BW	£241.00	£289.20
Eden 70 Curved Resin Basin	705 x 350mm (450 max)	ED70BS	£220.00	£264.00

Combination Total £461.00 £553.20

Also Shown With:

Opal Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	ASC-8622W	£88.00	£105.60
--	-----------	--------	----------------



Gloss White

Eden 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 80 3-Door, 1-Drawer Base	790 x 345 x 800mm	ED80BW	£273.00	£327.60
Eden 80 Curved Resin Basin	805 x 350mm (450 max)	ED80BS	£238.00	£285.60

Combination Total £511.00 £613.20

Also Available

Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40
---------------------------------	-------------------	---------	---------	----------------

The 80 Combination is compatible with WC Units, 4-Drawer & 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units on p330



Gloss White

Eden 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 100 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base	990 x 345 x 800mm	ED100BW	£369.00	£442.80
Eden 100 Curved Resin Basin	1005 x 350mm (450 max)	ED100BS	£283.00	£339.60

Combination Total £652.00 £782.40

Also Available:

Eden 100 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1000 x 160 x 600mm	ED100MCW	£275.00	£330.00
----------------------------------	--------------------	----------	---------	----------------

The 100 Combination is compatible with WC Units, 4-Drawer & 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units on p330

Eden 100 & 120 Serene

Serene Resin Basin available 100 or 120 wide

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Eden 120 with Serene 120 Basin - Pictured Left Hand



Serene 120 Resin Basin



Kansas Basin Mono

		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 100 Serene Combination							
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50PL	£188.00	£225.60
Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Serene 100 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH	1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
Eden 100 Serene Combination Total			£657.00	£788.40		£686.00	£823.20
Eden 120 Serene Combination							
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60PL	£205.00	£246.00
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	£258.00
Serene 120 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH	1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40
Eden 120 Serene Combination Total			£756.00	£907.20		£787.00	£944.40

Square 1-Piece Basins - Available Left or Right Hand in 2 sizes: 1000mm or 1200mm

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Eden 120 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination
Gloss White - Pictured Left Hand

		Gloss White				Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)	Platinum Grey (PL)	
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination								
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60	
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50SNOWMB/PL	£178.00	£213.60	
Q-Line 100 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£640.00	£768.00		£671.00	£805.20	
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination								
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00	£246.00	
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SNOW	£165.00	£198.00	ED60SNOMB/PL	£181.00	£217.20	
Q-Line 120 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£692.00	£830.40		£726.00	£871.20	

*For Use with 1-Piece Basins Only

Curved 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination - Gloss White
Pictured Left Hand

Gloss White

Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301DNTW	£175.00	£210.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCNOW	£179.00	£214.80
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Curved Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20
Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination			£1,042.00	£1,250.40

*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80

WC Base Unit Does Not Include Cistern:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80

Square 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination - Mat Moonlight Blue
Pictured Right Hand

Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 30 2-Drawer Roll Holder	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED30RW	£280.00	£336.00	ED30RMB	£300.00	£360.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCNOW	£179.00	£214.80	ED60WCNOMB	£196.00	£235.20
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH) - Shown Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,201.00	£1,441.20		£1,256.00	£1,507.20

*For use with 1-Piece Basins only

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00

The 120 Combination is compatible with WC Units, 4-Drawer & 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units on p330

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Eden 120 Double Resin Basin

Eden 120 Double Basin Combination - Gloss White

Gloss White

Eden 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 120 4-Door, 3-Drawer Base Unit	1190 x 345 x 800mm	ED120BW	£428.00	£513.60
Eden 120 Double Curved Resin Basin	1203 x 350mm (450 max)	ED120BS	£390.00	£468.00
Eden 120 Combination			£818.00	£981.60

Also Shown With:

Eden 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1200 x 160 x 600mm	ED120MCW	£315.00	£378.00
----------------------------------	--------------------	----------	---------	----------------

This unique corner combination can be combined with the Eden WC, 4-Drawer and 1-Door, 1-Drawer Units to create a semi-modular combination.



Eden Corner Combination



Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination

Gloss White

Eden Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-Door Corner Base Unit	595 x 595 x 800mm	ED60CORN	£253.00	£303.60
Eden 60 Corner Resin Basin	600 x 600 x 440mm	ED60CORB	£220.00	£264.00
Eden Corner Combination			£473.00	£567.60

Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-Door Corner Base Unit	595 x 595 x 800mm	ED60CORN	£253.00	£303.60
Eden 60 Corner Resin Basin	600 x 600 x 440mm	ED60CORB	£220.00	£264.00
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED404DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80
Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination			£1,057.00	£1,268.40

Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond Corner Mirrored Cabinet	323 x 323mm	CORCB	£160.00	£192.00

Eden 180 Semi-Modular

Full combination shown below is only available in 350mm Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Eden 180, 350mm Depth WC Combination - Gloss White

Gloss White

Eden 180 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED304DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Eden 180 WC Combination			£919.00	£1,102.80

Alternative Basin Option:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£87.00	£104.40

Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	BH21	£141.00	£169.20
Ebony Standard Seat Only	108051	£25.00	£30.00



Aries 60 Ceramic Basin Detail

Available in 50 & 60 in Matt Black and Forest Green

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Monica 50 Base Unit - Matt Black Finish



Monica 60 Base Unit - Forest Green Finish

		Gloss White			Matt Black (MB)	Forest Green (FG)		
		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Monica 50 Combination	Dimensions							
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40	
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	
Monica 50 Combination			£319.00	£382.80		£329.00	£394.80	
Monica 60 Combination	Dimensions							
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80	
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	
Monica 60 Combination			£355.00	£426.00		£383.00	£459.60	

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles:

Monica Black Handles (each)	-	MHND BK	£12.00	£14.40
Monica Chrome Handles (each)	-	MHND CP	£12.00	£14.40

Also suitable for use with
Q-Line Handle Options
See p364



Monica 50 & 60 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Combination with Nostalgic Basin Option



Monica 75 2-Door Combination - Gloss White



Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination - Gloss White

Monica 50 & 60 Combination with a number of Basin options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 50 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Combination Total			£319.00	£382.80		£329.00	£394.80

Monica 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Combination Total			£296.00	£355.20		£324.00	£388.80



*Arizona Basin pictured left

Alternative Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80



Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	£218.40

Gloss White

Monica 60 Nostalgic Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Nostalgic 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 465mm	CB8060C	£109.00	£130.80
Combination Total			£509.00	£610.80

Alternative Basin Option

Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80



Gloss White

Monica 75 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 75 2-Door Base Unit	742 x 450 x 800mm	M75B	£237.00	£284.40
Monica 75 Resin Basin	750 x 460mm	M75BS	£149.00	£178.80
Combination Total			£386.00	£463.20



Porto Ceramic Basin available in 60 & 90

Gloss White

Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	892 x 450 x 800mm	M90B	£354.00	£424.80
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Combination Total			£539.00	£646.80

Alternative Basin Option

Porto 90 Ceramic Basin*	905 x 460mm	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
-------------------------	-------------	--------	---------	----------------

*Available May 2024



Create a 120 Combination with either 2 x 60 Base Units or by introducing a Monica WC Base Unit for a semi-modular application



Monica 120 WC Combination - Gloss White



Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination

Gloss White

Monica 120 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 WC Base Unit*	600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	£218.40
Monica 120 WC Combination			£537.00	£644.40

WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern

Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£800.00	£960.00
Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00
Monica 120 2-Drawer Double Basin Combination			£1,185.00	£1,422.00

Also Shown With:

2 x Roma Mirrors with LED Lights	400 x 800mm	ASC4805-40	£400.00	£480.00
----------------------------------	-------------	------------	---------	----------------

NEW Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - 460mm Maximum Depth
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Gloss White - Shown Left Hand



Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination



		Gloss White			Matt Black (MB)	Forest Green (FG)		
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination								
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40	
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00	
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00	

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination							
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes, in two size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Monica 100 1-Piece Combination - Matt Black Finish



Monica Black Handles



Monica Chrome Handles

		Gloss White			Matt Black (MB)	Forest Green (FG)			
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40		
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60		
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00		
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00		

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80		
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60		
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60		
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00		

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles can be purchased separately (each) £12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options - See p364

Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - 460mm Maximum Depth
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Monica 120 1-Piece Combination - Forest Green Finish

					Gloss White	Matt Black (MB)	Forest Green (FG)			
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG				£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P				£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG				£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60					£665.00	£798.00
<i>* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only</i>										
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG				£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P				£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG				£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00					£735.00	£882.00
<i>* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only</i>										

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles can be purchased separately (each) £12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT** Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options - See p364

Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin **GENESIS**

Monica 120 Combination can be created using 60 2-Door, 2-Drawer or 3-Drawer Base Units with 60 Slim WC Base Unit & 120 1-Piece Basin (Handed)



Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination - Shown Left Hand

Gloss White

Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination			£986.00	£1,183.20

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Also Shown With:

Charlotte Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	CHASOP-003	£181.00	£217.20
Arizona/Charlotte Slim Soft Close Seat	-	ARCH-004	£76.00	£91.20
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80

NEW Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	---	-----------	--------	---------------

The Monica 60 Worktop enables you the flexibility to create a Counter-Top Basin Furniture Combination with your choice of Basin - Worktop Options



Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit with 60 Worktop & Oregon 570 Basin

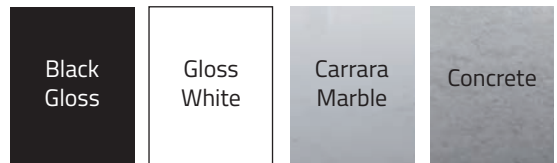


Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop



Concrete Solid Surface Worktop

Alternative Worktop Finishes:



Gloss White

Matt Black (MB)

Forest Green (FG)

Monica 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 60 Worktop - Black Gloss	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20
Oregon 570 Ceramic Counter-Top Basin	570 x 435mm	UKB-110	£84.00	£100.80	UKB-110	£84.00	£100.80
Monica 60 with Worktop Combination			£386.00	£463.20		£414.00	£496.80

Alternative Worktop Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Worktop - Gloss White - <i>Pre-Drilled Hole For Basin</i>	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GW	£94.00	£112.80
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Carrara Marble	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£270.00	£324.00
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Concrete	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£270.00	£324.00

Floorstanding Base Units with 2 & 3-Drawer Options

Supplied with Chrome Handles but **NEW** Matt Black Handles can be purchased separately



Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Gloss White



Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit with Matt Black Handle - sold separately

Gloss White

Textured
Grey Walnut*

	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination							
Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40	M603DBWN	£461.00	£553.20
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination			£641.00	£769.20		£615.00	£738.00

Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles

Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M502DBW	£380.00	£456.00
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40

Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination £512.00 £614.40

Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination - Supplied with Chrome Handles

Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80

Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combination £554.00 £664.80

NEW Alternative Drawer Handle Option:

Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
---	-----------	--------	---------------



3-Drawer Base Unit - Grey Walnut

Modern and Traditional 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Units
Genesis 60 Drawer Divider also available for organised storage



Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination - Gloss White



Deco 60 Combination - Matt Moonlight Blue Finish

		Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*			
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination								
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	£441.60	M60WHWN	£349.00	£418.80	
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination			£522.00	£626.40		£503.00	£603.60	

		Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)					
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
Deco 60 Wall-Hung Combination							
Deco 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit*	590 x 450 x 500mm	DEC60WHMMB	£399.00	£478.80			
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80			
Deco 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£553.00	£663.60			



Genesis 60 Drawer Divider
For use with Eton, Gemini, Monica & Zeto Units
Ref: GDRW £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT

*While Stocks Last

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p358.



Richmond 45



Richmond 90 WC

Gloss White

Richmond 45 1-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Combination Total			£204.00	£244.80

Richmond 90 WC Combination

Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Combination Total			£370.00	£444.00



Gloss White

Richmond 55 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Combination Total			£232.00	£278.40



Gloss White

Richmond 130 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Combination Total			£577.00	£692.40

Also Shown With:

Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	BH21	£141.00	£169.20
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£25.00	£30.00



Gloss White

Pearl Grey

Richmond 65 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Combination Total			£272.00	£326.40	£282.00		£338.40

Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p358.



Gloss White

Richmond 75 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 70 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	721 x 334 x 800mm	R70B	£265.00	£318.00
Richmond 75 Ceramic Basin	755 x 485mm	CB750	£102.00	£122.40
Combination Total			£367.00	£440.40



Gloss White

Richmond 85 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 80 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	820 x 334 x 800mm	R80B	£304.00	£364.80
Richmond 85 Ceramic Basin	855 x 485mm	CB850	£122.00	£146.40
Combination Total			£426.00	£511.20



Gloss White

Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base	1014 x 334 x 800mm	R100B	£355.00	£426.00
Richmond 105 Ceramic Basin	1060 x 485mm	CB1050	£174.00	£208.80
Combination Total			£529.00	£634.80



Gloss White

Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60B	£194.00	£232.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 305 x 785mm	R60WC	£183.00	£219.60
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Richmond 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R301D1DR	£186.00	£223.20
Richmond 35 2-Door, 1-Drawer Tall Column	350 x 305 x 1900mm	R30TC	£346.00	£415.20
Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination			£1,166.00	£1,399.20

Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin Combination in Pearl Grey - Shown Left Hand

Gloss White

Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 105 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1050 x 320mm (445 max)	R1051PB	£316.00	£379.20
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 304 x 800mm	R50WC1PW	£166.00	£199.20
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination			£653.00	£783.60

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Gloss White

Pearl Grey
(PG)

Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1250 x 320mm (445 max)	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	599 x 304 x 800mm	R60WC1PW	£172.00	£206.40	R60WC1PPG	£180.00	£216.00
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£741.00	£889.20		£759.00	£910.80

* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern

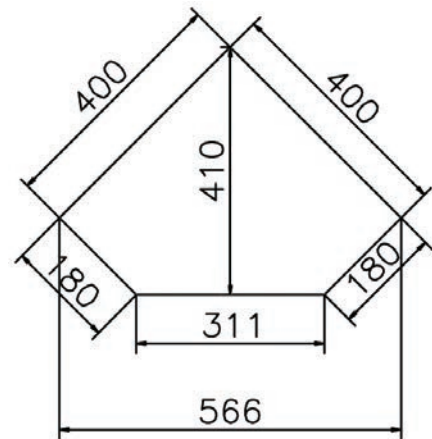
Complete Corner Combination - including an optional Corner Mirrored Cabinet
 This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Richmond Corner Combination - Gloss White



Richmond Corner Resin Basin Detail



Gloss White

Richmond Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 1-Door Corner Combination Includes Base Unit & Resin Basin	395 x 395 x 800mm 400x 400mm	COR40	£297.00	£356.40
Richmond Corner Combination			£297.00	£356.40
Also Shown With:				
Richmond Corner Wall Cabinet	323 x 323 x 650mm	CORCB	£160.00	£192.00
Ohio Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXFB07	£65.00	£78.00

Modular Furniture Range in two **NEW** colour options - Reed Green & Graphite



1500mm Combination pictured, including Q-Line 1500mm Round 1-Piece Basin*:

£2,932.00 Exc. VAT **£3,518.40** Inc. VAT

**Price excludes Back-to-Wall Pan, Tap & Concealed Cistern*

The **NEW** Arden Modular Furniture range features:

- Fully assembled base units with doors
- Reed Green and Graphite Matt PVC wrap finishes
- Handless door design
- Sonoma Oak carcasses throughout
- Sonoma Oak door internals
- Colour match Plinths and Décor / Filler Panels
- Sonoma Oak Plinth option
- Plinths can be installed set back or flush with door fronts
- 1-piece, semi-recessed and deck mounted basins available
- Full worktop offering - See p362



Explore the Range

Contrasting Colour with Sonoma Oak Carcase design



All Arden units are supplied with Sonoma Oak carcasses, door internals and shelves. Reed Green and Graphite Decor panels are available to colour match combinations if preferred.

1600mm Combination pictured, including Q-Line 50 Square Basin & Statuario 100 Worktop*:

£2,293.00 Exc. VAT **£2,751.60 Inc. VAT**

*Price excludes Back-to-Wall Pan, Tap, Concealed Cistern & Mirror

Reed Green (RG)
Graphite (GR)

Basin Base Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60BA	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 50 2-Door Base Unit	498 x 345 x 870mm*	AR50BA	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 30 1-Door Base Unit	300 x 345 x 870mm*	AR301D	£319.00	£382.80

WC Base Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60WC	£288.00	£345.60
Arden 50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 870mm*	AR50WC	£288.00	£345.60

Tall Column Unit	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 30 Tall Column Unit	300 x 345 x 1990mm*	ARCOL	£559.00	£670.80

Wall Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 185 x 720mm	ARMCAB60	£420.00	£504.00
Arden 50 Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 185 x 720mm	ARMCAB50	£420.00	£504.00
Arden 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 185 x 720mm	AR30W1D	£296.00	£355.20

Reed Green (RG)
Graphite (GR)

Decor Panels	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden Base Unit Panel	18 x 345 x 870mm	ARBAP	£133.00	£159.60
Arden Wall Unit Panel	18 x 185 x 720mm	ARWALLP	£97.00	£116.40
Arden Column Panel	18 x 345 x 1990mm	ARCOLP	£265.00	£318.00

Reed Green (RG)
Graphite (GR)
Sonoma Oak (SO)

Plinths	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	AR600PL	£37.00	£44.40
Arden 1200 Plinth	1200 x 150 x 18mm	AR1200PL	£52.00	£62.40
Arden 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	AR1800PL	£63.00	£75.60
Arden 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	AR2400PL	£78.00	£93.60
Arden 345 Plinth Return	345 x 150 x 18mm	AR345PL	£30.00	£36.00

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1800 Standard Depth Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination - Standard Depth
Matt Moonlight Blue Finish

Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50BU	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60
Genesis Q-Line 30 Single Base with Roll Holder	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30TR	£265.00	£318.00	£287.00	£344.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50WC	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20
Genesis Q-Line 50 2-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50DR	£261.00	£313.20	£284.00	£340.80
Genesis Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	£130.00	£156.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Worktop	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	£163.00	£195.60
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00	£24.00	£22.00	£26.40
Eden 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MC	£154.00	£184.80	£181.00	£217.20
Genesis Q-Line 30 Single Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	GQ30WU	£124.00	£148.80	£138.00	£165.60
2 x Genesis Q-Line 50 Double Wall Units	498 x 160 x 600mm	GQ50WU	£300.00	£360.00	£336.00	£403.20
11 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£99.00	£118.80	£99.00	£118.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination			£1,935.00	Exc. VAT	£2,124.00	Exc. VAT
			£2,322.00	Inc. VAT	£2,548.80	Inc. VAT

NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1800 1-Piece Basin Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Resin Basin (LH) Combination - Standard Depth Platinum Grey Finish

1800 1-Piece Resin Basin is also available as a central basin option as pictured above - See p360-361

	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combination						
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£193.00	£231.60	£227.00	£272.40
2 x Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£500.00	£600.00	£544.00	£652.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin (LH)	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RN	£591.00	£709.20	£591.00	£709.20
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00	£24.00	£22.00	£26.40
6 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£54.00	£64.80	£54.00	£64.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combination			£1,608.00	Exc. VAT	£1,718.00	Exc. VAT
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£1,929.60	Inc. VAT	£2,061.60	Inc. VAT

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1700 Standard Depth Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination
Standard Depth - Gloss White Finish

Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Base Unit	200 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ20	£128.00	£153.60	£141.00	£169.20
Genesis Q-Line 30 2-Door, 2 Drawer Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	GQ30COL	£506.00	£607.20	£550.00	£660.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Shown in White Sparkle	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200WSP	£118.00	£141.60	£118.00	£141.60
Rimini Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1TH)	520 x 420mm	RIM-IB206	£114.00	£136.80	£114.00	£136.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00	£24.00	£22.00	£26.40
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00	£297.00	£356.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	GQ60WU	£181.00	£217.20	£203.00	£243.60
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Wall Unit	200 x 160 x 600mm	GQ20WU	£119.00	£142.80	£133.00	£159.60
10 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£90.00	£108.00	£90.00	£108.00
3 x Base Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£240.00	£288.00	£261.00	£313.20
2 x Column Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	£366.00	£439.20	£394.00	£472.80
3 x Wall Unit Decor Panels	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£81.00	£97.20	£90.00	£108.00
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination			£2,681.00	Exc. VAT	£2,920.00	Exc. VAT
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£3,217.20	Inc. VAT	£3,504.00	Inc. VAT

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1700 Standard Depth Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination
Standard Depth - Gloss White Finish

Combination pictured without plinth to show adjustable legs

Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40
Genesis Q-Line Filler Panel (Cut to Size)	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00	£70.80	£66.00	£79.20
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 30mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
Genesis 2000 Worktop (Cut to Size) - Italian Grey Slate	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200	£130.00	£156.00	£130.00	£156.00
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 400mm	GR-B212M	£153.00	£183.60	£153.00	£183.60
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00	£297.00	£356.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	GQ60WU	£181.00	£217.20	£203.00	£243.60
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	GQ30WU	£124.00	£148.80	£138.00	£165.60
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Wall Unit	200 x 160 x 600mm	GQ20WU	£119.00	£142.80	£133.00	£159.60
8 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£72.00	£86.40	£72.00	£86.40
2 x Base Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£160.00	£192.00	£174.00	£208.80
2 x Wall Unit Decor Panels	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£54.00	£64.80	£60.00	£72.00
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination			£2,020.00	Exc. VAT	£2,205.00	Exc. VAT
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£2,424.00	Inc. VAT	£2,646.00	Inc. VAT

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1500 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Finish Options

Gloss
White

Platinum
Grey

Matt
Moonlight
Blue

1500 1-Piece Resin Basin is also available as a Round option - See p360-361

1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination
Basin Pictured Left Hand
Standard Depth - Platinum Grey Finish

Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00	£555.00	£666.00
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00	£24.00	£22.00	£26.40
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00	£297.00	£356.40
4 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£36.00	£43.20	£36.00	£43.20
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,579.00	Exc. VAT	£1,689.00	Exc. VAT
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£1,894.80	Inc. VAT	£2,026.80	Inc. VAT

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1200 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combination
Basin Pictured Left Hand
Standard Depth - Gloss White Finish

Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ60WCSL	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20
Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	£340.00	£408.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths	598 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£42.00	£50.40	£46.00	£55.20
Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00	£12.00	£11.00	£13.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00	£16.80	£16.00	£19.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£18.00	£21.60	£18.00	£21.60
Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£818.00	Exc. VAT	£872.00	Exc. VAT
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£981.60	Inc. VAT	£1,046.40	Inc. VAT

This combination is also available in 1000mm

Genesis Q-Line Modular 1000 & 1200 Slimline Combinations



Genesis Q-Line 1200 Slimline Combination - Matt Moonlight Blue Finish



Genesis Q-Line 1000 Slimline Combination - Matt Moonlight Blue Finish

Genesis Q-Line 1200 Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50BUSL	£180.00	£216.00	£202.00	£242.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50WCSL	£183.00	£219.60	£204.00	£244.80
Genesis Q-Line 20 Slim Base Unit with Roll Holder	200 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ20SL	£250.00	£300.00	£270.00	£324.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop (Cut to Size)	1500 x 250 x 30mm	GQ1500SLWT	£109.00	£130.80	£116.00	£139.20
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00	£140.40	£117.00	£140.40
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00	£16.80	£16.00	£19.20
3 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p358)	-	GQH	£27.00	£32.40	£27.00	£32.40
Genesis Q-Line 1200 Slimline Combination Total			£929.00	Exc. VAT	£1,007.00	Exc. VAT
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£1,114.80	Inc. VAT	£1,208.40	Inc. VAT

Genesis Q-Line 1000 Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Matt Moonlight Blue	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50BUSL	£180.00	£216.00	£202.00	£242.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50WCSL	£183.00	£219.60	£204.00	£244.80
Genesis Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop (Cut to Size)	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00	£56.40	£47.00	£56.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00	£140.40	£117.00	£140.40
Genesis Q-Line 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1000PL	£28.00	£33.60	£31.00	£37.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00	£16.80	£16.00	£19.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p358)	-	GQH	£18.00	£21.60	£18.00	£21.60
Genesis Q-Line 1000 Slimline Combination Total			£587.00	Exc. VAT	£635.00	Exc. VAT
<i>NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories</i>			£704.40	Inc. VAT	£762.00	Inc. VAT

Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

Ritz Modular 1000mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination
Basin Pictured Left Hand
Graphite Finish

Handle Options:



Chrome Knob



Bar Handle in
Chrome or Satin

The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture Handles detailed on p364 and the Rimini Handles on p271

Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Price	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 50 Base Unit - Standard Depth	498 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ50BU	£293.00	£351.60
Ritz 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	498 x 235 x 870mm*	RZ50WCSL	£256.00	£307.20
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00
2 x Ritz 600 Plinths	600 x 150 x 18mm	RZ600PL	£96.00	£115.20
Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£29.00	£34.80
2 x Ritz 220 Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	RZ225PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 50 2-Door Wall Unit	500 x 162 x 720mm	RZ50WU	£199.00	£238.80
Ritz 50 Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 162 x 720mm	RZ50MC	£350.00	£420.00
4 x Ritz Bar Handles - Chrome (alternative handles on p364)	-	RZBOWC	£52.00	£62.40
Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,638.00	£1,965.60

Also Shown With:

			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan	520mm Projection	GR-W212	£191.00	£229.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Graphite	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00

Ritz Modular 1200mm Worktop Combination



Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination
Cashmere Finish



Ritz Column Option

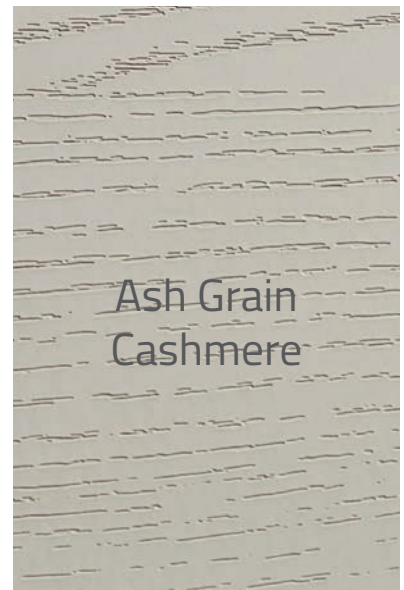
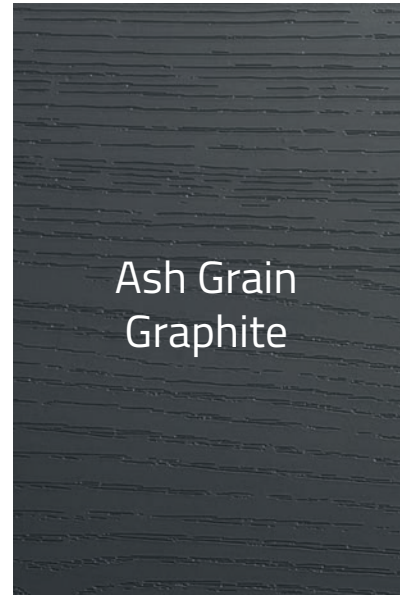
The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture
Handles detailed on p364 and the Rimini Handles on p271

Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 60 Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60BU	£308.00	£369.60
Ritz 60 WC Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60WC	£270.00	£324.00
Genesis White Sparkle 1500 Worktop - Standard Depth - <i>Cut to Size</i>	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500WSP	£118.00	£141.60
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin - 2TH	545 x 440mm	GR-B212M-2	£153.00	£183.60
1 x Ritz 1800 Plinth - <i>Cut to Size</i>	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20
2 x Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 60 2-Door Wall Unit	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60WU	£317.00	£380.40
Ritz 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60MC	£350.00	£420.00
4 x Ritz Bar Handles - Satin (alternative handles on p364)	-	RZBOWS	£52.00	£62.40
Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination			£1,697.00	£2,036.40
Also Shown With:				
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan	520mm Projection	GR-W212	£181.00	£217.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Ritz 30 Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1990mm*	RZ30COL	£407.00	£488.40

Cashmere
Graphite

Ritz Modular 1500mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination

Finish Options:



Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination
Basin Pictured Left Hand
Graphite Finish

The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture Handles detailed on p364 and the Rimini Handles on p271

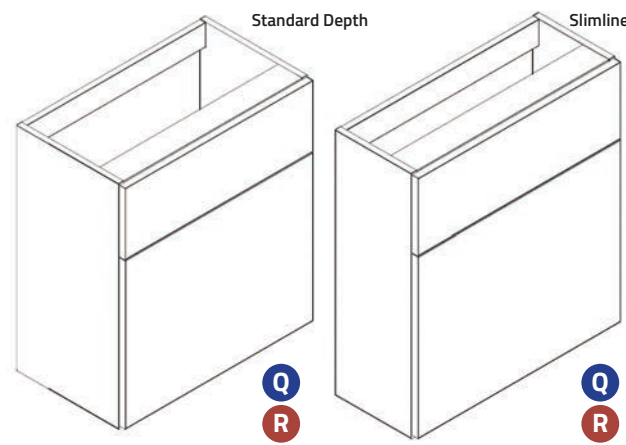
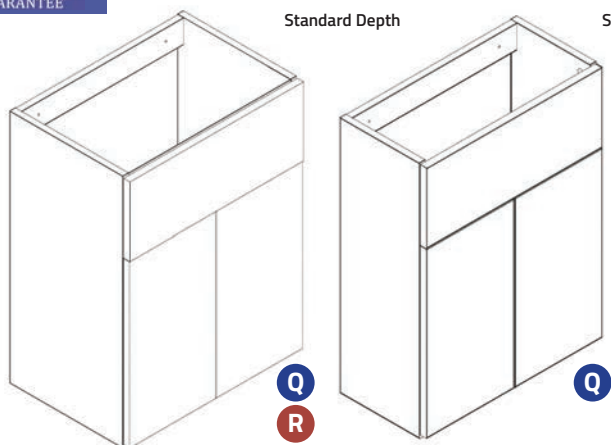
Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination

	Dimensions	Ref.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Cashmere</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Graphite</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Exc. VAT</th> <th>Inc. VAT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>£308.00</td> <td>£369.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£270.00</td> <td>£324.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£355.00</td> <td>£426.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£555.00</td> <td>£666.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£71.00</td> <td>£85.20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£58.00</td> <td>£69.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£317.00</td> <td>£380.40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£199.00</td> <td>£238.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£350.00</td> <td>£420.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£70.00</td> <td>£84.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cashmere		Graphite		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	£308.00	£369.60	£270.00	£324.00	£355.00	£426.00	£555.00	£666.00	£71.00	£85.20	£58.00	£69.60	£317.00	£380.40	£199.00	£238.80	£350.00	£420.00	£70.00	£84.00
Cashmere																														
Graphite																														
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT																													
£308.00	£369.60																													
£270.00	£324.00																													
£355.00	£426.00																													
£555.00	£666.00																													
£71.00	£85.20																													
£58.00	£69.60																													
£317.00	£380.40																													
£199.00	£238.80																													
£350.00	£420.00																													
£70.00	£84.00																													
Ritz 60 Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60BU	£308.00	£369.60																										
Ritz 60 WC Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60WC	£270.00	£324.00																										
Ritz 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit - Standard Depth	300 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ30D	£355.00	£426.00																										
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00																										
1 x Ritz 1800 Plinth - <i>Cut to Size</i>	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20																										
2 x Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£58.00	£69.60																										
Ritz 60 2-Door Wall Unit	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60WU	£317.00	£380.40																										
Ritz 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 162 x 720mm	RZ30WU	£199.00	£238.80																										
Ritz 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60MC	£350.00	£420.00																										
7 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome (alternative handles on p364)	-	RZKNB	£70.00	£84.00																										
Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£2,553.00	£3,063.60																										

Also Shown With:

Monza Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	545mm Projection	MON-126B3	£319.00	£382.80
--	------------------	-----------	---------	---------

Unit Prices On This Page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p364



50 & 60 Basin Base Units

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50BU	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60
GQ60BU	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£201.00	£241.20	£225.00	£270.00
GQ50BUSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£180.00	£216.00	£202.00	£242.40
GQ60BUSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£190.00	£228.00	£213.00	£255.60

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ50BU	498 x 345 x 870mm*	£293.00	£351.60		
RZ60BU	598 x 345 x 870mm*	£308.00	£369.60		

NOTE:
Q-Line Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

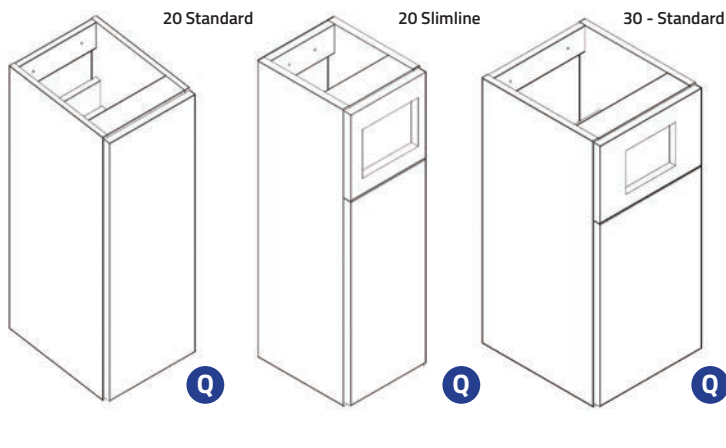
50 & 60 WC Base Units

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50WC	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20
GQ60WC	598 x 345 x 825mm*	£203.00	£243.60	£227.00	£272.40
GQ50WCSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	£183.00	£219.60	£204.00	£244.80
GQ60WCSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	£193.00	£231.60	£216.00	£259.20

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ50WC	498 x 345 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20		
RZ60WC	598 x 345 x 870mm*	£270.00	£324.00		
RZ50WCSL	498 x 245 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20		
RZ60WCSL	598 x 245 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20		



20 Single Base & 20 & 30 Units with Roll Holder

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ20	200 x 345 x 825mm*	£128.00	£153.60	£141.00	£169.20
GQ20SL	200 x 245 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	£270.00	£324.00
GQ30TR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£265.00	£318.00	£287.00	£344.40



NOTE:
Q-Line Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

Handle Options available on p364

30 1-Door, 1-Drawer & 3-Drawer Base Units

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ30DR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£250.00	£300.00	£272.00	£326.40
GQ303D	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£399.00	£478.80	£421.00	£505.20

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ30D	300 x 345 x 870mm*	£355.00	£426.00		

Q Available in Q-Line **R** Available in Ritz

Unit Prices On This Page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p364



Q
R

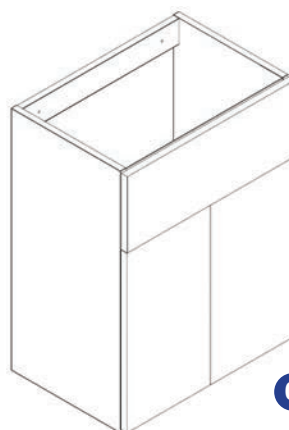
30 Tall Column

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ30COL	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	£506.00	£607.20	£550.00	£660.00

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ30COL	300 x 345 x 1990mm*	£407.00	£488.40		

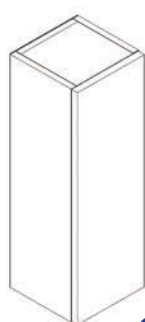


Q

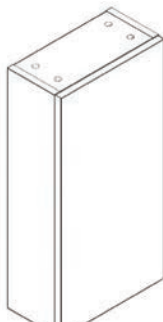
50 2-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50DR	498 x 345 x 825mm*	£261.00	£313.20	£284.00	£340.80



Q



Q
R

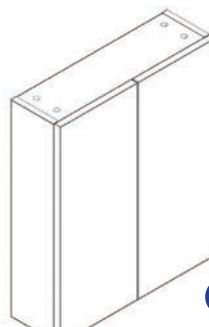
20 & 30 Single Wall Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ20WU	200 x 160 x 600mm	£119.00	£142.80	£133.00	£159.60
GQ30WU	300 x 160 x 600mm	£124.00	£148.80	£138.00	£165.60

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ30WU	300 x 185 x 720mm	£199.00	£238.80		



Q
R

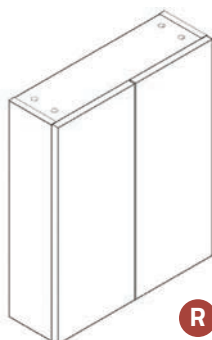
50 & 60 Double Wall Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50WU	498 x 160 x 600mm	£150.00	£180.00	£168.00	£201.60
GQ60WU	598 x 160 x 600mm	£181.00	£217.20	£203.00	£243.60

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ50WU	500 x 185 x 720mm	£199.00	£238.80		
RZ60WU	600 x 185 x 720mm	£317.00	£380.40		



R

50 & 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinets

Ritz Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Cashmere		Graphite	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RZ50MC	500 x 185 x 720mm	£350.00	£420.00		
RZ60MC	600 x 185 x 720mm	£350.00	£420.00		



50 1-Door Cabinet



60 2-Door Cabinet

Q

Eden Mirrored Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture

Ref.	Dimensions	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ED50MC	500 x 160 x 600mm	£154.00	£184.80	£181.00	£217.20
ED60MC	600 x 160 x 600mm	£265.00	£318.00	£297.00	£356.40

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ100SQ	£305.00	£366.00
1200 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ120SQ	£340.00	£408.00
1500 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ150RN	£501.00	£601.20
1800 Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RN	£591.00	£709.20
1800 Round 1-Piece Centre Resin Basin	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RMID	£591.00	£709.20

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin
Shown Left Hand

Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin *Shown Left Hand**

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40

Available Left or Right Hand



Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin
Shown Left Hand

Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin *Shown Left Hand**

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BS	£292.00	£350.40
1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BS	£345.00	£414.00

Available Left or Right Hand

Square Basins



Aries Ceramic Basin



Q-Line Square Resin Basin



Q-Line Slimline Square Resin Basin

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£78.00	£93.60
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£87.00	£104.40
Q-Line 50 Square Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00	£140.40
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Q-Line 60 Square Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm	QXLINESL60	£139.00	£166.80
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60

Curved Basins

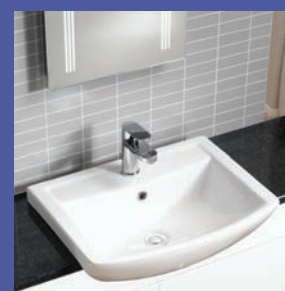


Q-Line Curved Resin Basin



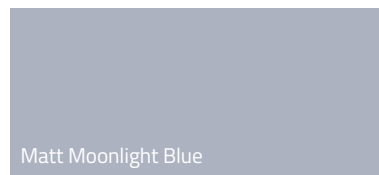
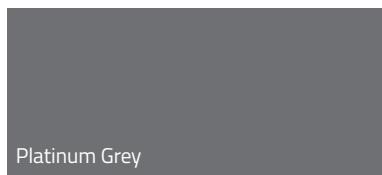
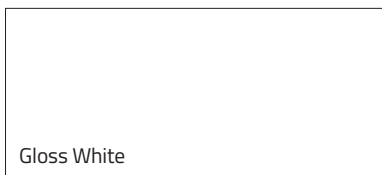
Q-Line Slimline Curved Resin Basin

A full selection of
Semi-Recessed
Basin options
are available on
p71-72



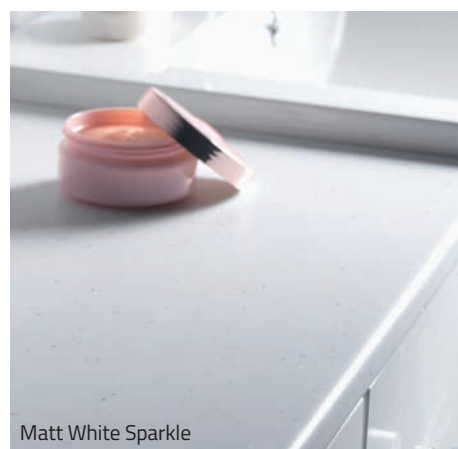
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL50C	£159.00	£190.80
Q-Line 50 Curved Resin Basin	500 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE500C	£173.00	£207.60
Q-Line 60 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL60C	£192.00	£230.40
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40

Variety of Worktop Size, Finish and Material Options



Matching Painted Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 30mm	GQ600WT	£63.00	£75.60	£65.00	£78.00
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00	£56.40	£47.00	£56.40
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	£163.00	£195.60
Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	1500 x 250 x 30mm	GQ150SLWT	£109.00	£130.80	£116.00	£139.20
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2400 x 350 x 30mm	GQ240WT	£237.00	£284.40	£260.00	£312.00



Genesis Post-Formed Laminate Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Statuario Marble		Italian Grey Slate		Matt White Sparkle	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 22mm	GWT600	£89.00	£106.80	£93.00	£111.60	£93.00	£111.60
Genesis 1000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1000	£97.00	£116.40	£99.00	£118.80	£99.00	£118.80
Genesis 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200	£115.00	£138.00	£118.00	£141.60	£118.00	£141.60
Genesis 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500	£115.00	£138.00	£118.00	£141.60	£118.00	£141.60
Genesis 2000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT2000	£130.00	£156.00	£142.00	£170.40	£142.00	£170.40

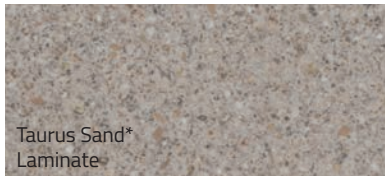


Benefits of Solid Surface Worktops:

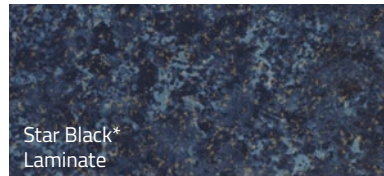
- Non-porous – Can be cut and remain water resistant
- Homogeneous – Same colour throughout core, even after cutting
- Easy to Buff out scratches
- Easy to Clean due to non-porous nature

Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops

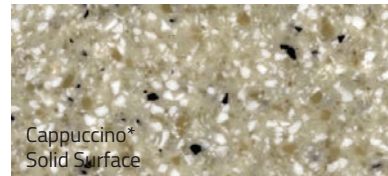
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Carrara Marble		Concrete	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Deluxe 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1200	£579.00	£694.80		
Genesis Deluxe 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1500	£585.00	£702.00		



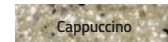
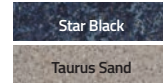
*While Stocks Last



*While Stocks Last



*While Stocks Last



Laminate & Solid Surface Worktops

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 28mm	QWT600	£52.00	£62.40	£141.00	£169.20
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 28mm	QWT600SL	£50.00	£60.00	£134.00	£169.20

Worktops at a Glance

Finish	Width - Standard 350mm Depth						Width - Slimline 250mm Depth	
	600mm	1000mm	1200mm	1500mm	2000mm	2400mm	600mm	1500mm
Gloss White (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Platinum Grey (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Matt Moonlight Blue (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Grey Italian Slate (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Matt White Sparkle (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Statuario Marble (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Carrara Marble (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Concrete (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Star Black (Laminate)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Taurus Sand (Laminate)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-
Cappuccino (Solid Surface)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-

Plinths, Filler Panels & Decor Panels

Q-Line Furniture

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Gloss White		Platinum Grey		Matt Moonlight Blue	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£21.00	£25.20	£23.00	£27.60	£23.00	£27.60
Q-Line 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1000PL	£28.00	£33.60	£31.00	£37.20	£31.00	£37.20
Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00	£58.80	£55.00	£66.00	£55.00	£66.00
Q-Line 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	GQ2400PL	£66.00	£79.20	£74.00	£88.80	£74.00	£88.80
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00	£12.00	£11.00	£13.20	£11.00	£13.20
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£7.00	£8.40	£8.00	£9.60	£8.00	£9.60
Q-Line Filler Panel	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00	£70.80	£66.00	£79.20	£66.00	£79.20
Base Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£80.00	£96.00	£87.00	£104.40	£87.00	£104.40
Column Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	£183.00	£219.60	£197.00	£236.40	£197.00	£236.40
Wall Unit Decor Panel	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£27.00	£32.40	£30.00	£36.00	£30.00	£36.00

Ritz Furniture

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Cashmere		Graphite	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	RZ600PL	£48.00	£57.60	£48.00	£57.60
Ritz 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1000PL	£57.00	£68.40	£57.00	£68.40
Ritz 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20	£71.00	£85.20
Ritz 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	RZ2400PL	£76.00	£91.20	£76.00	£91.20
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£29.00	£34.80	£29.00	£34.80
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	RZ225PL	£29.00	£34.80	£29.00	£34.80

Q-Line Bath Panels

• 2-Piece Panel	Front Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00
• MDF Wooden Panels	End Panels	Ref.	Matt Moonlight Blue		Platinum Grey	
			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106.80	£89.00	£106.80
	750mm	GQ750BP	£95.00	£114.00	N/A	N/A
	800mm	GQ800BP	£102.00	£122.40	£102.00	£122.40



Available in a range of shapes, styles and finishes



1. Knurled Knob
Finish: Matt Black
Ref: GQH301MB
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

2. Knurled Knob
Finish: Brushed Brass
Ref: GQH301BB
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

3. Knurled Knob
Finish: Chrome
Ref: GQH301S
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

4. Bucket Handle
Finish: Brushed Nickel
Ref: GQH501BN
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

5. Bucket Handle
Finish: Matt Black
Ref: GQH501MB
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

6. Knurled Bar
Finish: Brushed Brass
Ref: GQH101BB
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

7. Knurled Bar
Finish: Chrome
Ref: GQH101S
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

8. Knurled Bar
Finish: Matt Black
Ref: GQH101MB
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**

9. Round Knob
Finish: Chrome
Ref: GQH401S
£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**



Bow Handle
Finish: Chrome
Ref: GQH570
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Curved Bar Handle
Finish: Chrome
Ref: GQH004
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Curved Slim Handle
Finish: Chrome
Ref: GQH456
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Round Brushed Handle
Finish: Brushed Chrome
Ref: GQH525
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Q-Line Round Handle
Finish: Brushed Chrome
Ref: QHLE83
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Slim D Handle
Finish: Chrome
Ref: GQH603
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Slim D Handle
Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH603BL
Finish: Brushed Brass Ref: GQH603BB
£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Ritz Bar Handle
Finish: Chrome Ref: RZBOWC
Finish: Satin Ref: RZBOWS
£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



Ritz Chrome Knob
Finish: Chrome
Ref: RZKNB
£10.00 Exc. VAT **£12.00 Inc. VAT**

Options Mirrors & Cabinets

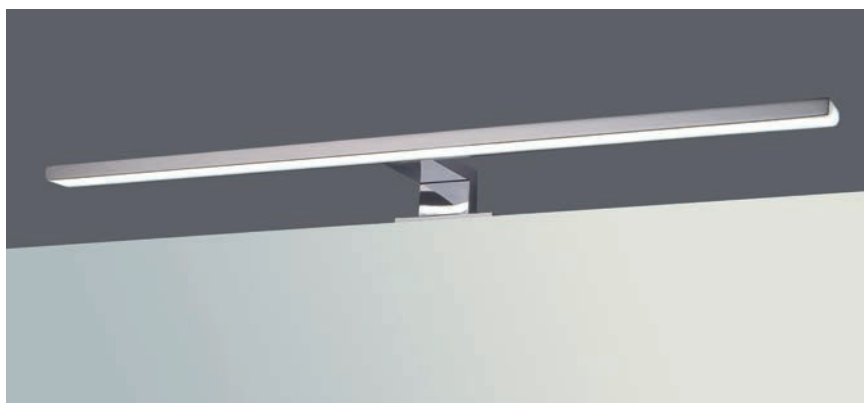
Q
2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE



Options Plain Mirrors	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 Plain Mirror	400 x 740mm	19450	£68.00	£81.60
50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40
60 Plain Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	£85.00	£102.00
70 Plain Mirror	700 x 740mm	19310	£93.00	£111.60
80 Plain Mirror	800 x 740mm	19311	£101.00	£121.20
100 Plain Mirror	1000 x 740mm	19304	£118.00	£141.60
120 Plain Mirror	1200 x 740mm	19500	£134.00	£160.80



Options Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	400 x 135 x 615mm	19119	£138.00	£165.60
50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 135 x 615mm	19120	£164.00	£196.80
60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 135 x 615mm	19113	£200.00	£240.00
70 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	700 x 135 x 615mm	19114	£220.00	£264.00
80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	800 x 135 x 615mm	19115	£246.00	£295.20
100 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1000 x 135 x 615mm	19117	£287.00	£344.40
120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1200 x 135 x 615mm	19118	£353.00	£423.60



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Eden 40 Mirrored Cabinet Detail



Eden 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Includes Shaver Socket



Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Includes Shaver Socket



Eden 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Gloss White

Textured
Grey Walnut*

Matt
Moonlight
Blue (MMB)

Platinum
Grey (PL)

Eden Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Cabinet	400 x 160 x 600mm	ED40MCW	£131.00	£157.20	ED40MCWN	£102.00	£122.40	n/a	-	-
Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCW	£154.00	£184.80	n/a	-	-	ED50CMCMMB/PL	£181.00	£217.20
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet*	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00	ED60MCWN	£244.00	£292.80	ED60CMCMMB/PL	£297.00	£356.40
Eden 80 2-Door Cabinet*	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40	n/a	-	-	n/a	-	-
Eden 100 3-Door Cabinet	1000 x 160 x 600mm	ED100MCW	£275.00	£330.00	ED100MCWN	£214.00	£256.80	n/a	-	-
Eden 120 3-Door Cabinet	1200 x 160 x 600mm	ED120MCW	£315.00	£378.00	ED120MCWN	£245.00	£294.00	n/a	-	-

*60 & 80 Eden Mirrored Cabinets include Shaver Socket

Oregon Mirrored Cabinet available in White, Matt Moonlight Blue, Black & Grey Finishes



Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet

**While Stocks Last*

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gloss White	ORE60CAB-W	£202.00	£242.40
Matt Black	ORE60CAB-MB	£212.00	£254.40
Platinum Grey	ORE60CAB-PL	£212.00	£254.40
Pearl Grey	ORE60CAB-PG	£212.00	£254.40



Gemini 60 Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Black Oak	GM60MCBO	£399.00	£478.80



Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Includes Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves



Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Includes Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves

Monica Mirrored Cabinets

	Dimensions
Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet & Lights	500 x 160 x 600mm
Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet & Lights	600 x 160 x 600mm

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gloss White	M50CW	£514.00	£616.80
	M60CW	£556.00	£667.20

Battery Operated Mirror & Mirrored Cabinet with LED Lights

Mirror - 2 Size Options



Easily Accessible
Battery Compartment

Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror

- 60 Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (3 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 80 Hours Battery Life (8-12 Hours Battery Life on Full Light Power)
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC12BA

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**

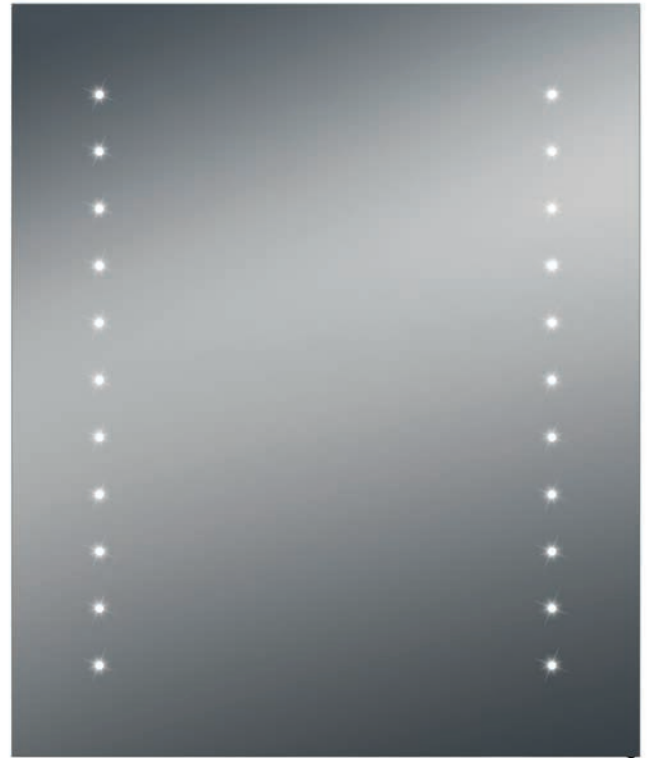
Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC16BA

£113.00 Exc. VAT **£135.60 Inc. VAT**

**Also available
mains powered
See p386**

Mirrored Cabinet - 2 Size Options



500mm 1-Door Cabinet



600mm 2-Door Cabinet

Verona Battery Operated Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 4-5 Hours Battery Life if continuously left on
- Soft Close Doors
- Double Mirrored Doors
- 2 Size Options - 500m & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5784

£297.00 Exc. VAT **£356.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC6784

£376.00 Exc. VAT **£451.20 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Round Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame



Tuscany Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: TUS6060-BB

£291.00 Exc. VAT **£349.20 Inc. VAT**

Round Mirror with Black Frame



Opal Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: ASC0606-25

£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

60 Round Mirror



Ohio Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: OHI6060R

£190.00 Exc. VAT **£228.00 Inc. VAT**

60 Round Mirror



Radius Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6602

£243.00 Exc. VAT **£291.60 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

Black Frame



Venice Round Mirror

- 500mm round mirror
- Matt Black Frame

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: VEN5050RMB

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

Black Frame



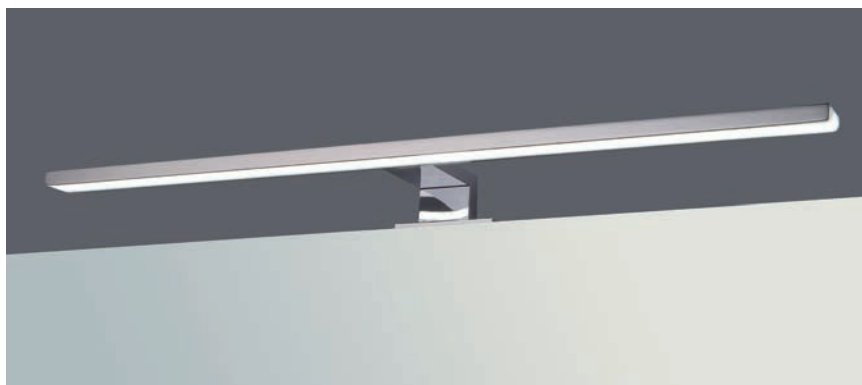
Aveiro Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: AVE6070DMB

£119.00 Exc. VAT **£142.80 Inc. VAT**



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

LED Mirror with Matt White Frame



Naxos Mirror

- Matt White Framework
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Integrated LED Light



Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: NAX5070DMW

£277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**

Features a Magnifying Mirror



Evora Mirror

- Integrated Magnifying Mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: EVO6070D-M

£277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Features Phone & Toothbrush Charger



Pisa Mirror

- Wireless Mobile Phone Charger
- Electric Toothbrush Charger
- Integrated LED Light
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 119mm(D)

Ref: PIS5070S

£325.00 Exc. VAT **£390.00 Inc. VAT**

Black Framed Mirror



Utah Mirror

- 2 Size Options - 500 & 600mm
- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Steel Frame in Matt Black Finish
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch
- IP44 rated

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC5060

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6071B

£273.00 Exc. VAT **£327.60 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

2 Size Options



Urban Mirror

- Includes chrome LED light fitting
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- IP44 Rated

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

Ref: ASC4070T

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070T

£165.00 Exc. VAT **£198.00 Inc. VAT**

1100mm Tall Mirror



Rimini Tall Mirror

- 1100mm tall
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) - Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 1100mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC11400-OV-2

£242.00 Exc. VAT **£290.40 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

**Available
600mm & 1200mm**

Cornell Mirror

- 2 Integrated LED Light Strips
- Demister Pad
- Downlighting from the bottom of the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

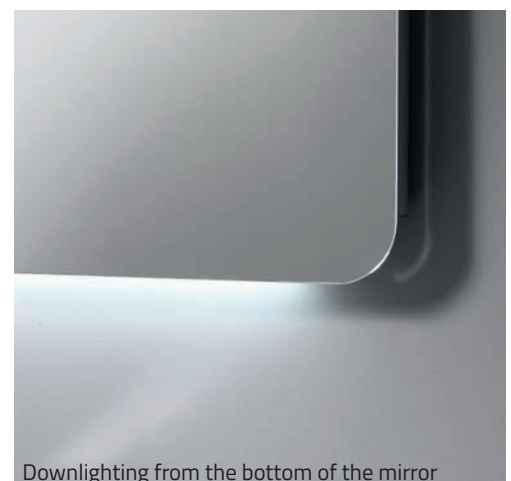
Ref: ASC12338

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC12340

£298.00 Exc. VAT **£357.60 Inc. VAT**



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights, Colour Change & Intensity Dimmer Options

Charlotte 50 - White Light Setting



Charlotte 60 - Warm Light Setting



Charlotte Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Lights entirely around the outside of the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700LY

£241.00 Exc. VAT **£289.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC6800LY

£285.00 Exc. VAT **£342.00 Inc. VAT**



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch

Can be installed Portrait or Landscape

Full Length Mirror Options with LED Lights



Wall-Hung



Floorstanding

Battery Operated Floorstanding Mirror Option with LED Lights

Porto Battery Operated Mirror

- Black Frame
- LED Light Surround
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries - Not Supplied)
- Can be Floorstanding or Wall-Hung
- If Wall-Hung, can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 1500mm(H) x 400mm(W)

Ref: QXM15040

£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**



Integrated LED Light Strip

Includes Full Length Option

Nevada Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Aluminium Frame in Brushed Silver Finish
- Demister Pads (1200 x 450mm only)
- Sensor Switch
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options - 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 400mm(H)

Ref: ASC4060

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 450mm(H)

Ref: ASC556397A

£264.00 Exc. VAT **£316.80 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Integrated Lights



60 & 80 Mirrored Cabinet Features 3 LED Light Strips



4 Size Options - 500mm, 600mm, 800mm & 1200mm

Calvus Mirrored Cabinets

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Double Mirrored Doors
- Soft Close Hinges
- Shaver Socket
- USB Charger
- Sensor Switch
- Door Configuration:
 - 500mm - 1 Door
 - 600mm - 2 Door
 - 800mm - 2 Door
 - 1200mm - 3 Door

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC5070

£568.00 Exc. VAT **£681.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC6701YU

£661.00 Exc. VAT **£793.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 800mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC8070

£766.00 Exc. VAT **£919.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)

Ref: ASC1270

£991.00 Exc. VAT **£1,189.20 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides



Sensor Switch

Shaver Socket

Stratus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5704

£472.00 Exc. VAT **£566.40 Inc. VAT**

Pileus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5709

£596.00 Exc. VAT **£715.20 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrored Cabinet with Aluminium Sides

400mm Width



500mm Width



Opacus Mirrored Cabinets

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7504

£387.00 Exc. VAT **£464.40 Inc. VAT**

Cirrus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7505

£478.00 Exc. VAT **£573.60 Inc. VAT**

700mm Width



600mm Width



Sensor Switch

Shaver Socket

Cosmetic Mirror



Sensor Switch

Shaver Socket

Speaker



Bluetooth Function

Cumulus Mirrored Cabinet

- 2 Doors
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Integrated Cosmetic Magnifying Mirror
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 700mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7513

£565.00 Exc. VAT **£678.00 Inc. VAT**

Alto Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 152mm(D)

Ref: ASC5705

£620.00 Exc. VAT **£744.00 Inc. VAT**

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

395mm Width



Bologna Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Glass Shelf with Integrated Lights
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 395mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G6

£147.00 Exc. VAT **£176.40 Inc. VAT**

400mm or 500mm Width



Roma & Virginia Mirrors

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Roma Mirror

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC4805-40

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Virginia Mirror

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC4805-50

£195.00 Exc. VAT **£234.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights



600mm Width



600mm Width

Arizona Mirror

- Integrated Strip Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: ASC6700A

£247.00 Exc. VAT **£296.40 Inc. VAT**

Portland Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 31mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070

£155.00 Exc. VAT **£186.00 Inc. VAT**



Sensor Switch

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

600mm Width



Kansas Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC6806-80

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

600mm & 800mm Height



Aston Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC6060E

£222.00 Exc. VAT **£266.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC5800E

£247.00 Exc. VAT **£296.40 Inc. VAT**

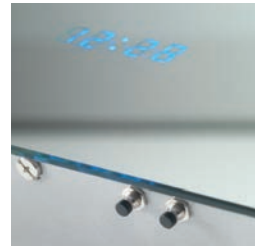
Luxury Mirror with Integrated Lights



Sensor Switch



Speaker



Clock Control



Bluetooth Function

Warwick Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 48mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700

£214.00 Exc. VAT **£256.80 Inc. VAT**

Duke Mirror

- Integrated LED Lights
- LED Clock - Blue Digits
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 70mm(D)

Ref: ASC6801-50

£309.00 Exc. VAT **£370.80 Inc. VAT**

Genesis & Ascent Mirrors

Anti-Mist Pads included on all Ascent Mirrors for added convenience to any modern bathroom

All Sensors are located under the mirror on the right hand side

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.



Atlanta Mirror

Integrated LED Lights & Rear Anti-Mist Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-A12

£179.00 Exc. VAT **£214.80 Inc. VAT**

**Atlanta also
 available
 battery powered
 See p368**

Western Mirror

Integrated LED Lights, Shaver Socket & Rear Anti-Mist Pad

Dimensions: 800mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 55mm(D)

Ref: QXM-A16

£239.00 Exc. VAT **£286.80 Inc. VAT**



Amazon Mirror

Integrated LED Lights

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G4

£146.00 Exc. VAT **£175.20 Inc. VAT**



Rania Mirror

Integrated Back-Lit Light, LED Clock & Shaver Socket

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 55mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G2

£217.00 Exc. VAT **£260.40 Inc. VAT**



Towel Rails

A towel rail not only offers functionality in heating the bathroom, but also offer design and colour characteristics to complement and contrast other items within the bathroom environment.

Selecting the right towel rail can pull together different shapes and styles to complete the overall feel of the room.

A simple ladder rail, such as the QX Flat and Curved, offers a minimalist approach and is available in several sizes and colour finishes, that can be linked to our Tap and Furniture ranges.

Our Traditional rails, offer an element of grandeur, whilst providing great outputs when it comes to heating the room. Available in White, Chrome, Anthracite and Antique Copper finishes, there is scope for creating a modern take on a traditional aesthetic.

The diversity of our Designer Rail collection is what sets it apart. With an increasing selection of Black and Anthracite rails, our offering is at the cutting edge of design. The introduction of Brushed Brass, Matt Black and some landscape style radiators, has created great depth within the offering.

Another key feature of many of our rails is creating towel drying shelves and hangers. Look out for the integral loop design of the Royal Bajan or Ebony rails, as well as the heated hangers built into the Salerno rail.

Many of our rails offer the ability to heat the room using electricity rather than connecting to the central heating. We have several options to control this functionality, as well as dual-fuel options as well.

No towel rail is complete without matching valves, and these are available in every colour we offer and in a range of styles.

Why not convert your choice of rail to All-Electric operation

CONVERSION
OPTIONS



All Electric Options

- Simply select a suitable rail for electric conversion - highlighted with the above logo.
- Add £85.00 +VAT for the conversion to All-Electric use, including a pre-blended heat-transfer fluid, with frost and corrosion protection.
- Add your choice of Electric Element
- Decide if you require a Thermo Control Plate (supplied separately)
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail



CONVERSION
OPTIONS



Dual Fuel Options

To provide dual use of your towel warmer from the central heating system in winter and with your electric element during the summer months.

- Simply select a rail suitable for installation of an electric element - highlighted with the above logo.
- Select your choice of element based on the required Watt output and length of element (detailed below and opposite)
- Decide if you need a Chrome T-Piece, Corner Adaptor or Thermo Control Plate
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail, having selected the appropriate valves for your application



Electric Element Options

Electric Elements, including Chrome T-Piece - Adding an electric element to one of our QX rails gives you the flexibility of heating your rail electrically during the summer months, as well as operating as part of your central heating system in the winter. IP Rating - IP64

Refer to the details of your specific radiator for recommended lengths and watt requirements



Description	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
150 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 300 & 499W	300mm	TRE150	£43.00	£51.60
250 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 500 & 799W	350mm	TRE250	£44.00	£52.80
400 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 800 & 1199W	400mm	TRE400	£44.00	£52.80
600 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1200 & 1599W	700mm	TRE600	£46.00	£55.20
800 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1600 & 1999W	800mm	TRE800	£70.00	£84.00



Corner Valve Adapter

To be used in conjunction with towel rail element to adapt the straight outlet of the rail to match the angle of the element T-Piece

Ref: DFE12 Finish: Chrome
£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Chrome Element T-Piece Only

Ref: ELE-TP-CP Finish: Chrome
£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Anthracite Element T-Piece Only

Ref: TP-AN Finish: Anthracite
£7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Thermo Control Plate

Thermo Control Plate

Have full control of your Towel Rail Electric Element by wiring directly into this unique control plate.

IP Rating: IPX5

Ref: TCP200 Finish: White
£86.00 Exc. VAT **£103.20 Inc. VAT**

Control Plate Cover

Ref: TCPSSC Finish: Chrome
£25.00 Exc. VAT **£30.00 Inc. VAT**



Control Plate Cover - Chrome

Features:

- Simple On-Off Button Control
- 85mm Square
- Output control buttons to increase or decrease temperature
- IP55 Rated
- 2-Hour Boost Timer, Full Power for 2-Hours
- Active LED Displays
- Controls 150W to 800W Elements

A range of Programmable Element Control Options



NOTE: Element must be installed vertically



QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- 5-Step Temperature Control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour Drying Function
- Choice of Element Power & Length
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating - IPX5

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	275mm	MOA200CP	£ 159.00	£ 190.80
300 Watt	300mm	MOA300CP	£ 159.00	£ 190.80
400 Watt	333mm	MOA400CP	£ 159.00	£ 190.80
600 Watt	370mm	MOA600CP	£ 159.00	£ 190.80
800 Watt	475mm	MOA800CP	£ 159.00	£ 190.80



Pictured with Terma Split Element (Sold Separately - Detailed Below)



QX Ascent Programmable Element Control

Control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to pre-warm your bathroom Monday-Sunday and turn off when your towel is dry and your bathroom warm

- LCD Display with actual time (clock) and temperature
- Multi-step temperature setting in a range of 30-60°C
- Advanced timer feature with 4 time zones
- High quality and modern design touch keypad
- Double protection against overheating
- Alarm modes to identify sensor fault and overheating
- Automatic anti-freeze function to prevent liquid from freezing when temperatures fall below 5-7°C
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- IP Rating - IPX5

Programmable Control

Ref: KTX3CP Finish: Chrome

£147.00 Exc. VAT

£176.40 Inc. VAT

PLUS the cost of your selected Terma Split Element Size (detailed below)



QX Ascent Terma Split Element

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	285mm	TS1/2	£52.00	£62.40
300 Watt	310mm	TS1/3	£52.00	£62.40
400 Watt	345mm	TS1/4	£52.00	£62.40
600 Watt	375mm	TS1/6	£52.00	£62.40
800 Watt	485mm	TS1/8	£52.00	£62.40

- Select your choice of element power length
- Easy and safe to install
- Easy to change and replace if required
- Excludes T-Piece
- Must be installed vertically
- IP Rating - IPX5

NOTE: Element must be installed vertically

A range of Programmable Element Control Options



NOTE: Element must be installed vertically

QX Ascent Square 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- Selection of 2 heating levels - 45°C or 60°C
- Automatic switch-off option
- Simple, single button control
- Can also be controlled wirelessly by either the DT-IR1 or the TT-IR Remote Controls below
- Built-in electronic temperature sensor ensuring precise temperature control
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with silver/grey electric cable
- Includes Element - Excludes T-Piece
- Anti-Freeze function
- Supplied in Chrome Finish
- IP Rating - IPX5

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	270mm	ONESQ200CP	£ 209.00	£250.80
300 Watt	295mm	ONESQ300CP	£ 209.00	£250.80
400 Watt	330mm	ONESQ400CP	£ 209.00	£250.80
600 Watt	360mm	ONESQ600CP	£ 209.00	£250.80
800 Watt	470mm	ONESQ800CP	£ 209.00	£250.80

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - TT-IR

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail.

£211.00 Exc. VAT £253.20 Inc. VAT

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Multi-function heating modes including Comfort, Economy, Automatic, Absence & Shutdown
- Automatic Mode sets a variable temperature over a 7-Day/24-Hour period
- LCD Display with clock and temperature
- Can be wall-mounted or freestanding on a shelf or cupboard
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in White Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 140mm x 80mm x 23mm

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - DT-IR1

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide three heating modes.

£138.00 Exc. VAT £165.60 Inc. VAT

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Three heating modes - Manual, Automatic & Drying
- Use Manual Mode to set a 'comfort' or 'economy' room temperature
- Use Automatic Mode to set a variable temperature over a 24-hour period
- Use Drying Mode to set a fixed 'drying' time from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- LCD Display showing temperature
- Wall-mounted only
- Battery Operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in Brushed Silver Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Dimensions: 80mm x 80mm x 23mm

Radiator Valve options including Thermostatic, available in a number of finishes



Round Chrome Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: RV-V709/705

£24.00 Exc. VAT

£28.80 Inc. VAT



Round Matt Black Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: RV-RANGMB/RSTMB

£31.00 Exc. VAT

£37.20 Inc. VAT



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: RV-RANGAN/RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: RV-RANGBB/RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



Round Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: RV-RANGBN/RSTBN

£32.00 Exc. VAT

£38.40 Inc. VAT



Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: TRV01/02CP Finish: Chrome

£34.00 Exc. VAT **£40.80 Inc. VAT**



Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: TRV03/04 Finish: Anthracite

£35.00 Exc. VAT **£42.00 Inc. VAT**



Cubic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: RV/V725/724 Finish: Chrome

£31.00 Exc. VAT **£37.20 Inc. VAT**



Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight *(shown Angled)*

Ref: RV/V710 / 707 Finish: Chrome

£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**



Traditional Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGBN

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



Traditional Antique Copper Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGAC

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**



Cubic Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Ref: RV-CUBCOR Finish: Chrome

£54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Ref: RV-CORN Finish: Chrome

£36.00 Exc. VAT **£43.20 Inc. VAT**

QX Flat Ladder & Utah Black Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails



Flat Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF7CP	800 x 450mm	400	246	843	250W	Chrome	£112.00	£134.40
MF8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	347	1188	400W	Chrome	£151.00	£181.20
MF9CP	1780 x 450mm	400	520	1775	600W	Chrome	£226.00	£271.20
MF1CP	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Chrome	£118.00	£141.60
MF2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Chrome	£159.00	£190.80
MF3CP	1780 x 500mm	450	525	1797	600W	Chrome	£234.00	£280.80
MF4CP	800 x 600mm	550	310	1061	250W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
MF5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	431	1474	400W	Chrome	£176.00	£211.20
MF6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	594	2301	600W	Chrome	£265.00	£318.00
MF10CP	1200 x 750mm	700	546	1865	600W	Chrome	£246.00	£295.20

Flat Ladder Rails - White

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF1W	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	White	£66.00	£79.20
MF2W	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	White	£90.00	£108.00
MF5W	1200 x 600mm	550	520	1778	400W	White	£100.00	£120.00
MF6W	1780 x 600mm	550	704	2409	600W	White	£144.00	£172.80

Utah Ladder Rails - Matt Black

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
UTA-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	Matt Black	£71.00	£85.20
UTA-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	Matt Black	£96.00	£115.20

QX Curved Ladder & Ebony Rails

QX
5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

Central Heating Towel Rails

CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Curved Ladder Rail
Wall Projection: 105-130mm
Width of Tubes - 22mm



Ebony Rail - Wall Projection: 90-100mm

Curved Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MC8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	412	1406	400W	Chrome	£158.00	£189.60
MC1CP	800 x 500mm	450	280	957	250W	Chrome	£120.00	£144.00
MC2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	393	1344	400W	Chrome	£166.00	£199.20
MC4CP	800 x 600mm	550	324	1107	250W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
MC5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	450	1540	400W	Chrome	£183.00	£219.60
MC6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	623	2129	600W	Chrome	£269.00	£322.80

Ebony Rail - with Projecting Towel Bar

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EBO-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	354	1209	300W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
EBO-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	524	1788	600W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
EBO-12X6	1200 x 600mm	550	610	2083	600W	Chrome	£209.00	£250.80

Central Heating Towel Rails



Libra 1200 x 500 Rail - Wall Projection: 100mm



Libra Horizontal 500 x 1200 Rail - Wall Projection: 102mm



Libra Horizontal 600 x 800 Rail
Same bar configuration for the 600 x 1000 rail

Libra Stainless Steel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-8X4	800 x 400mm	368	217	740	250W	Stainless Steel	£249.00	£298.80
LIB-8X5	800 x 500mm	468	258	881	250W	Stainless Steel	£271.00	£325.20
LIB-12X5	1200 x 500mm	468	387	1322	400W	Stainless Steel	£377.00	£452.40
LIB-12X6	1200 x 600mm	568	450	1534	400W	Stainless Steel	£409.00	£490.80

Libra Stainless Steel Horizontal Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-6X8	600 x 800mm	768	311	1062	300W	Stainless Steel	£268.00	£321.60
LIB-6X10	600 x 1000mm	968	377	1286	400W	Stainless Steel	£296.00	£355.20
LIB-5X12	500 x 1200mm	1168	348	1187	300W	Stainless Steel	£278.00	£333.60

Aries Rails are Stainless Steel



Aries Rail - Wall Projection: 104mm



Porto 800 x 500 Rail - Wall Projection: 98mm

Aries Stainless Steel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ARI-8X4	800 x 400mm	365	257	877	250W	Stainless Steel	£274.00	£328.80
ARI-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	285	974	250W	Stainless Steel	£297.00	£356.40
ARI-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	417	1423	400W	Stainless Steel	£405.00	£486.00
ARI-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	458	1562	400W	Stainless Steel	£443.00	£531.60

Porto Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
POR-8X5AN	800 x 500mm	465	310	1059	250W	Anthracite	£117.00	£140.40
POR-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	465	465	1588	400W	Anthracite	£151.00	£181.20
POR-16X4AN	1600 x 400mm	365	630	2148	600W	Anthracite	£167.00	£200.40

Central Heating Towel Rails



Malmo Rail - Wall Projection: 115mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Gothenburg Rail - Wall Projection: 115mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

NEW Malmo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MAL-10X5MB	1080 x 550mm	80	552	1884	600W	Matt Black	£206.00	£247.20

Gothenburg Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GO10X5CP	1080 x 550mm	80	993	3389	800W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20

Central Heating Towel Rails



Round Brushed Brass
Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled
or Straight (*shown Angled*)

Ref: RV-RANGBB/RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Estoril Rail - Wall Projection: 75-100mm

Estoril Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EST-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Brushed Brass	£186.00	£223.20
EST-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Brushed Brass	£246.00	£295.20

Central Heating Towel Rails



Sapphire Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAP-12X5	1200 x 500mm	80	743	2536	600W	Anthracite	£292.00	£350.40

Emerald Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EME-12X5	1200 x 500mm	80	388	1324	400W	Chrome	£492.00	£590.40

Virgo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VIR-14X6	1400 x 600mm	80	528	1805	400W	Chrome	£407.00	£488.40

Central Heating Towel Rails in both Chrome and Anthracite Finishes



CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

800 x 500 Rail - Wall Projection: 160mm



CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

1000 x 600 Rail - Wall Projection: 160mm



CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

1200 x 500 Rail - Wall Projection: 160mm

Royal Bajan Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROY-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	296	1010	250W	Chrome	£333.00	£399.60
ROY-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	566	1931	400W	Chrome	£379.00	£454.80
ROY-10X6	1000 x 600mm	565	407	1389	400W	Chrome	£405.00	£486.00

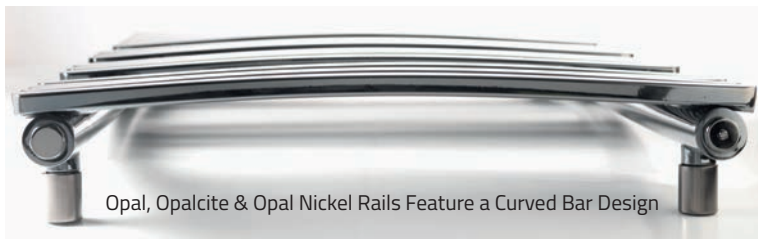
Royal Bajan Anthracite Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RCT-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	465	601	2052	600W	Anthracite	£202.00	£242.40

Central Heating Towel Rails



Opal 800 x 500 Rail - Wall Projection: 139mm



Opal, Opalcite & Opal Nickel Rails Feature a Curved Bar Design



Opalcite Rail - Wall Projection: 139mm

Opal Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	312	1065	300W	Chrome	£288.00	£345.60
OPA-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	468	1598	400W	Chrome	£394.00	£472.80

Opalcite Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT6X4	600 x 400mm	350	284	968	250W	Anthracite	£126.00	£151.20
OCT-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	430	1467	400W	Anthracite	£158.00	£189.60
OCT-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	609	2078	600W	Anthracite	£215.00	£258.00

Central Heating Towel Rails



Opal Nickel 1200 x 500 Rail - Wall Projection: 121mm



Atlanta 1200 x 500 Rail - Wall Projection: 121mm

Opal Nickel Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OP-8X5BN	800 x 500mm	450	587	2003	400W	Black Nickel	£310.00	£372.00

Atlanta Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ATL-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	587	2003	400W	Brushed Brass	£325.00	£390.00
ATL-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	842	2872	800W	Brushed Brass	£428.00	£513.60

Central Heating Towel Rails



Capricorn Rail - Wall Projection: 75mm



Campania Rail - Wall Projection: 75mm

Capricorn Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAP-6X3	600 x 300mm	265	144	490	150W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
CAP-8X3	800 x 300mm	265	196	669	250W	Chrome	£145.00	£174.00
CAP-10X3	1000 x 300mm	265	246	843	250W	Chrome	£180.00	£216.00
CAP-12X3	1200 x 300mm	265	280	954	250W	Chrome	£230.00	£276.00
CAP-8X4	800 x 400mm	365	242	828	250W	Chrome	£162.00	£194.40
CAP-10X4	1000 x 400mm	365	305	1042	250W	Chrome	£208.00	£249.60
CAP-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	287	981	250W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
CAP-10X5	1000 x 500mm	465	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£236.00	£283.20
CAP-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	430	1466	400W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
CAP-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	491	1674	400W	Chrome	£358.00	£429.60

Campania Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAM-8X3	800 x 300mm	265	276	942	250W	Anthracite	£93.00	£111.60
CAM-10X4	1000 x 400mm	365	425	1450	400W	Anthracite	£126.00	£151.20
CAM-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	592	2021	600W	Anthracite	£165.00	£198.00



Taurus Rail - Wall Projection: 102mm



Gemini Rail - Wall Projection: 125mm

Taurus Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TAU-10X56	1040 x 565mm	515	334	1142	400W	Chrome	£328.00	£393.60

Gemini Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GEM-6X4	600 x 400mm	350	178	610	150W	Chrome	£193.00	£231.60
GEM-8X4	800 x 400mm	350	246	893	250W	Chrome	£240.00	£288.00
GEM-10X5	1000 x 500mm	450	329	1124	400W	Chrome	£296.00	£355.20
GEM-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	431	1472	400W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20

Central Heating Towel Rails



Aston Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AST-8X5CP	800 x 500mm	450	405	1382	400W	Chrome	£266.00	£319.20
AST-12X5CP	1200 x 500mm	450	446	1522	400W	Chrome	£402.00	£482.40

Aquarius Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AQU-10X4	1000 x 400mm	350	301	1031	250W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
AQU-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£431.00	£517.20

CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Caribbean 600 x 1000 Rail - Wall Projection: 194mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS

ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Opal 600 x 800 Chrome Rail - Wall Projection: 139mm

Caribbean Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAR-60X10	600 x 1000mm	965	384	1311	400W	Chrome	£211.00	£253.20

Opal Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	381	1299	400W	Chrome	£295.00	£354.00
OPA-5X12	500 x 1200mm	1150	439	1498	400W	Chrome	£324.00	£388.80

Opalcite Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	514	1754	400W	Anthracite	£187.00	£224.40

Horizontal Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite Finish



Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair)
Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: TRV03/04 Finish: Anthracite

£35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT



Amalfi Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AMA-8X5AN	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	Anthracite	£211.00	£253.20

Parma Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAR-5X10AN	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	Anthracite	£233.00	£279.60

*NOTE: This rail can be used with a 600W Element providing it is shorter than 500mm in length - See Ascent Terma Element on p390

Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite Finish



Siena - Wall Projection: 150mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL



Palermo - Wall Projection: 150mm

CONVERSION
OPTIONS
ALL
ELECTRIC
DUAL
FUEL

Siena Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SIE-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	300	655	2236	600W	Anthracite	£275.00	£330.00

Palermo Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAL-8X5AN	850 x 550mm	500	397	1353	400W	Anthracite	£175.00	£210.00

Central Heating Radiators in Anthracite Black Nickel Finishes



Salerno Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAL-12X5AN	1200 x 542mm	542	785	2677	n/a	Anthracite	£313.00	£375.60
SAL-16X4AN	1600 x 420mm	420	814	2777	n/a	Anthracite	£269.00	£322.80

Oslo Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OS-18X3BN	1800 x 360mm	360	949	3239	n/a	Black Nickel	£440.00	£528.00
OS-18X4BN	1800 x 480mm	480	1266	4319	n/a	Black Nickel	£510.00	£612.00

Central Heating Towel Rails - Available in both Chrome and Anthracite Finishes



Kansas with Mirror - Wall Projection: 116mm



Kansas in Anthracite Finish - Wall Projection: 89mm



Kansas in Chrome Finish - Wall Projection: 89mm

Kansas with Mirror

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-18X31	1800 x 381mm	381	1025	3496	n/a	Anthracite	£298.00	£357.60

Kansas

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-16X34	1600 x 342mm	342	778	2654	n/a	Anthracite	£182.00	£218.40
KAN-16X34	1600 x 342mm	342	648	2211	n/a	Chrome	£385.00	£462.00
KAN-18X22	1800 x 226mm	226	348	1186	n/a	Chrome	£255.00	£306.00



Kansas Towel Hangers

Description	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342AN	Anthracite	£31.00	£37.20
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342CP	Chrome	£44.00	£52.80
Towel Hanger for 381mm Wide Rail	TH381AN	Anthracite	£33.00	£39.60

Central Heating Towel Rails



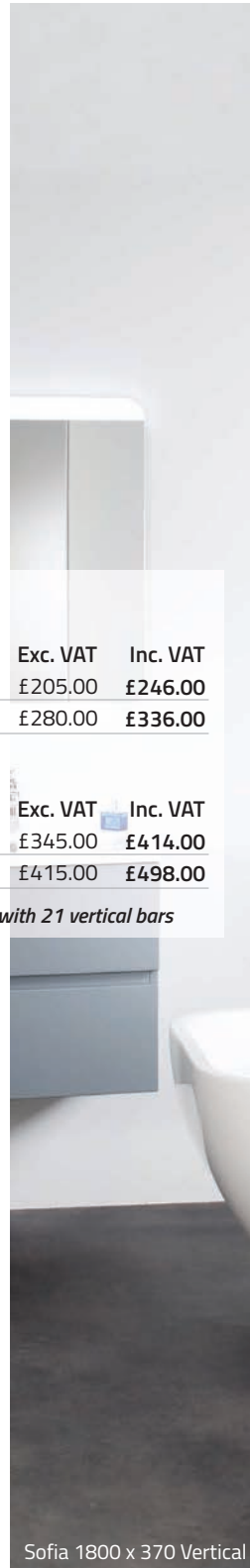
Kansas Horizontal Rail - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-6X98AN	600 x 980mm	980	1030	3514	800W	Anthracite	£205.00	£246.00
KCT-6X12AN	600 x 1212mm	1212	1299	4432	800W	Anthracite	£280.00	£336.00

Kansas Horizontal Rail - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KAN-6X98CP	600 x 980mm	980	1028	3509	800W	Chrome	£345.00	£414.00
KAN-6X12CP	600 x 1212mm	1212	1271	4335	800W	Chrome	£415.00	£498.00

NOTE: 600 x 980mm Rails are supplied with 17 vertical bars, 600 x 1212mm Rails are supplied with 21 vertical bars



Sofia Horizontal Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SOF-6X12AN	600 x 1203mm	1203	1956	6675	n/a	Anthracite	£483.00	£579.60

Sofia Vertical Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SOF-16X37AN	1600 x 372mm	372	924	3152	n/a	Anthracite	£229.00	£274.80
SOF-18X37AN	1800 x 372mm	372	1679	5730	n/a	Anthracite	£253.00	£303.60

Central Heating Towel Rails



Classique 832 x 500mm - Wall Projection: 93mm



Classique 1140 x 500mm - Wall Projection: 93mm

NEW Classique Rails

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CLA-83X50MB	832 x 500mm	425	506	1726	400W	Matt Black	£216.00	£259.20
CLA-11X50MB	1140 x 500mm	425	762	2601	800W	Matt Black	£299.00	£358.80

Central Heating Towel Rails



Roma Rail - Wall Projection: 230mm



Monza Rail - Wall Projection: 230mm

Roma Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROM-11X63	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	n/a	Chrome with White Radiator	£544.00	£652.80

Monza Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MON-11X63	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	n/a	Chrome with Anthracite Radiator	£544.00	£652.80



Venice Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VCP-14X55	1445 x 630mm	486	360	1227	300W	Chrome	£514.00	£616.80
VWH-14X55	1445 x 630mm	486	441	1503	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£433.00	£519.60

Venice with Towel Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VSW-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£486.00	£583.20

Venetian with Towel Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VEN-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with Anthracite Radiator	£486.00	£583.20

Central Heating Towel Rails



Florence with Shelf

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FSH-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/White	£453.00	£543.60

Tuscany Rail

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TUS-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/Anthracite	£453.00	£543.60



Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator
Wall Projection: 230mm



Mini Florence Chrome Rail - White Radiator
Wall Projection: 230mm



Leo Rail - White
Wall Projection: 230mm



Livorno Rail
Wall Projection: 230mm

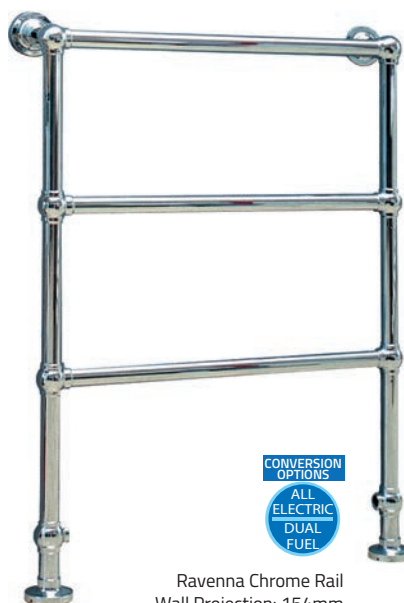
Florence	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TR02-8	965 x 675mm	528	560	1912	400W	Chrome/White	£400.00	£480.00
Mini Florence								
TR02-5	965 x 540mm	393	406	1385	400W	Chrome/White	£351.00	£421.20
Leo White								
TR01W-6	952 x 683mm	528	301	1770	250W	Chrome/White	£327.00	£392.40
Livorno Rail								
LI-96X67AC	963 x 673mm	528	729	2488	400W	Antique Copper	£460.00	£552.00



Traditional Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only
Ref: RV-XANGBN
£45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00 Inc. VAT**



Napoli Chrome Rail
Wall Projection: 295mm



Ravenna Chrome Rail
Wall Projection: 154mm



Rimini Chrome Rail
Wall Projection: 230mm

Model	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna VI-96X67BN	963 x 673mm	528	560	1912	400W	Black Nickel/White	£501.00	£601.20
Pisa PIS-77X68	778 x 683mm	535	332	1133	250W	Chrome	£498.00	£597.60
Napoli NAP45X60	450 x 600mm	527	137	468	150W	Chrome	£295.00	£354.00
Ravenna TR03-C	967 x 673mm	530	138	470	150W	Chrome	£243.00	£291.60
Rimini RIM95X60	950 x 600mm	455	201	685	150W	Chrome	£317.00	£380.40



A Division of Qualitex Supplies

Terms & Conditions

1. Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made within 24-hours of receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained.
2. All products must be carefully checked prior to installation, as installation is considered as acceptance of quality, size, style and specification.
3. In the event of a guarantee claim relating to the performance of the product, the liability of Qualitex is limited to replacing the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from a defective product or installation.
4. All prices and specification details are subject to change without prior notice. Photographic sets will sometimes include props and only the items listed are included in the price quoted.
5. All orders are accepted subject to availability and all delivery dates are approximate. No liability for failure to supply can be accepted by Qualitex Supplies or our Showrooms.
6. Qualitex guarantees to replace any faulty products free of charge within 12 months of purchase following inspection and with presentation of proof of purchase (subject to terms)
7. All product guarantees are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale and requires installation by a suitably qualified installer in accordance with the fitting instructions.
8. The product guarantee will be invalid if it has been modified, misused, neglected, wilfully or accidentally damaged or not maintained, cleaned or cared for.
9. The guarantee applies to the original purchaser only and is not transferable without agreement in writing.
10. Exclusions & conditions apply to most Lifetime Guarantees.
11. Do not allow bathroom furniture to be subjected to direct contact with liquids including water splashes without drying off the surface.
12. Measurements are generally shown in mm
 - Furniture: width x depth/projection x height
 - Baths: width x depth/projection x height
 - Enclosures: width x height
 - Basins: width x depth
 - Mirrors/Cabinets: width x depth/projection x height
 - Towel Rails: height x width
 - Accessories: width x depth/projection x height



A Division of Qualitex Supplies

Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department

Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22

To ensure any spares requests are dealt with quickly and efficiently, please contact our After Sales Service Manager direct.

Spares & After-Sales Service Hotline: 01622 79 39 67

NOTE: QX images must not be used without written approval and specific terms agreed.

Colour Disclaimer: Actual product colours may vary due to the many variations in print reproduction, set lighting, monitors and browsers. We try to edit our images to show our products as accurately as possible, but please understand the actual colour may vary slightly. We cannot guarantee that the colour you see accurately portrays the true colour of the product.





www.qxbathrooms.co.uk and www.qualitex.co.uk

South & West

Qualitex Supplies Ltd
Units 3A & 3B, Deacon Trading Estate
Aylesford
Maidstone
Kent, ME20 7SP

North / Midlands / Wales / Scotland

Qualitex Supplies Ltd
Units 1A & 1B
Oddicroft Lane
Sutton-in-Ashfield
Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FS

Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department

Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22



Proud Supporters Of

